

Please Note:

This dictionary was intended to further understanding between English and Turkmen speakers. It may be freely distributed for educational purposes. It may not be sold for profit without the express written permission of its authors. Please direct all comments and inquiries regarding this dictionary to the following e-mail address: greglas@aya.yale.edu

Helpful feedback and suggestions are always appreciated.

Greg Lastowka
Charlottesville 1999

TURKMEN - ENGLISH

DICTIONARY

a SPA project of Peace Corps Turkmenistan

Contributing Editors:

Jonathan Garrett
Greg Lastowka
Akgul Muhammetmuradova
Jahan Myradova
Kimberly Naahielua
Meena Pallipamu
Muhammed Rustamov
Meretgul Sharipova
Aynabat Yaylymova

© 1996 Garret, Lastowka, Naahielua, Pallipamu

Introduction

This dictionary is, to our knowledge, the first comprehensive Turkmen/English dictionary to be printed. It consists of over 10,000 words and definitions and is intended as a general-purpose dictionary.

This dictionary was conceptualized, researched, and written as a secondary project of Peace Corps volunteers living in Turkmenistan, aided by Peace Corps staff and local counterparts. Its first printing was funded by a Small Project Assistance grant from the United States Government through Peace Corps Turkmenistan. We hope that it will aid in communication and mutual understanding between the people of our two countries.

Please direct any comments, corrections, or omissions to Turkmen Dictionary Project, c/o Peace Corps Turkmenistan, P.O. Box 258, Krugozor, Central Post Office, Ashgabat 744000.

Acknowledgements

This dictionary was a cooperative effort. We would like to extend our thanks to: Ainabat Yaylymova for her enthusiasm and dedication to the project; Muhamet Rustamov of Bairam Ali for his expertise and assistance in translating obscure phrases and usages; Mehri Karkulova and Zuhre of the Peace Corp Staff in Ashgabat for their proofreading and general assistance; Berdi and Gulya Orazahatov of Bairam Ali for their encouragement and support; Sofia Esenovna Bagirova of Buzmein for her encouragement; and special thanks to Atgul Muhammetmuradova for her assistance throughout the project.

The authors also wish to acknowledge the contribution of V. Mesgudov, whose Turkmen/Russian Student's Dictionary was an important resource.

Above all, the authors would like to thank our Turkmen friends, families, and co-workers, who taught us their language and made this book possible.

Jonathan Garrett
Greg Lastowka
Kimberly Naahielua
Meena Pallipamu

Ashgabat, September 1996

Abbreviations

adj.	adjective
adv.	adverb
anat.	anatomical
bot.	botanical
col.	colloquial
fig.	figurative use
geol.	geological
geom.	geometrical
gram.	grammatical
i.e.	for example
mat.	mathematical
med.	medical
mil.	military
n.	noun, or noun-adjective
poet.	poetic language
r.	denotes that the word in question is either exists in the Russian language, or is derived from a word that exists in the Russian language.
v.	verb
zool.	zoological

Notes on Method

Every attempt was made to find the most reasonable and accurate translation for all words. In cases where a single Turkmen word has no single equivalent in English, multiple possible translations are separated by a comma, i.e.:

çekisme discussion, debate

When a word has various meaning in Turkmen, the multiple meanings are separated by numbers, i.e.:

gujuk 1. embrace 2. armfull

When a two completely different words are spelled alike, their different meanings are separated by Roman numerals, i.e.:

saz I. music, musical II. accurate, intact

Introduction Vi

Where two words are spelled alike, but differentiated by a long vowel (see Appendix), they are listed as above, with the long vowel indicated by the vowel letter in brackets, i.e.:

at I. horse II.[a:] 1. name 2. vowel

Occasional examples of usage are given to help readers understand the word in context, or understand how the word is used in an idiomatic way. In this case, the illustrated word is followed by a colon, which is followed by the example, i.e.:

dek like, as: **Bu burç dek ajy** = This is hot as a pepper

In most cases, part of speech is obvious and omitted in the interest of conserving space. However, when the part of speech is would otherwise be ambiguous, it is indicated.

When single-word translations are impossible, or clarification of usage is necessary, editorial text is written in italics. For short one or two word comments, parentheses are used.

Printer's Note

At the time of this printing, a complete computer-based font of the new Turkmen alphabet characters was not available to the general public. As a result, three characters have been substituted with close equivalents. These characters are as follows:

Official Character

Substitute Character

¥ / Ÿ

£ / £

? / ?

A

abadançylyk well-being
abadanlaýdyrmak to make well
abadanlaňmak to be made well
abanmak to lean over
abat intact
abatlyk intactness
abraý reputation
abuna subscription
abunaçy subscriber
abzal tool
abzallar instruments
abzallaýdyrmak to make a tool
aç göz greedy
aç open
aç-açan freely, frankly : **Aç-açan aýtsana** = Please speak frankly
açar key
açgözülyk greed, fighting by greedy people
açmak to open
açyk *adj.* open
açyly? opening
ada island
adaglamak to betrothe
adagly betrothed
adalat fairness
adalatly fair, just
adalatlylyk justice
adalatsyzlyk injustice
adalga term, title
adam person, man
adamkärçilik philanthropy
adamzat humanity
adatça normal, okay
adatlanmak to adapt
adaty usual
admiral *r.* admiral
adres *r.* address
adykmak to acquire
adyl lavish, wealthy
adyňdaky named after
affiks *r.* affix
afiňa *r.* poster
afrikaly African
aga 1. older brother 2. (Balkan dialect) uncle
agajet withered, wrinkled
agaran 1. creamy froth of çal 2. foam, froth 3. lightened, whipped up

agdar-duňder etmek to turn upside-down
agdarmak to overturn, push over
agdyk overmuch
agdyklyk predominance
aglaba often, the greater part
aglamak to cry, weep
agralmak 1. to grow heavy, weighten 2. to advance in pregnancy
agram weight
agramly heavy
agsak lame
agsamak to limp
agňamky *adj.* evening
agňamlyk nahar dinner
agtarmak to search, to look for
agtary? search, quest
agtyk grandchild
agy weeping, crying
agyl pen, enclosure
agyr heavy
agyrylyk weight
agyrmak to hurt
agyrtmak to hurt, cause pain
agyry 1. ill 2. troubles
agyz beklemek to fast
agyz mouth
agyzyryk horse's bit
agza member
agzala disjointed
agzamak 1. to mention someone else 2. to give voice to
agzybir friendly
agzybirlik friendship
ah darn!
aha aha!
ahlak moral (of a story)
ahmyr etmek to regret, lament
ahmyr regret, lament
ahwalet adverb
ahyr 1. trough 2. end, exit
ahyrky last, final
ahyryn last, final
ajal death
ajamak 1. to be spoiled 2. to be fermented
ajatmak 1. to spoil 2. to ferment
ajaýyp wonderful, beautiful
ajdarha dragon
ajöze on an empty stomach
ajy spicy, peppery, hot

ajyga *ajyga*, a spicy Turkmen salad or sauce made from potatoes, garlic, peppers, and onions
ajymak to be hungry, hunger
ak white
akaba flowing
akar stream, flow
akdyrmak to release, let flow water or any other liquid
akgöwünli honest, open-hearted
aklamak to whiten, white-wash
aklawçy lawyer
akmak 1. foolish, stupid 2. to flow
akmaklyk stupidity
akrobat *r.* acrobat
aktiw *r.* active
aktjör *r.* actor
akýuzli pale
akyl mind
akylidar intellectual
akylly smart, clever
akylsyz stupid
akylsyzlyk stupidity
akym stream, flow
akytmak to pour
al pink
ala multi-colored (2 colors)
alabaha early spring
alabeder multi-colored (3 or more colors)
alaç exit, escape
alaçsyz inescapable
alaçsyzlyk inevitability, unavoidability
alada cares, troubles
alada etmek to care for, go to trouble over
aladalanmak to care for, go to trouble over
aladaly troubled, preoccupied
aladandan in the pre-dawn
alahekik magpie
alahuberen alahuberen, a species of white and gray snake
alaja talisman of camel hair
alajy purchaser, customer
alaka rat
alamat mark, sign, signifier
alamatlandyrmak to signify
alaň hill
alarmak to dazzle

alarylmak to stare threateningly, to glare angrily
alasarmyk cloudy, uncertain
alaýaz early spring: **ol alaýaz ýaly boldy** = he came out of his bad mood
ałçak friendly, sociable
aldamak to lie
aldanmak to deceive oneself
aldaw deception, lie
aldawçy liar, rascal, faker
aldygyna to the best of (my, its, his) ability: **Men buni aldyguna etdim** = I tried my best to do this
aldym-berdimli hard-fought, give-and-take
algy debt
aljyramak to be insecure
aljyraňňy insecure, uncertain, afraid to act
aljyratmak to make someone/something a nervous wreck
alkym chin
allanäme wonderful
alma 1. apple 2. (as a command) Don't take it!
almak to take
alňasamak to hurry, make haste
alňasan hurried
alňasatmak to hasten
altmy? sixty
alty six
altyn gold
aluw-satuw commerce
alyjy buyer
alym scientist
alymlyk science (degree)
alyn forehead, way, lead
alyndaky fore
alyndaňy head scarf
alyp gelmek to come taking, to bring
alys far
alysda distant
aly?çaly? exchange
aly?mak to exchange
amal action
aman 1. health, safety, wholeness 2. safe
amanat unknown property
amatly comfortable, handy
amatsyz uncomfortable
angyz spicy plant
anna friday

anonom anonymous
ant oath
anyk obvious
anyklamak to make clear
anyklyk clarity
aň mind, thought
aň-bilim education, knowledge
aň-düñinje prospect, vista
aňalmak to wonder
aňkarmak to look over
aňkaw stinker
aňkawmak to emit an unpleasing odor
aňlatma expression, formula
aňlatmak to express, signify
aňly sober
aňmak to feel, understand
aňry opposite
aňsat easy
aňsyrmak to understand
aňzak frost
ap-ak whitest
apbasy two-sided
ar almak to take revenge
ar revenge
ar-namys integrity
ara interval, middle
araba cart (animal driven)
arabaglan?yk tie, connection
araçäk border
araçäkde? bordering
araçy intermediary
arada recently
aradan çykmak to die
aradan since then
aragatna?yk tie, connection
arak vodka
arakesme recess, break. time-out
aralamak to take apart
arala?mak to attack
aralyk 1. distance, interval 2. middle-sized
aram moderately
aram-aram sometimes, now and then
arassa clean
arassalamak 1. to clean 2. to peel
ardynjyramak to cough up
argaç woof, weft (carpet-making term)
argyn tired
argynlyk weariness
arheolog *r.* archeology, archeologist

arheologik *r.* archeological
arhitektura *r.* architecture
arhiw *r.* archive
arka back (physical)
arkadaýänç brace, support
arkalanmak to hope
arkala?mak to give a hand to, assist
arkala?yk mutual aid
arkala?yk support
arkaly supported, helped by
arkan prone
arkaýyn bolmak to count on
arkaýyn safe
arkaýynlamak to quiet, to make still
arman impossible fantasy
armyt pear
arpa barley
arryk skinny
arryklamak to get skinny
arslan lion
artdyrma increase, multiply
artilleriýa *r.* artillery
artist *r.* artist, actor
artmak 1. to increase 2. to peel
artyk extra
artykmaç 1. extra 2. very: **artykmaç gyz** = very good girl
ary bee
arza declaration
arzan inexpensive
arzuw dream, wish
arzuw etmek to wish
arzuwlamak to wish
as lizard
asfalt *r.* asphalt
asgyç hanging peg
asgyn weak
asgynlamak to weaken
asgynlyk weakness
asgyrmak to sneeze
aslynda generally
asmak to hang up
asman air, sky
aspirant *r.* graduate student
assa gently
assistent *r.* assistant
assyryn secret
assyrynlyk secretiveness
ast bottom, below
astronom *r.* astronomer
astronomiýa *r.* astronomy
asuda peaceful
asudalyk peace

asyl tribe, kin : **siziň**
aslyňiz kim? = Who are your kin?
asylyly noble
asylamak to hang
asylyp durmak to hang, be hanging
asyr century
a? food
aň too much
aňak below : **aýagyň**
aňagnda bolmak = to be underfoot
aňklamak to lower
aňky beggar, low-life
aňar lye
aňazan stomach
aňmak to cross : **Köçeden**
aňym = I crossed the street
aňpez cook
aňyk sheep knee-bones (used in a children's game like dice)
aňyr somersault
aňyrmak to get across
at 1. horse 2. [a:] first name 3. [a:] noun 4. (as a command) shoot!
at calysma pronoun
at capysyk horse race
at ýatak stable
at-abraý authority, reputation
ata grandfather
ata-baba forefather
ata-ene parents
atagzy 1. mouthful, bite 2. pliers
atanak cross
atanaklaýyn upon the cross
atarmak to get started (about cooking)
atda? namesake
atgulak 1. wedding gifts 2. a kind of grass
atlandyrmak to name, call
atlaýyn 1. [a:] namely 2. on top
atlaz 1. *r.* atlas 2. *r.* satin
atletika *r.* athletics
atly 1. [a:] namely 2. [a:] topmost 3. [a:] famous 4. on horseback
atmak 1. throw 2. put 3. shoot (a weapon) 4. to add drink or food
atmosfera *r.* atmosphere
atom *r.* atom
atýatak stall, booth

atýuzli narrow
atyjy shooter
atym fingerful (about a tablespoon)
atyr scent
atyňmak to shoot down
atyz garden bed
auditoriýa *r.* auditorium
aut out (as used in sports)
aw hunt
awamak to hunt
awatmak to hunt (something)
awçy hunter
awlamak to hunt
awuňmak to hunt (something)
awy poison
aý 1. moon 2. month
aýa palm
aýaguç *geo.* foot, bottom
aýak leg, end
aýakçy mosquito (lit. "legger")
aýakgap footwear
aýakgap shoe
aýaklamak to finish
aýakly leggy, fast
aýakýalaňaç barefoot
aýal wife, woman
aýamak to take care of
aýan obvious
aýat memorial ceremony
aýawly cautious
aýaz frost
aýba-aý every month
aýbogda? "Indian style" :
Aýbogdaňy gurup otyrýarys = We're sitting "Indian style"
aýdylmak to pronounce :
By söz nähile aýdilýar? = How do you pronounce this word?
aýdyly? pronunciation
aýdym song
aýdymçi singer
aýdyň 1. moonlit, moon (adj.) 2. obvious
aýdyňlaýdyrmak to make clear, explain
aýgyr stallion
aýgyt determination
aýgytly determined
aýlag 1. circle 2. gulf
aýlamak to turn, reflect
aýlanjyrmak to stroll, saunter
aýlanma rotation

aýlanmak 1. to go around, turn
aýlaň-saýlaň a little stroll
aýlar seasons
aýlaw 1. circle 2. racetrack
aýlawly circular, curvy, winding
aýlyk 1. salary 2. monthly
aýmança fence
aýna window, glass, mirror
aýnadan reflective
aýnalamak to make glassy
aýra singular, unique
aýralyk loneliness, separation
aýratyn specific, particular
aýratynlyk specificity
aýry different
aýrylmak 1. to get out 2. to complete 3. to die
aýy bear (animal)
aýyl-saýyl obvious
aýylganç fright, horror
aýyp worthy of blame
aýypgyç accusative (gram.)
aýyplamak to blame
aýyrmak to complete
az little, few
az-azdan little by little
az-oblak a little bit
aza ill
azalmak to lessen
azap torment, torture
azar bermek to give trouble, pain
azar trouble, pain
azaňmak to get lost
azat free
azatlyk freedom
azgyrylmak to holler
azmak to get spoiled
azot *r.* nitrogen
azyk food

B

baba grandfather
babatda on the part of
babatdan from that, that's why
bada initially
bada-bat immediately
badamjan eggplant
badyna immediately
bag 1. tree 2. lace, shoelace
bagaj *r.* baggage
bagana sheep skin
bagjyk lace
baglamak to join, connect
baglanyzyk joint, unison
baglanyzykly united
baglaýjy united, joined
bagly bolmak to depend on
bagly dependent
bagy singer
bagt luck
bagtly happy (with luck)
bagyr liver
bagyr-öýken lungs
bagy? devoted
bagy?amak 1. to forgive 2. to dedicate, devote
baha mark, grade, price
bahana excuse
bahanlamak to find an excuse for
bahar spring
bahyl envious
bahyllyk envy
bahym soon (dialect of **basym**)
baja wife's brother
bajak cousin
bajy husband's sister (rarely used)
bajyp significant, important
bak tank, vessel
baka straight toward: **OI maña baka ýörär gelýärdi** = she came straight to me
bakaleýa *r.* grocery store, groceries
bakaly well, c'mon : **Aýt bakaly** = well, tell me already
bakja melonfield
bakmak to graze animals
bakteria *r.* bacteria
baky eternal
bakyna colonial

baky? glance : **ogryn baky?** = a furtive (stolen) glance
bal honey
bala baby
balak pants
balçy bee-keeper
baldak stable
baldyz younger sister-in-law
balet *r.* ballet
balkon *r.* balcony
balkyldamak to glisten, glitter
ballistik *r.* ballistic
balyk fish
banderol *r.* package
bank bank
banka *r.* jar
bap chapter
bar to exist : **Seniň kelläň barmy?** = Are you thinking? (Do you have your head?)
barabar equal, equally
barada about
barda?y healthy
bardy-geldi if something comes up : **Bardy-geldi siz gerek bolsanyňiz... =** If it happens you need something...
barha all
barlag check-up
barlag i? quiz
barlagçy examiner
barlamak to check, examine
barly rich in possessions, abundant
barlyk being
barlyzyk coming, meeting, gathering
barmak 1. finger, toe 2. to go
barrikada *r.* baracade
bars *r.* snow leopard
barýer *r.* barrier
bary all, everyone, everything, entire: **Bary ?umy?** = Is this all?
bary-ýogy all in all
baryp again
basgalamak to trample
basgançak step(s)
basmak to press
basseýn *r.* pool
bassyрма awning
basybalyjy aggressor
basylmak to lose, be defeated
basym soon

basyrghanmak to rant and rave
basyrmak to close, cover
basy? pressure
ba? 1. head 2. [a:] boil, abscess
ba?egme worship
ba?egmek to worship
ba?tutan boss, chief
ba?ba? one on one
ba?agaý 1. vain 2. busy
ba?agaýlyk vanity
ba?arjan efficient
ba?armak to be able to
ba?arnykly able, capable
ba?arnyklyk ability
ba?ak the very height, the tippy-top
ba?da in the beginning
ba?dan from the very start
ba?dan-aýak from head to toes
ba?ga other
ba?ga zat other things
ba?gaça 1. differently 2. otherwise
ba?amak to begin
ba?angyç primary beginning
ba?y-barat orderliness
ba?yk boss, hetman
bat span
batalion *r.* battalion
batareýa *r.* battery
batga 1. slime, mud 2. swamp
batlandyrmak to stretch, extend
batmak to sink, fall
batnyksyz meaningless, silly
batyr courageous, bold
batyryk courage, boldness
baý rich
baý-bow good golly! sheesh!
baýan enriched, become rich
baýanmak to become rich
baýdak flag
baýgu? owl
baýla?dyrmak to enrich
baýlyk wealth
baýrak prize, reward
baýram festival
baýry old, great
baýrynmak to rely, be protected, be supported
baýtal mare
baýyr hill

baza *r.* base, foundation
bazar bazaar
be wow! oh! gosh!
bede hay
beden body
beden terbiýe physical training
bedenterbie gym, exercise
bedre pail
bedroý ugly
begenç joy
begendirmek to gladden
begeýik gusset
begres coat
bejergi 1. treatment 2. design, pattern
bejermek to treat, repair
bekemek to harden, strengthen
beklemek to block, seal off
bela disaster
belent big, tall, majestic
belentlik height
belet acquainted
beletçilik acquaintance
belgi sign
belgilemek to signify, make or place a sign
belka squirrel
belke a noodle dish
belki apparent
bellenme nomination
bellenmek to nominate, make known
belli well-known
bellik sign
bent dam, dyke
bentlemek to dam up
benzin *r.* gasoline
berbat destroyed, destruction
berç tumor
berçikmek to satiate
berçin rivet
berkella clever, "way-to-go"
bereket abundance
bereketli abundant
berentak some
bergi debt
bergidar debtor
berhizli on a diet
berjaý fulfilment : **Men buýrugy berjaý etdim** = I fulfilled the order
berk firm, strong
berkitme reinforced, reinforcement
berkitmek to fortify
berklik firmness, strength

berýoza *r.* birch
bes enough
beslemek to decorate
bet bad
betbagt bad luck
betbagtlyk accident, misfortune
beter worse
beterlemek to worsen : **Ýel beterleýärdi** = The wind got worse
betgel?k ugly
betlik badness, mischief
betnebis greedy
betnebislik greed
betniet malevolent, plotting
betnysan ugly
beton *r.* concrete
betpäl malevolent, plotting
beýan etmek to describe, retell, relate
beýan tale
beýanama tale
beýemçi manager
beýemçilik etmek to manage
beýgelmek to grow taller
beýhu? unconscious
beýi quince
beýik great, grand
beýikli-pesli high and low, one and all
beýiklik height
beýle 1. so, such : **Beýle zady nireden aldyň?** = Where did you get such a thing? 2. that side
beýleki the other, a different
beýläk there : **Ol beýläk gitdi** = He went there
beýni brain
bezeg decoration
bezemek to decorate
bezemen well-dressed
bezmek same as **bezikmek**
bezzat little rascal
bä golly, wow
bäbek baby
bägül rose
bähbit advantage, gain, profit
bälçik merry
bälçiremek to make merry
bälçire?mek to joke around
bäri 1. here 2. since, this side of
bärik here : **Bärik geliň** = Come here
bäsde? rival

bäsle?k rivalry
bä? five : **Bä?barmagymyň ýaly bilýärim** = I know it like my five fingers
bä?ik 1. "A" student 2. *n.* five, fiver
biabraý shameful
biabraýlyk shame: **Gör, nähile biabraýlyk!** = What a shame!
biagyry careless, carefree
bialaç willy-nilly, involuntarily: **Biz bialaç razyla?dyk** = We agreed against our will
biçak very, extremely : **Sizde biçak uly pi?k bar** = You have an extremely big cat
biçim cut, fashion
biçimçi tailor
biçmek to cut, tailor
biderek 1. useless, worthless 2. dangerous
bidin without permission
bidüzgün undisciplined
biedep discourteous
biedeplik discourtesy
bigaýrat incapable
bigünä innocent
bigünälik innocence
bihabar misinformed
bihepbe a do-nothing, lazybones
bijay 1. uncomfortable
bije lot, fate, fortune : **Bijeli oglan aglamaz** ~ Accept your fate
bikanun lawless
bikär idle
bil waist
bilagyry rheumatism
bilbag belt
bilbil nightingale
bildiri? announcement
bildirmek to make known, to report upon
bile together
bilek fore-arm
bilele?k association
bilelikde together
bilen with : **Çaýy gant bilen iç!** = Drink the tea with sugar!
bilesigelişi curious, prying
bilesigelijilik curiosity
bilet *r.* ticket
bilezik bracelet
bilge?eyin on purpose
bilgu?ak sash, girdle, belt

bilim education, knowledge
bilimli educated, knowledgeable
bilmek to know, to be able :
Men ýüzüp bilmeýäriň = I can't swim
bilmezden unknown
bilmezlik unknowing
bimamla wrong : **Sen bimamla** = You're wrong.
bimaza sleepless
bina building
binamys shameless
bintlemek to screw in
binýät? eternally joined (?)
biografiýa *r.* biography
biologiýa *r.* biology
biparh indifferent, careless
biperwaý indifferent
biperwaýlyk indifference
bir bar eken, bir ýök eken traditional story opening, like our "Once upon a time..." (lit. One says it was, one says it wasn't)
bir menzes identical
bir one, a
biraz a little
birazajyk a little bit
birbada from the beginning
birçak long ago
birden suddenly
birdenka all of a sudden
birehim heartless, worthless
birek-biregi each other
birhili 1. strange, somewhat 2. monotonous, boring
biri one of : **kitabýň biri** = one of the books
birigün day after tomorrow
birikmek to unite
birin-birin from start to finish
birinji first
birinilik priority
birkemsiz irreproachable
birleŕirmek to unite
birleŕen united
birleŕk union
birleŕmek to be united :
Ähli ýurtlaryň proletary birleŕň! = Workers of the world, unite!
birlik 1. unit 2. oneness 3. only
birlikde together, as one
birmahal a long time ago

birmeňze? identical
birnäçe some
birsydyrgyn consecutive, uniformly distributed
birsyhly continuous :
Çagajyk birsyhly aglardy = The kid was crying constantly
birtaraplaýyn one-sided
birwagt a long time ago, once
birýylyk *adj.* one-year
bisarpa thriftless, uneconomical
bi?du? meal
bi?rmek to cook, prepare a dish : **meniň ejem çörek bi?rdi** = my mother made bread (çörek)
bi?mek to be cooked
bitarap neutral
bitaraplyk neutrality
bitaý pairless, odd: **bitaý jorap** = odd sock
bitewi sole
bitin whole, entire
bitirmek to fill up
bitmek to become full, to be fulfilled: **Onuň islegi bitdi** = His desires were fulfilled
biwagt at the wrong time
biwepa faithless, untrue
biwepalyk faithlessness
biygtyýar involuntary
biynjalyk uneasy
biz 1. we 2. awl
bizar bolmak to get sick of, grow tired of: **Siziň gürüňleriňizden men bezigipdirin** = I've grown tired of your talk
blank *r.* form
bloknot *r.* notepad
bogaldak mast
bogaz 1. inlet 2. throat
bogmak to tie, bind
bognamak to saw: **Agajy bognadym** = I sawed wood
bogulmak to suffocate
bogun syllable
bok feces
boks *r.* boxing
bokşy boxer
bokyrdak throat
bol 1. full of, rich with : **By derýada balyk bol** = This river is full of fish 2. Command form of

bolmak, often used with animals : **Bol!** = Stay!
boledenlik sufficient
bolgusyz meaningless, absurd, ridiculous
bolmak to be, happen
bolmasa if not, or else :
Gowy oka, bolmasa instituta girip bilmersiň = Study well, or else you won't enter the institute.
boluçlyk abundant
bolu? 1. behaviour 2. victory
bolýar okay, good
bomba *r.* bomb
bombalamak to bomb
boran snowstorm
borç duty
borçlanmak to take a duty upon oneself
borona *r.* harrow (in a field)
bor? *r.* borscht (soup)
bort *r.* beehive
bosaga threshold :
bosagadan ätlemek = to cross a threshold
bosmak to flee
bo? free, empty, unused
bo?atmak to empty, unload
bo?uk emptiness
botanika *r.* botanical
botlamak to birth, to calve
boý height
boýag paint
boýamak to paint
boýdan-baŕa from start to finish
boýda? 1. girlfriend 2. person of the same height
boýun almak to admit, confess
boýun neck
boýunça on, along, according to : **Plan boýunça i?edik** = We worked according to the plan
boz fallow, untilled : **boz erler** = virgin lands
bozgak trouble-maker
bozgaklyk trouble, sedition
bozguç eraser
bozmak 1. to erase 2. to ruin
bozulan out of tune, out of whack
bozylmak to be ruined
bökdemek to obstruct

bökdenç obstruction
bökmek to bounce, jump
bölek part
bölek-bölek to pieces :
Kagyzy bölek-bölek
etdim = I tore the paper to pieces
bölekleyin partial
bölmek to divide, to part
bölüm section
bölüňmek to get done
börek pilmeni
böri wolf, wolfish
börük skull cap
böwet dam
böwrek kidney
böwäň spacious
böwür side, flank : **Meniň sag böwürüm agyrýar** = My right side hurts
böwürslen blackberry
böwürmek to penetrate, break through
bu this
bug steam
bugarmak to evaporate
bugdaý renk dark in complexion
bugdaý wheat
bugdaý wheat
buhgalter *r.* bookkeeper
bukdaklamak to creep, to sneak
bukja bag, envelope
bukmak to conceal, hide away : **Ol otlyçöpi çagalardan bukýar** = She hides the matches from the kids
bukullym hide and seek (game)
buky shelter, cover
bulak spring, tap
bulam-bujar confusion
bulamak to mix, stir
bulanmak 1. to be mixed, stirred 2. to feel nauseous, vomitous
bulaýyrmak to mix up
bulaňmak 1. to get dirty 2. to get tangled and confused
bulaňyk entangled
bulaylamak to wave, brandish
buldozer *r.* bulldozer
buldurçyn frost
bulgur wine-glass
bulukmak to increase
bulut cloud

burawlamak to drill, bore
burç 1. angle, corner 2. pepper
burjy frost
burmak to twist, whirl
burugçy a puff
burugsamak to puff, swirl, curl (of smoke)
burun nose
buňamak to bring good tidings : **Ol meniň oglumyň bolanyňy buňady** = He brought me the news of my son's birth
but hip, thigh
buterbrod *r.* sandwich
buthana church
butnamak to move : **Butnaman dur!** = Stand still!
buýrak curl, curly = **buýrak saçly ýigit** = curly-haired lad
buýruk command
buýsanç pride
buýsanjan proud
buýsanmak to be proud
buýurmak to order, command
buz ice
büdmek to stumble on : **Daň büdredim** = I tripped on a stone
bükdürmek to pound, twist
bükgüldemek to throb, pound
bükmek to bend
bükülmek to be bent, to bend (oneself)
büre 1. flea 2. fleabite
büremek to cloud, obscure
bürgüt eagle
bürjeňmek to be wrinkled
bürkür hunched
bürmek to wrinkle
bürünç 1. bronze 2. rice
bütün whole, throughout
bütindünýä universal
bütinleý completely
büzmek to tighten, pull together
büzülmek to be tightened
býujet *r.* budget
býuro *r.* bureau
byçgy saw
byçgylmak to saw
bykyn side
byzmyk pancake, crepe

Ç

çabga downpour
çadyr tent
çaga 1. child 2. children's
çaga-çuga children, kids
çagalar bagy kindergarden
çagaly with children
çagalyk 1. childhood 2. childness
çagarmak to call, invite
çagary? invitation
çagsamak 1. to be destroyed 2. to be old
çagsyldamak to rustle
çagyl gravel
çagyrmak 1. to invite 2. to call 3. to summon
çak 1. measure, degree, way 2. offer, proposal, suggestion 3. time 4. probability, likelihood
çak etmek to guess
çakdanaň excessive
çakgan dextrous, adroit, deft
çakganlyk adroitness, dexterity
çakgy pen-knife
çaklamak to suppose, assume
çakmak 1. to sting or bite 2. to chirp
çaknyňmak 1. to strike, knock 2. to collide, run into
çaknyňyk collision, crash
çaksyz immeasurable, immense
çakylyk invitation
çakyr alcohol
çakyňmak to collide, run into, come across
çakyza sick; having a headache
çal I. camel's milk II. gray, dull in color
çala 1. hardly, scarcely; only a little 2. incidentally, in passing 3. slowly
çalaja a little
çalajan half-dead
çalam-ça? scattered
çalarmak to turn gray
çalasowat uneducated, ignorant
çalasowatlyk ignorance

çalasyn quick, agile
çalasynlyk quickness, agility
çalgy machete
çalgyrt with an accent
çalmak 1. to smear, rub, spread 2. to play a musical instrument 3. to grind; sharpen 4. to strike, knock, hit
çalpaw puddle, pool
çallyk exchange, interchange
çallyrgyç shift (of work)
çallyrmak 1. to exchange; barter 2. to confuse, mix-up
çallyrynmak to change one's clothes

çalt quickly, rapidly
çaltlandyrmak to accelerate; speed
çaltlyk quickness, swiftness, rapidity
çalykmak to dry up, wither
çalyym etmek to resemble
çalyyma 1. exchange 2. pronoun
çalyymak 1. to exchange; barter 2. to vary, alternate 3. to try for, strive for 4. to be replaced, relieved
çaman lazy, idle, sluggish
çanak 1. cup 2. kneecap
çanaklyk pelvis
çaň dust
çaňamak to get dusty
çaňjarmak to get dusty
çaňňalal to become dusty
çap etmek publication
çap etmek to publish
çap seal, stamp
çapady chapati
çapak I. cotton II.
çapçy printer
çapgy chopper, small hammer
çapgyň sharp, biting, piercing
çaphana printing plant
çapmak I. 1. to skip, hop, gallop, race 2. to run around, avoid II. to chop
çapyk 1. fallen tree 2. scar
çapyksuwar equestrian
çapyymak to compete with; strive to overpass
çapyyk race

çaramak : baňny
çaramak to inquire, consult
çarh 1. spinning wheel 2. wheel
çarkandak hole
çarlak sea gull
çarpaýa galmak to stand on end
çarpmak to clap
çarpyyk : el
çarpyyk applause
çarsenbe Wednesday
çarzak 1. pitchfork 2. fork
çarzenbe Wednesday
çarwa nomad
çarwadçylyk transcendence (the state of being a nomad)
çasly loud, great
çaslyk bandy-legged
çasowoy r. by the hour, by the clock
çasy slanting, oblique; squinty-eyed
çasyrmak 1. to pitch a tent, spread out, set up 2. to knock down, overthrow 3. to knock unconscious
çaňmak 1. to disperse, break up 2. to come apart, fall to pieces 3. to lose, waste 4. to be lost, wasted
çat split, crack, crevice
çatak difficult
çatalba anat. sacrum
çatlamak to burst, crack up, split open
çatma hut, tent
çatmak 1. to sew, embroider 2. to tie together, connect, bind 3. to snatch, grasp, seize
çatryk crossroads
çatynja = täze
çatynja newlyweds
çawmak to ricochet
çay I. tea II. small river, creek
çay-çörek meal
çayhana tea-house
çaykamak 1. to rinse out 2. to rinse, gargle 3. to rock, swing, shake
çaykamak to rinse
çaykanmak to stagger, lurch
çayke? tea-lover
çaylamak to water, give drink

çaymak to cover, coat
çayarmak to bend, to distort
çayyk bandy-legged
çayyr bot. chayir
çebis kid
çebäk little bunny
çek check : **çek boýunça tölemek** = to pay by check
çekankalamak to mint, coin, chase
çekdirme çekdirme, a traditional Turkmen meat dish
çekelemek 1. to torment, torture 2. to pester
çekeleäk discussion, dispute, controversy
çekeleämek to dispute, argue, quarrel
çeker sliding box, drawer
çekge cheek-bone
çekiç hammer
çekilmek 1. to step back, fall back, retreat 2. to reduce diminish, grow less 3. to grow lean
çekimiz agreeable, harmonious
çekimli public
çekimli ses vowel
çekimsiz ses consonant
çekinmede feel free to...
çekinmek 1. to feel shy, embarrassed 2. to be afraid
çekirtge locust
çekis hammer
çekisme discussion, debate
çekiime etmek to debate
çekiimeler debate
çekize çekize: a common milk product resembling cream cheese, but more sour
çekmek I. 1. to pull, draw, tow 2. to carry, drag, pull 3. to last : **Examınler bir aýa çekdi** = The exam took one month 4. to lead, conduct 5. to drag in, involve 6. 7. to smoke 8. to get procure 9. to be like, resemble 10. to carry, bear, bring 11. to draw a picture, make a design II. to hang up; weigh
çekremek to bleat
çelek cask, tun
çelgi landmark

çelpek *r.*
çem successful moment, good event
çemçe spoon
çeme convenient situation?
çemedan *r.* suitcase
çemelenmek to prepare, train
çemeleňmek to approach, go up to, arrive, come
çemeli 1. convenient, comfortable 2. exemplary, approximate 3. apparently, evidently
çemen 1. banquet wreath 2. meadow
çemesiz inconvenient, uncomfortable
çempion *r.* champion
çempionat *r.* championship
çen 1. situation 2. time 3. measure, degree, way
çendan sometimes, occasionally, here and there
çendanaň excessive
çenemek 1. to take aim at 2. to threaten
çenemek to chew
çenlemek to suppose, assume, plan
çenli until
çensiz immeasurable, immense
çeňnek hook, crochet needle
çep left, left side
çepbekeý southpaw, left-handed person
çeper 1. skilled, skillful 2. artful 3. eloquent
çeper eser fiction
çeperçilik mastery, art
çeperlik mastery
çepiksi scrawny, skin-and-bones
çerkes *r.* Circassian (ethnicity)
çermek
çermemek to turn up, tuck up
çernil *r.* purple
çertýor *r.* draft, mechanical drawing
çeňme 1. key 2. spring, source
çeňme source
çet I. 1. border, edge, boundary 2. fringe II. foreign

çetin difficult
çetleđirmek to isolate, to insulate
çetleňmek to be isolated, insulated
çeye flexible, pliable
çeyelik flexibility
çeynemek 1. to chew 2. to bite
çäç *agri.* yield (of grain)
çäge sand
çägesow ýer a place with sandy soil
çäk 1. border 2. a definite part
çäklendirmek to organize
çäklenmek to be organized, arranged, outlined
çäksiz boundless, limitless
çäkýaka *collor of a boy's traditional Turkmen shirt*
çäre punishment
çäresiz forced, of necessity
çärýek quarter
çäňermek to lie, be still
çäýnek teapot
çäýnik teapot
çig 1. damp, moist 2. unripe, immature 3. crude, raw : **çig mal** = natural resources
çigildem tulip
çigilmek to get tied up in knots
çigin I. shoulder, back II. lot, destiny
çigit sunflower seed : **çigit ýag** = sunflower oil
çigmal raw materials
çigmek 1. to get tied up, stuck in a knot 2. to get entangled, confused, perplexed
çigrek rime, mist
çigreklemek to catch a cold
çigremek 1. to become chilly 2. to become warm
çikge corner of the eye
çil border
çilik "chilik", a children's game
çilim cigarette
çilimke? smoker
çiliňrmek to cross one's legs
çintgemek to inquire, to ask
çiňe steadfast
çiňerilmek to stare

çiňrik reed, cane : **ňeker**
çiňrik = sugar cane
çirkeý mosquito; moth
çirkin shrill, penetrating, piercing
çirkizmek to roast; fry
çirtmek 1. to pinch, to tweak 2. to cut, incise
çisme inflammation
çismek 1. to inflate, swell 2. to inflate, puff out
çisňemek to drizzle
çisňi drizzle, frost
çi? I. swelling, tumor II. 1. spit 2.
çiňk thick, large, big, stout, fat
çiňmek to inflate, to swell
çiňik shish-kebob
çiňme inflammation
çiňmek to become inflamed
çit 1. chinze, cotton 2. *adj.* cotton
çitgitlemek to crack; chew nuts, seeds
çitim connection, knot
çitmek to tie together, bend, connect
çlen *r.* member, limb, article, part
çlenlik *r.* membership
çog heat, sultriness
çogdan tuft, shred, rag
çogmak to flow, pour, spread
çokalamak to peck
çokaý chokai, *Turkmen leather shoes*
çokmak to peck, pick, bite
çola 1. secluded 2. unpopulated
çolak cripple
çolamak 1. to wrap up drop in 2. to wrap up
çolarmak to become empty, deserted
çolaňmak 1. to get confused, mixed up 2. to become entangled
çolpy ladle
çoluk shepherd boy
çommalmak to squat, curtsy
çommaltmak 1. to protrude 2. to poke, jab, thrust
çonak lacking one or more toes or fingers
çopan shepherd
çopançilik shepherdhood
çopantelpek camomille

çor dirt, mud
çorba soup
çorlamak to get dirty
çotga *r.* brush
çotgalamak *r.* 1. to clean
 2. to brush, to brush off
çowdary rye
çowlamak I. to sharpen II.
 to burn, scorch, singe
çowluk great-grandson
çöymak to warm up, heat
çöýun *r.* cast iron, made
 of cast iron
çöýunmak to heat
çozmak 1. to advance 2. to
 dash, rush
çöke düňmek to sit on the
 knees, to kneel
çökermek to kneel
çöket low, lower
çöketlik lowlands, hollow
çökmek 1. to sink, fall,
 come down, go down 2. to
 subside, settle 3. to bend
 one's knees 4. to sit down,
 board, get into
çöküندی 1. sediment,
 aftertaste 2. deposit
 (geological)
çöl desert
çöp 1. stick 2.
çöpboýa *bot.* chopboia
çöpleme 1. (burning) chip,
 spill 2. brushwood
çöplemek to pick up
çöplemek to pick up,
 gather, collect
çöpür goat wool
çör low
çörlek bread (also "food" in
 general)
çöňemek *used in ýumagy*
 göňemek
çöwre back, inside, wrong
 side
çöwürilmek 1. to turn inside
 out 2. to turn over,
 overturn
çöz *anat.* mesentery
çözgüt decision, resolution
çözlemek to untangle
çözmek 1. to untie,
 unleash, loosen 2. to
 solve, decide, resolve
çözülmek 1. to come untied
 2. to be resolved
çözüň solution
çugutmak to roll up, curl up
çukanak hole

çukur I. hole, pit, dungeon
 II. 1. deep, profound, low
 2. hollow, sunken
çukuralmak 1. to extend,
 make more profuse, make
 deeper 2. to sink, to grow
 hollow
çukurlyk hole, pit
çuň deep
çuňalmak to make deeper,
 to become more profound,
 extensive
çuňaltmak to deepen
çuňlaňmak to deepen
 gradually
çuňluk depth, remoteness
çuňňur profound
çuňsamak to shriek, yelp
çus swift-footed
çuw *adjectival intensifier :*
ýumagy göňemek =
çuwal chuwal, *Turkmen*
sack
çuwa? *r.* Chugach
 (nationality)
çülpe small, tiny
çümdürmek 1. to put
 inside, to stick into 2. to
 immerse, sink into, plunge
çümhörek legible,
 discernible, fastidious
çümhöreklik legibility,
 scrupulousness
çümmek 1. to thrust, to
 plunge, to transfix 2. to be
 absorbed in, lost in
çümmük pinch
çümmüklemek to pinch, to
 tweak
çümüldi a tickle, a strange
 feeling on the skin
çümürmek to soak
çünki because, therefore
çüňk 1. corner, angle, nook
 2. beak, bill
çüpremek to degenerate
çür depesi 1. top, crest 2.
 the highest ranks
çürelmek to taper
çüri conical, crested
çürt-kesik bluntly;
 categorically
çürüňmek to wither, shrivel,
 shrink
çüwde butt
çüwdürmek to stream,
 flow, run
çüwek to drive, transport,
 pull
çüý nail
çüýlemek to nail

çüýremek to rot
çüýrük rotten, putrid
çüýrüklik rottenness
çüýrüntgi humus
çüýň 1. glass, pane 2.
 bottle
çyban boil, furnucle
çybýldy rustle (noise)
çybýrlamak to rustle (to
 make a rustling noise)
çybyk rod, switch
çybyklamak 1. to cut up,
 chop, cleave 2. to whip,
 flog
çybyn mosquito
çydam patience
çydamak 1. to suffer,
 endure, withstand 2. to
 tolerate, to bear 3. to
 snatch, grab, seize
çydamly 1. tolerant;
 bearable 2. solid, firm,
 lasting
çydamlylyk 1. tolerance 2.
 durability
çydamsyz 1. impatient 2.
 intolerant
çyg moisture
çygjarmak to wet or
 dampen slightly
çygly moist, raw, wet,
 humid, damp
çyglyk moistness, humidity,
 dampness
çygýldamak to rustle (to
 make a rustling noise)
çygýldy rustle (noise)
çygylmak to grieve, long for
çygyrmak to cry out, bawl,
 lament, wail
çykalga exit
çykan cousin
çykarmak 1. to take out,
 pull at 2. to take off, strip,
 undress 3. to let out,
 release 4. to dismiss,
 discard 5. to publish, edit,
 put out 6. to manufacture,
 produce 7. to get, obtain,
 procure 8. to display,
 expose 9. to dislocate,
 sprain 10. to remove,
 transfer
çykdajy expenditure, debt
çykdajy expense
çykgynsyz 1. continual 2.
 desperate, hopeless
çykmak 1. to exit, to leave
 2. to go, set off 3. to climb
 up, into 4. to utter, emit 5.
 to result in 6. to turn out,

be found 7. to meet 8. to leave, withdraw, drop out 9. to originate, emanate 10. to dislocate, sprain : **gapň çykamak** = to oppose : **ýatdan çykamak** = to forget

çykyrynmak to take off, to strip

çyky?etmek to perform, make a speech

çyky? speech, presentation

çykyw address

çylgym strip, streak

çylka fillet

çylpyk pus

çylpyklamak to fester

çylňrymlaňyrmak to be complicated

çylňrymlaňmak to become complicated

çylňrymly complex, complicated

çym : **Çym-çym etme!** = Don't be shy! (used when someone is eating little)

çyn true

çyn ýürekden sincerely

çynar plane tree

çynlakaý in earnest, seriously

çynýürekdeňik sincerity

çyp noise from eating?

çypar red, sorrel

çypdyrma lie, falsehood

çyplak lightly dressed, with light baggage

çyplaň lightly dressed, with light baggage

çyra lamp

çyrçyk sickness

çyrçyklamak to fall ill

çyrlamak to wind around, embrace with

çyrmamak to wrap up

çyrmaňmak to plait, braid

çyrmaňyk ivy

çyrpmak I. to mint, coin II. to rinse, gargle

çyrpynmak 1. to wind, wiggle, twist, meander 2. to roar, rage, storm

çyrryldamak to whistle

çyrryldyy a whistle

çyrňak dirt, mud

çyrňamak 1. to smear, to rub in, to spread

çytalaňmak to try, to endeavor, to strive

çytmak to knit the brows, to frown, to wrinkle

çytyk 1. gloomy, sullen, cloudy (personal) 2. gloomy, dark (weather)

çyzgmak to turn up, to tuck up

çyzgy 1. drawing 2. drawing, draft, note

çyzgyç ruler (for geometry)

çyzmak to draw, design

çyzmyk stripe

çyzyk line, trait, feature

D

daban sole (of foot)

dabara celebration, ceremony

dabaralanmak to celebrate, observe a ceremony

dabaraly ceremonial

dadyrmak to taste

dag mountain

dagatmat to scatter

daglamak 1. to grill 2. to brand

dagly mountain-dweller

dagy else, what else : **Dagy zat tapmadyňmy?** = Didn't you find anything else?

dagy-duwara from now on, henceforward

dagynyk uncoordinated, odd

dahylly important, relevant : **Bu saňa dahylly däl** = This doesn't concern you

dakmak to put on : **Ol barmagyňa ýüzük dakdy** = She put the ring on her finger

dakynmak to wear

dalak *med.* spleen

dalan veranda, porch

dalbar summer-house

dalçyn carnation

dalda help, aid

daljymak to pant, be out of breath

damak throat

damar vein, artery, nerve : **gan damar** = blood vessel

damdyk small drop (i.e. of water)

damja drop

damjalamak to drip

dammak to drip : **Dama-dama köl bolar, hiç dammasa - çöp bolar** ~ Drop by drop makes a lake, but not a drop makes a desert

daniýaly Danish

danmak to tie, fasten

daň atmak to dawn

daň dawn

daňdan at dawn

daňdanky *adj.* early-morning

daňmak 1. to tie 2. to wrap around
daňy tether, tie
dar narrow
darak comb
daraklyk toes
daralmak to shrink
daramak to comb
dartgynly tense, intense
dartmak to tug
dary millet
darykmak to worry
da? I. far II. 1. exterior 2. yard, outside area 3. cover (i.e. of a book) III. [a:] stone
da?töwerek vicinity, surroundings
da?amak to carry
da?ary 1. outside 2. external
da?ary ýurt dili foreign language
da?de?en woodpecker
da?gyn above, beyond
da?ky outside, outer
da?amak to stone, throw stones at
da?a?lyrmak to remove, extract
da?y stony, rocky
da?ykdaky remote
da?mak to overflow
da?yndan besides, in addition to
dat-bidat! help!
datmak to taste
dawaý r. "Come on! Let's!"
dawa conflict, argument
dawala?mak to argue
dawaly argumentative
daýamak to prop up
daýanç support
daýaw strong, healthy
daýhan peasant (*often used to replace the Russian "kolhoznik", meaning "collective farmer"*)
daýy uncle
daýza 1. aunt 2. ma'am
dazarylmak to come down hard on someone, get tough with
dazlamak to rush, speed along
debsilmek to spur
degerli 1. persuasive, convincing 2. efficacious
degirmek to concern, affect

degirmen mill : **degirmen da?y** = millstone
degi?gen joker
degi?i bolmak to belong
degi?i concerning, in relation to
degi?mek to joke
degmek 1. to touch 2. to bump against 3. *fig.* to affect, bother, play with : **Gowusy, sen maña degme!** = You'd better not mess with me!
dek I. still, unmoving II. like, as : **Bu burç dek aýj** = This is hot as a pepper
dekabr r, December
dekada r, decade
dekan r, dean
dekrek r, decree
del unusual, strange
delegat r, delegate
delegatsiýa r, delegation
delil evidence, case
delillendirmek to present evidence, make a case
dellek barber
dellekhana barber shop
dem almak to breathe
dem breath, vapor : **demiñizi goýberin!** = Please exhale!
dem-dynç a break, a rest
demgysma asthma
demikmek to gasp, breath heavily
demir iron : **demir ýol** = railroad
demirgazyk north
demirgazyk-günbatar northwest
demirgazyk-gündogar northeast
demlemek to boil (water for tea) : **Çaý demleýärim** = I'm making tea
demokratik r. democratic
demokratiýa r. democracy
demrew herpes (*includes all herpes family diseases, such as psoriasis, shingles, and ringworm*)
deñ the same, equal : **Boýlary deñ agaçlar** = The trees are the same height
deñdu? person of the same age, peer
deñe-deñ the same

deñeç until : **Biz giç ag?ama deñeç oturdyk** = We sat until late in the evening
deñemek 1. to check (against, with) 2. to try on
deñe?irmek to check (against, with)
deñiz ocean, sea
deñizçi sailor
deñilemek to make even, to even out
deñlik equality
deñsizlik inequality
depder notebook
depderçe little book
depe 1. top 2. hill, knoll 3. *can be used as a preposition* : **Depäimizden samolýot uçup geçdi** = A plane flew by above us
depelemek to trample
depgilemek to trample
depgip pace
depjemek to stitch
depmek to kick
deprek drum
deprenmek to get a kick out of, be taken with
deputat r. deputy
der sweat
dere valley
deregine instead of : **O! öz kitabyň derigine da?a biriniň kitabyny aldy** = He took a different book instead of his own
dereje degree, extent
derek I. information II. in place of III. *bot.* poplar
derekli informative
dereksiz 1. uninformative 2. unmotivated
deri skin, leather
derkar necessary
derlemek to sweat
derman medicine
dermanhana drugstore
dermanlamak to sprinkle, spray
derñew examination, analysis
derñewçi examiner
derrew at once, right now : **Muny derrew etmeli** = This needs to be done at once
ders I. lesson II. manure
dert ill

derwajys vital, urgent, important
derweze gate
derja river
desga structure
desse bunch, clump : **göl**
desseçi = a bouquet of flowers
dessine just as, as soon as
dessur tradition, custom
de?k 1. hole 2. full of holes : **de?k halta** = sack with many holes 3. gap
de?rmek to check against, with
de?mek to make a hole, puncture
däde uncle, father (Balkan dialect)
däl not
däli crazy: **däli bolmak** = to go crazy
däliremek to go crazy
däne 1. seed, pit; grain, kernel 2. bunch, group
dänmek 1. to deny 2. to retract (ie. one's words)
däp tradition
däp-dessur tradition
dialekt *r.* dialect
didar face: **Men seniñ didaryña zar** ~ I miss you
didivan gun-sight, gun-scope
digden eklemek to tremble
digir grain
diglemek to shudder
dik steep; perpendicular
dikdü?li obstinate
dikelmek 1. to straighten oneself; raise oneself
dikeltmek 1. to straighten, to set straight
dikmek to dig in
diktant *r.* dictation
diktatura *r.* dictatorship
diktor *r.* radio-announcer
dil 1. tongue 2. language 3. pointer, indicator (ie. on a gauge)
dilden orally
dildüw?ük plot, conspiracy
dileg prayer
dilemek 1. to ask 2. to wish 3. to pray
dilewar 1. witty 2. wit
dilik etmek to slit
dilik *n.* slit; slice; cut
dilim slice; segment
dillenmek to say something

dille?mek to make said; to come to the point
dilmek to cut; slice
din religion
dindar religious; faithful
dini religious
diñ *emphatic preposition:*
Ol diñ arkan ýykyldy = He fell flat (directly) on his back
diñ salmak to overhear; to hear about
diñe only
diñir genmek to ponder, meditate on
diñlemek to listen
diñleýji listener; audience
diñleýmek 1. to listen 2. to overhear
diñmek to become calm; grow quiet; cease
diñ?rgemek to listen to
diplom *r.* diploma
diplomatic *r.* diplomatic
direg strut, brace, prop
direktor *r.* director
direlmek to come to life
diremek to prop up; brace
direnmek to be propped up; c=braced
diri alive
dirijyör *r.* conductor (of a band or orchestra)
diriligene alive
dirili? resurrection
dispanser *r.* clinic
dispetçer *r.* dispatcher
dissertatsiya *r.* dissertation
di? tooth : **Di?agyrysý** = toothache
di?emek 1. to bite 2. to have a bite, eat a little
diversiýa *r.* sabotage
divisiýa *r.* division (military)
diwar wall
diýen ýaly almost
diýmek 1. to say: **Muña näme diýýärler?** = What's this called? 2. to mean, to signify; to imply
dizel *r.* diesel
dodak lip
doga from birth
doga okamak to pray
dogan brother
dogan-garynda? relative
doganlyk brotherhood
doganoglan cousin

doglan günü birthday
doglu? birth
dogmak to rise (of the sun)
dogralmak to be straightened up
dograltmak to straighten up
dograma dograma, *a dish made of stuffing, onions, and sheep's head, sometimes made into soup*
dogramak to cut to pieces
dogruçyl honest, sincere
dogruçyllyk sincerity
dogruda concerning
dogrudan true, really
dogrulamak to direct, aim at
dogrusy in truth, truly
dogry 1. true 2. exact 3. straight 4. righteous, upright
dogulmak to be born
dogumly determined
dogurmak to give birth
dok full, satisfied
dokalmak to be woven
dokamak to weave
dokçulyk prosperity
doklad *r.* report
dokluk satisfaction
dokma weaving, carpet-making : **dokma fabriği** = carpet factory
doktor *r.* doctor
dokument *r.* document
dokuz nine
dokuzynjy ninth
doky Belgian
dolag wrapper
dolak leg-wrappings
dolama ground meat wrapped in cabbage
dolamak 1. to wrap, bind 2. to turn, double back
dolandyrmak to manage, control
dolandyrys management
dolanmak to come back
doldurgyç *gram.* object : **göni baglanýan**
doldurgyç = direct object : **gytaklaýyn baglanýan**
doldurgyç = indirect object
doldurmak to fill
dolmak to be filled
doly I. hail II. [o:] full(y), filled; thick; complete
domma quiet, reserved

don robe (traditional Turkmen)
doň frozen
doňaklyk freeze, frost
doňan rigid, frozen
doňdurma ice-cream
doňdurmak to freeze
doňmak to be frozen
doňuz pig
dor bay (color of a horse)
dos used in superlatives:
dos-doly = completely full
dost friend, friendly (male or neuter)
dost-ýar friends
doşlaňmak to become friends
dostluk friendship
dotsent *r.* doccent
dowam etmek to continue
dowamynda during
dowan length, course (of time)
dowanly lengthy
dowar livestock (specifically: sheeps, goats, and small cattle)
dowul panic
dowzah hell
doýa until satisfied : **Men doýa iýdim** = I ate until I was full
doýmak to eat one's fill, stuff oneself: **Men doýdym** = I'm full, I've stuffed myself
doýurmak to fill (an animal) with food
dökme 1. to spill 2. to leak
dökülmek 1. to be poured out 2. to drop : **Agaçlaryň ýapaklary dökülýär** = Leaves fall from the trees
dökün manure, nightsoil
dökünlemek to fertilize
dömmek to tear off a piece
döndermek to flip over
dönme 1. to be flipped over 2. to switch over, turn : **Bu gün howa gyň döndi** = Today the weather turned wintry
dönük traitor, turn-coat
dönüklük treachery
dördünji fourth
dörediji creator
döredijilik creation
döremek to arise, spring up
döretme creation

döretmek to create
döretmek to start, create, found
dörjemek to dig into
dörmek to search, dig around for
dört four
dörtlük a four, a "B" student
dörüňirmek to turn over
dös pile, heap
dö? breast
döw I. set, match II. giant; demon
döwek threshing : **döwek döwmek** = to thresh
döwlet 1. government 2. richness, goodness
döwmek to break
döwüründe during
döwük broken
döwülgüç fragile
döwürmek to break
döwüm piece, lump, portion
döwür 1. epoch 2. period, time
döwürde? contemporary (said of a person)
döwürleýin periodic
dözmek to be uncaring
dözümli hardy, staunch
dözümsiz sympathetic, compassionate
drama *r.* drama
duçar bolmak to be faced with
duk mixed up
dul 1. place of respect 2. widower
dul aýal widow
duldeg?r near, neighborly : **duldeg?r bolup ýaňamak** = to be a neighbor to, live near
duluk cheek
duman fog, mist, haze
dumanlamak to grow foggy
dumanly foggy, misty : **dumanly daglar** = misty mountains
dura-bara gradually, continually
duralga stop (as in bus or taxi stop)
durdugyça gradually, continually
durlamak to clear, make still
durmak 1. to stand, be still 2. to be (used to express cost or fixed state) 3. *used*

as a modal verb to express a state of being or continual action: **OI gülüp durýar** = She's smiling, she's been smiling
durmu? life, existence
durmuňa çykan married (of a girl)
durmuňa çykmak to marry (of a girl)
durna crane (bird)
durnukly solid, stable
durnuklylyk stability
dur?na entirely
duruzmak to make a stop, to stop
dury pure
du?bolmak to be faced with something
du?gelmek to meet, come to
du? I. [u:] close to : **OI du?na bardy** = He went closer II. *r.* shower
du'ak fetters
du'ænbe Monday
du?y closely
du?mak to meet, encounter
du?man enemy
du?mançylyk animosity
du?u?mak to meet, encounter
du?u?yk meeting, encounter
dutar *dutar, a traditional Turkmen instrument which is two-stringed, looks somewhat like a mandolin and has a twangy sound*
duw superlative affiz: **duw-ak** = the whitest, completely white
duýdansyz sudden, reflexive
duýdurmak 1. to warn 2. to portend 3. to inform
duýdury? warning
duýguda? sympathetic
duýguda?yk sympathy
duýgur impressionable, perceptive, sensual
duýgy sense, feeling
duýmak to feel
duz salt
duzak snare
duzlamak to salt
duzly salty : **duzsuz bolsa atarsyň, duzly bolsa nädersiň!** = If it's not salty, you can add salt; if it's

salty, there's nothing you can do!
dükan shop, store; stall
dükürdemek 1. to stomp 2. to make an indistinct noise
dükürdetmek to stomp
düme dry-farming
dümew 1. virus, common cold 2. flu
dümewlemek to have a cold
dünderilmek to turn upside-down, flip-flop
dündermek to turn over, flip
dünýewi secular, worldly
dünýä inmek to be born
dünýä world, globe
dünýäden ötmek to die
düňňürdemek to jingle
dür pearl
dürbi binoculars
dürli diverse, different
dürli-dürli different, various
dürs correct
dürs jogap bermek to answer correctly
dürsemek *used in the construction: özüňi*
dürsemek = to get well
dürtgüç stamp for bread
dürtme gürsak blunt
dürtmek to poke, prod
dü'bi clever
dü'bülik cleverness
dü'äk 1. bed, bedding 2. cushion, mattress
dü'äkçe mattress
dü'elge stopping place, camp
dü'emek 1. to spread out 2. to pave
dü'ewünt profit
dü'ewüntli profitable
dü'lemek to make a stop
dü'mek 1. to descend, dismount, come down (from) 2. to fall 3. to come into, upon 4. *used figuratively like the English "to fall": howsala dü'mek* = to fall into a panic
dü'ňükli clear, understandable
dü'ňüksiz unclear, not understandable
dü'zim *gram. case:*
Türkmen dilinde alty

dü'zim bar = The Turkmen language has six cases
dü'ündiri? explanation
dü'ündiri?i explanatory
dü'ündirmek to explain
dü'üni'mek to understand each other
dü'ünje 1. notion 2. explanation
dü'ünjeli knowledgeable
dü'ünmek I. to understand II. to swim
dü'ürmek to help off, to set down
düwme jangles, little bells
düwmek to knot
düwülmek to be knotted
düwünçek little knot
düwünmek to choke on
düwürtik pimple, blackhead
düybünden absolutely
düýe camel
düýegu? ostrich
düýn yesterday
düýnki yesterday's
düýp 1. bottom 2. base 3. root 4. bush 5. essence
düýpgöter forever, once and for all
düýpleýin forever, once and for all
düýpli essential, fundamental
düýrlemek to roll up
düý? dream
düý'görmek to have a dream
düý'ürgemek to dream
düýt soot
düz etmek to repair, mend
düz I. 1. plains, flatlands 2. flat, smooth II. 1. straight 2. right
düzedi? amendment
düzelmek to be rectified
düzetmek to set straight, to rectify
düzgün rule, order
düzgün-nyzam order, discipline
düzgün-tertip order, discipline
düzgünle'irmek to set in order
düzgünnama position, ordering
düzlük plains, flatlands
düzme composition, essay

düzmek 1. to string, to thread 2. to gather 3. to compose
düzüji compiler, composer
düzüm composition, make-up
düzüwli composed, orderly, well
dwigatel *r.* engine, motor
dýadýa *r.* uncle
dyglamak to shudder
dykgat attention
dykmak to stuff; to jam in
dykny'mak to be pushed in
dykny'yk jam; crush; crowding
dyky cork; stopper
dykylmak 1. to put in 2. *fig.* to nose around in, to butt into
dykyz packed, dense
dykyzlanmak to get packed
dym *superlative affix*
dymjymak to spoil, go bad
dymmak to be quiet, to shut up
dym'yk silence
dymyk humid
dynç 1. rest; relaxation 2. peace; stillness
dynç almak to take a rest, vacation
dyndarmak to get out of; to escape
dyngy pause
dyngysyz without a break, non-stop
dynmak 1. to finish 2. to get out of
dynman without a break, non-stop
dyr-pytrak bolmak to be parted; separated
dyrja'mak to try, attempt
dyrmak rake
dyrma'mak to climb
dyrmyk rake
dyrnaçak scratch; abrasion
dyrnaçaklamak to scratch
dyrnak 1. nail (of a finger or toe) 2. claw
dyz knee
dyzamak to be bursting, straining
dyzmaç frisky, hot to trot

E

ebedi eternal
ebedileñirmek to immortalize
ebedilik 1. eternity 2. eternal
ebetey approach
edara etmek to manage
edara office; institution
edebi literary
edebiyat literature
edebiyatçy man of letters
eden-etdilik arbitrariness; despotism; tyranny
edenli business-like; expert
edep breeding; politeness
edepi well-bred, polite
edepilik politeness
edepsiz uncultured; impolite
edepsizlik impoliteness; unculturedness
edermen brave
edermenlik valour
edähet manner
edil I. as such II. exact, exactly
edilen made of
edilmek to be made of
edip bilmek to be able to do
edrenç ugly
effekt r. effect
efiop r. Ethiopian
egelenmek to surround
eger (de) if
egin shoulder
egin-e7k clothes
eginba? clothing
eginde? 1. person of same age 2. brother -in- arms
egirmek to spin
egismek to reduce; to diminish
eglemek to delay; detain; hold up
eglenmek to be delayed; detained
egli7k concession
egmek 1. to bend; stoop; bow 2. to curve; fold
egrelmek to be bent; folded
egri bent; crooked
egriji spinner
egrilik curvature
egsilmez innumerable

ejap shame
eje mother
ejelik motherhood
ejir martyr
ejiz feeble, weak, small boned
ejizlemek to tire; become enervated
ekabyr 1. senior; older; higher 2. powerful; mighty; intense
ekdi tame
eken really (emphatic word)
Bu nahar örän süýji
eken=this food is really tasty
ekeni eken
ekerançylyk agriculture; farming
ekin crop
ekipazh r. crew
eki? sowing
ekiz twin
eklemek to contain, hold, look for, maintain
eklenç means
eklenmek to earn
ekleýji breadwinner
ekmek to plant
ekplutasiýa r. exploitation
ekran r. screen
ekskawator r. excavator
ekspedisiýa r. expedition, dispatch office
eksperiment r. experimental
ekspertizia r. expertise, opinion
eksplutatirmek r. to exploit
eksponat r. exhibition
eksponirmek r. to exhibit, expose
eksport r. export
eksportirmek r. to export
ekzamen r. examination
ekzemplýar r. to copy, specimen
el çarpmak to applaud, clap
el hand
elbetde of course
eldek tame (same as ekdi)
ele almak to know deeply
elek sieve
elek-çelek gözünü elek
çelek etmek = to stare at
elektrifikasiýa r. electrification
elektrifisirlemek to electrify

elektrik r. elektrik
elektrostansiýa r. power station
elemek to sift
element r. element
elementar r. elementary
ele7an torn, tattered
elgarama dependent
elhenç 1. terrible, frightful, dreadful 2. powerful, very strong
elim glue
elin self, own
elipbiý alphabet
eljiremek 1. to mince, be prim 2. t loll, lounge
ellemek to handle
ellemek to touch, handle
elle7mek to shake hands
elli fifty
ellik glove
elmydam always
elmydama always
eltmek to deliver, hand, bring
elujundan etmek to do
elýaglyk handkerchief
elýeter inaccessible, out of reach
em medicine
emaý bilen with caution, with care
emblema r. emblem
emdirmek to feed, nurse
emedeklemek to crawl
emeli artificial, false
emelsiz awkward, unskilled
emelsizlik awkwardness
emenmek to covet
emgek 1. illness, sickness 2. torment, agony, pain
emgemek to take pains, to make an effort
emgenmek to toil, work hard, exert oneself
emjek 1. breast, bosom 2. udder
emläk property, belongings
emma but
emmek to suck
emzik dummy, doll
enaýy good, favorable
ençeme many, a lot
endam body
endigan uniform, equal
endiganlamak to level, straighten, clip
endik habit
endirmek to tremble, shake, quiver

ene dili mothertongue
ene grandmother
ene-atalar parents
enegiýa r. energy
eneke nana
enjam equipment
enjamlaşdyrmak to equip, outfit
ensiklopediýa r. encyclopedia
entegem still, yet
entek still, yet, as yet
entemek 1. to wander 2. to roam
entäk still, yet
enteklemek 1. to wander 2. to roam
entuziazm r. enthusiasm
eňaňak lowering, descent, slope
eňek chin
eňmek to rush, hurry, be directed
eňňit slope, pitch
eňremek to cry, weep
eňtermek 1. to pour out 2. to fell 3. to fall in 4. to chase
epeý 1. respectable 2. high flown, bombastic
epigraf r. epigraph
epilmek 1. to wrinkle 2. to curve, bend, bow
epin pleat, fold, crease, wrinkle
epizod r. episode
eplemek to fold
eplenmek to fold, bend, curve (on one's own)
epmek to bend, curve, fold
era r. era
erbet bad
erbetlemek to deteriorate, turn for the worse
erbetleşmek to deteriorate
erbetlik badness
eremek to melt, thaw
ergin solution
erik apricot
erjel persistent
erjellik persistence, perseverance
erk free
erkana free, unrestricted, easy
erkek 1. man 2. male camel
erkin 1. free 2. freely, unrestrictedly
erkinlik freedom

ermeni r. Armanian
erňek edge, rim
ersmek 1. to build firmly, solidly 2. to be firm, solid
erteki fairy tale, story
ertir 1. morning 2. tomorrow
ertirlik breakfast
ertirlik nahar breakfast (morning meal)
esas base, basis, foundation
esasan basically, with basis
esasanlamak to be founded on, based on
esaslandyrmak to found
esassyz unfounded, without basis
esasy basic
esbap 1. tool, instrument 2. grant, relief, dole, benefit
eser written work, composition, thesis, writing
eserdeň sensitive, vigilant
eserdeňlik keenness
esetmek 1. to look at, examine, inspect 2. to nurse, care for, look after
esger soldier
esgerlik position, location
esgi rag
eskalator r. escalator
eskiz r. sketch
esli considerable, large
essalawmaleýkim formal greeting
esse time (x)
estafeta r. relay race
estetik r. aesthetic
estetika r. aesthetics
estrada r. stage, platform
eňek donkey
eňk clothes
eňkler clothes
eňtmek to hear
eňet well-being, prosperity
eňetli blessed
et meat
etazh r. floor, story of building
etek lap, skirt
etli of meat, meaty
etli-ganly full-blooded
etmek to do, to make, to produce
etmi? offense
etrap geographical region
etýud r. etude
eý-waj oh!
eý-wäk ouch!

eýe bolmak to own
eýe owner
eýeçilik ownership
eýelemek 1. to capture 2. to conquer 3. to gain, occupy, employ
eýelik etmek to keep house
eýer saddle
eýerlemek to saddle
eýermek 1. to follow, ensue 2. to be led 3. to imitate, copy
eýgermek to inquire about, ask
eýgilik well-being, prosperity, happiness
eýikmek to grow stronger
eýjelik pretty
eýle like that, as such
eýleki different, others, the others
eýlemek 1. to tan 2. to knead
eýmenç older, senior
eýmenmek to fear, be afraid
eýwan veranda
eýyam I. already II. era
ezenek lazy
ezilmek 1. to get wet 2. to moisten 3. to be oppressed
ezip dear
ezmek 1. to wet, moisten, soak 2. to oppress
ezýet martyr

Ä

ä ah! I see!
äbermek to give, serve, render, get ready
ädik boot
ädikçi shoemaker
ädim footstep
ädimlemek to step, march
ägä: äga bolmak to be careful;
ägirt 1.huge 2.very
äheñ tone
ähey yo, hi (greeting)
ähä ah!, I see!
ählepus dunce, know-nothing
ähli all, the whole, full
ählihalk nationwide
ählumumy universal, general
ähmiyet meaning, significance, importance
ähmiyetli significant, considerable
äht vow, pledge, promise
ähtibar 1. reliable, dependable 2. authentic
ähtimal possibly
ähtiýalanlyk treachery, perfidy
äkitmek to carry, take away
äklemek to bring, deliver
älem world
älem-jahan universe, world
älemgo'ar rainbow
äñ lower jaw
äñetmek 1. to look at 2. to look over
äpet mighty, powerful, huge
äpiçe window
är husband
är-aýal married couple
äsgermek to consider, regard
äsgermezçilik neglect, disdain
äsgermezlik neglect, disdain
äçär open, obvious, evident
äçärlilik openness, obviousness
ätiçir railroad pliers, tongs
ätiýaç caution, heed
ätiýaçly cautious, careful

ätlemek 1. to step 2. to cross, transgress
ätmek to step
äwmek to feel, react, respond to
äwmezlik slowness, tardiness (?)
äwül-säwül by chance (?)
äýnek glasses, spectacles

F

fabrik factory
fakt *r.* fact
fakultýet *r.* faculty
familiýa *r.* surname
faner *r.* plywood, veneer
fantastika *r.* fantastic, imaginary
fantaziýa *r.* imagination; fantasy
farfor *r.* china; porcelain
fartuk *r.* apron
fason *r.* style
federasiýa *r.* federation
federatiw *r.* federative; federal
fehtowaniýe *r.* fencing
feldsher *r.* medical assistant
felýeton *r.* feuilleton
ferma *r.* farm
festiwal *r.* festival
fewral *r.* February
feýerwerk *r.* firework
filarmoniýa *r.* philharmonic
film *r.* film
filologik *r.* philologic
filologiýa *r.* philology
filosofik *r.* philosophic
filosofiýa *r.* philosophy
fin *r.* Finn
final *r.* final; finale
firma *r.* firm
fizika *r.* physics
fiziki *r.* physicist
flot *r.* fleet
fond *r.* fund
fonetik *r.* phonetic
fonetika *r.* phonetics
fontan *r.* fountain
forma *r.* uniform
formal *r.* formal
format *r.* size; form
formula *r.* formula
formulirlemek *r.* to formulate
formulirowka *r.* formulation
forografilemek *r.* to photograph
fortoçka *r.* window leaf
forum *r.* forum
fotoapparat *r.* camera
fotografiýa *r.* photograph
foýe *r.* foyer; lobby

fraseologik *r.* phraseologic
fraseologiya *r.*
 phraseology
front *r.* front
fundament *r.* foundation;
 basis
funksiya *r.* function
futbol *r.* football
futbolçy *r.* football player

G

gaba cumbersome,
 unweildy
gabahatçylyk entrapment,
 vicious scheme
gabak eyelid
gabamak to encircle
gabanjaň jealous
gabanmak to be jealous of
gabara dimension, size
gabarçyk callous
gabarmak to callous
gabat against : **Jaýlar bir-
 birine gabat salnydyr** =
 The houses were built
 against each other
gabat gelmek to coincide
gabatlamak to intercept
gabaw siege, encirclement
gabsa shutter
gabyk bark, shell
gaça durmak to avoid,
 keep at a distance : **Men
 ony gaça durýaryn** = I'm
 avoiding her
gaçalak etmek to hide
 from, to avoid
gaçalalamak to hide from,
 avoid
gaçalga avoidance
gaçgak fugitive, refugee
gaçgakmak 1. to avoid 2.
 to fall, be lost : **Meniň
 ukym gaçypdyr** = My
 hopes were vanishing
gaçmak 1. to flee, retreat
 2. to drop (on its own)
gaçy dike
gaçyrmak 1. to drop, let fall
 2. to let loose : **ol towany
 gaçyrdy** = He let loose the
 rabbit
gadagan forbidden,
 prohibited
gadam step, movement
gadym ancient
gadymy antiquity
gadyr fondness
gadyrly dear one
gadyrsyz unloved
gagal stupid, foolish
gagamak to tremble
gagyldamak to cackle,
 croak
gagyrmak to spit
gagyrynmak to spit out

gahar gelmek to get angry
gahar getirmek to anger
gahar rage, fury
gahar-gazap rage, fury
gaharjan furious, angry
gaharjandyrmak to make
 angry
gaharly furious, mean-
 spirited
gahryman hero (fearless
 person)
gahrymançylyk heroism
gahrymanlarça heroic
gakylyk phlegm, phlegmy
gala fortress
galadaw indefatigable,
 energetic
galagoply disturbing
galak left-over, left-behind :
galak okuwçy = a pupil
 who isn't making progress
galak-galçak leftovers,
 clippings
galaktika *r.* galactic
galam 1. pencil 2. spoon
 (Yomud)
galamdan pencil-case
galapyn most of the time :
**Galapyn sen gije galyp
 gelyärsiň** = You come late
 most of the time
galat untruthful : **Siz galat
 äýdýärsyňiz!** = You're
 lying!
galaýy tin
galaýylamak to solder
galdyramak to tremble
galdyrnak 1. to raise :
Eliňi galdyryň! = Raise
 your hand! 2. [a:] to leave
 (something) :
**Kataplaryňizi öýde
 galdyryň** = Leave your
 books at home
galgamak to flutter
galkynys revival
galla grain, bread
galmagal noise, racket
galmagally noisy
galmak 1. to raise, be lifted
 2. [a:] to stay, remain 3.
 [a:] used to form modal
 verbs, keep ...ing : **Ol
 ýatyr galdy** = He kept
 (remained) sleeping
galňamak to thicken,
 become dense : **Gar kem-
 kemden galňayar** = The
 snow gradually thickened
galo? *r.* galoshes

galp fake, counterfeit
galpak a baby's first hair :
galpak toýy = a party celebrating a child's first haircut
galplaňyrmak to falsify
galpyldy tremors
galstuk *r.* necktie
galtak wheelbarrow
galtaman bandit
galtaňyrmak to be right against : **ňafy divara**
galtaňyryp goýdyk = We put the wardrobe against the wall
galtga float
galyberse-de and with that...
galyn bride price
galyndy remaining, remainder: **On iki dörde galyndysyz bölünýär** = Twelve goes into four without a remainder
galyň thick
galyňlyk thickness
gam cekmek to mourn
gamak a kind of plant
gamaňmak 1. to be dazed, overwhelmed 2. to be disgusted
gamaňyk hazy, cloudy, dull
gamçy whip
gamçylamak to whip
gamgyn sad
gamlaňyrmak to pack, stuff
gamly sad
gamy? reed : **Gamyňy**
gowäk tutsaň, elinni gyýar = Hold the reed lightly, it might cut your hand
gan blood
gana plenty : **Gana syw iç!** = Drink plenty of water!
ganagyç *adj.* bleeding
ganar sack (for cut straw, etc.)
ganat wing
ganatlandyrmak to inspire (*lit.* to add wings)
ganaw ditch
gandym a kind of plant
gandyrmak to fill, satisfy, slake, relieve
ganhor murderer, monstrous person
ganjarmak to bleed
ganjyga saddle straps

ganjyk bitch
ganly bloody
ganmak to fill (something with a liquid)
gansyz bloodless
gant sugar
gantly sugary
ganybir one blooded : **OI meniň ganybir doganym** = He's my blood brother.
ganymat not bad
ganymatlaňmak to get better
gaňña mule saddle
gaňrak hook
gaňrylamak to bend, make hooked
gaňyrawuk *anat.* nasopharynx
gaňyrçak hook (for clothing)
gaňyrmak to bend
gap 1. box, package 2. vessel : **naxar iýilýän gap** = kitchenware 3. grammatical intensifier:
gap-garaňky = really dark
gapak cover
gapan 1. trap 2. scale (for weighing)
gapdal side : **Gapy jaýyň demirgazyk gapdalyda** = The door is on the house's north side
gapdalky *adj.* side :
gapdalky gapy = side door
gapgaç dishes, utensils
gapgarmak to fill
gapjamak to clamp
gapjawaç clamp
gaplamak to cover, bury
gaplaň tiger
gapma-garňy contradictory :
OI maňa gapma-garňy dyrdy = He contradicted me
gapmak to catch
gapy door
gapyll ignorant, ill-informed
gapyrga rib
gapyrjak box
gar snow
gara black
gara-ört bolmak to char
garabasma nightmare
garaçorba Turkmen meat soup
garagol disorderly
garagu? epilepsy
garahassalyk typhus

garaj *r.* garage
garak eye : **Näme, seniň garagyň ýokmy?** = What, you don't have eyes to see?
garakçy bandit : **deňiz garaçylary** = pirates
garaköl baby sheep's pelt (used to make Turkmen telpeks)
garalama draft, rough copy
garalamak 1. to blacken :
OI gaňny garalaýar = She's darkening her eyebrows 2. to dye 3. to shame, sully
garalawçy public prosecutor, investigating magistrate
garalmak 1. to become dark 2. to burn : **Dün men güne gataldym** = I got a sunburn yesterday 3. to consider
garaltmak to make black
garaly plum, plum tree :
garaly mürepbesi = plum jam
garalyňmak to wait for someone
garamak 1. *v.* to overlook 2. *v.* to consider 3. *n.* direction, auspices
garamandalak thistle
garamat responsibility
garamaýak common people (???)
garamazdan despite
garamyk 1. chicken pox 2. a kind of plant
garanjaklamak to look around
garantja scarecrow
garaňky 1. dark, unlit 2. darkness : **Garaňkydan gorkýaryňmy?** = Are you afraid of the dark?
garaňkylyk darkness
garaňkyramak to darken
garasöýmez reserved, unsociable
garasuw glaucoma
garaňyrmak to make someone wait awhile
garaňy bolmak to depend on
garaňy dependent
garaňylyk dependence
garaňmak to wait
garaňyz independent

garaňsyzlyk independence:
syýasy we ykdysady
garaňsyzlyk = political and economic independence
garaňyk attention, notice
garawul durmak to stand guard
garawul guard
garajag tar
garajagyzyz dark complexioned
garaýy? 1. attitude, opinion
 2. look, glance
garaz in general, to put it shortly : **Garaz sen razy däl-dä** = To put it shortly, you don't agree
garbak-gurbak etmek to bite, eat some
garbamak to suffice
garbanmak to bite, eat some
garçygaý fellow
garda? brother
garderob *r.* wardrobe
garga crow, raven
gargy reed, rush
gargy? damnation
garjaňmak to get mixed up, confused
garjaňyk hoarse
gark bilmak to drown
garlawaç swallow (bird)
garly snowy
garma-gürmelik chaos, confusion
garmak to mix with, shuffle
garmon *r.* accordion
garnizon *r.* garrison
garnuw dash, pinch (*in cooking*)
garnym ditch
garpyňmak to be coupled with, to clamp on to
garpyz watermelon : **Kerç garpuz iý!** = Eat a piece of watermelon!
garramak to age
garraňmak to get a little older
garratmak to make old : **Agyr zähmet ony garradyrdy** = Hard work aged him
garry 1. old, aged 2. old person
garrygyz Old Girl (*a variety of melon*)
garrylyk age, old age
garsamak to put

garsylyk obstacle
garňy 1. against, adjoining
 2. to meet, greet : **Olaryň garňysyndan babam çykdy** = My grandfather went to meet them 3. constantly : **Ol okuwa garňy gijä galyp gelmek** = He always comes late to study
garňy cykmak to disagree, object
garňyda? adversary
garňyldamak to greet, meet
garňylyk görkezme protest
garňylyk görkezmek to protest
garňylyk obstacle, opposition
gartaň grown : **Bu telpek seni gartaň görkezýär** = This hat makes you look older
gartaňmak to grow old
garym-gatym disorderly
garyn stomach : **Meniň garynym aç** = I'm hungry
garynda? relative
garyndaňyramak to be related
garyndy dash, pinch (*in cooking*)
garynja ant
garyp poor : **garyp adam** = poor person
garyplyk poverty
gary? *a unit of measurement equal to the width of a hand from the outside of the thumb to the outside of the little finger*
garyňyrmak to mix, mix in
garyňmak to be mixed
garyňyk mixed
gassap butcher
gastrol *r.* tour (*artistic*)
gastronom *r.* gourmet
gasyk groin, pubis
gasyn wrinkle
ga?¹ 1. eyebrow 2. before : **gaňynda durmak** = to stand before
ga?² encrustations, inlaid stones
gaňamak to scratch
gaňba-ga? face to face (*lit. brow to brow*)
gaňamak to inlay, encrust
gat layer, floor : **iki gat jaý** = two-story house

gatakar rapids
gatakmak to raise, strengthen : **Ol sesiňi gatakmali** = He should raise his voice
gatamak 1. to harden 2. to grow stale
gatanç share, portion
gatbar-gatbar many-floored
gatla dam, dike
gatlak layer
gatlakly layered
gatlamak to deposit, add a layer
gatmak 1. to add 2. to mix
gatnamak to be going (on a regular basis)
gatnaňmak to participate in, attend : **Men lektsiýalara gatnaňdym** = I attended the lectures
gatnaňjy participant
gatnaňyk relation: **dostlukly gatnaňyk** = friendly relations
gatnaw 1. movement, traffic : **Häzir äheriň köçelerinde gatnaw uly** = There's a lot of movement on the streets today 2. communication, route
gatnawy route
gaty I. 1. hard, strong 2. stale : **gaty çörek** = stale bread 3. loud II. 1. very, extremely, a lot : **Ol gaty gordy** = He was very afraid 2. well-done : **gaty biňrilen ýumurtga** = hard-boiled egg
gatyk *soft milk product like yoghurt*
gatylyk hardness
gaty mule
gatyrganmak to anger
gatyňyk various
gawun melon
gaý storm
gaýa crag, cliff
gaýamak to embroider
gaýcy scissors
gaýçylamak to cut with scissors
gaýduwsyz intrepid, fearless
gaýdym derejesi *gram.* passive voice
gaýdyp forward, beyond

gaýdyňyn return, way back :

Gaýdyňyn size degip

geçepin = I'll stop by on the way back

gaýgy etmek to worry

gaýgy worry, sadness

gaýgyly sad, worrisome

gaýgyrmak to pity, feel sorry for

gaýky strutting, with one's chest puffed out

gaýma embroidery

gaýmak 1. cream 2. [a:] to soar

gaýmakly creamy

gaýmalamak 1. to sew 2. [a:] to whirl, spin around :

Çağajik enesiniň daňnda

gaýmalap ýördi = The child whirled around its mother

gaýmalaňmak [a:] to hurry about, bustle, make a fuss

gaýnag boiled : **Men diňe**

gaýnag suw içmeli = I must drink only boiled water

gaýnamak to boil

gaýnatmak to boil

(something) : **Sen suw**

gaýnatýaňmy? = Are you boiling water?

gaýra north-east

gaýragolulmasyz urgent

gaýralmak 1. to worsen 2. to move backward

gaýramak to hone, sharpen

gaýrat strength, hutzpah

gaýratlanmak to buck up, get gutsy

gaýry different

gaýňarmak to sag, cave in

gaýňartmak to bend, bend back, indent

gaýta 1. time(s) : **Kitaby**

birnäçe gaýta okadym = I read the book a few times

2. just the opposite : **Ýagy?**

diňmän, gaýta

güýçlenýärdi = The snow didn't slacken – just the

opposite – it got stronger

gaýtalanmak to be repeated

gaýtalaňdyrmak to review, repeat several times : **Öý**

iňeriňizi gaýtalaňdyryň =

Review your homework

gaýtalmak to repeat

gaýtandan anew, again :

Gaýtadan geliň! = Come again!

gaýtargy change (money)

gaýtarma 1. negative

command or gerrund form

of **gaýtarmak** 2. A young

wife who returns to her

family for a short time after a month of marriage

gaýtarmak to give back, return

gaýtawul rebuff, repulse :

Duňmana gaýtawul berdik

= We repulsed the enemy

gaýybana externally, by correspondence

gaýyk boat

gaýym firm, tough : **gaýym**

agaç = solid wood

gaýyn in-law, in-laws :

gaýyn ata = father-in-law

gaýy? leather

gaýzykmak to become weather-beaten, chapped

gaz gas

gaz [a:] goose

Gazak Kazakh

gazan big palow pan

gazanç earnings

gazança [a:] pot

gazançly profitable

gazanmak to earn

gazap anger

gazaplandyrmak to make angry

gazaplanmak to get angry

gazaply angry

gazet r. newspaper

gazganak pothole : **Ýol**

durňuna gazganak = The

road is full of potholes

gazly carbonated, gassy :

gazly suw = carbonated

water

gazmak to dig

gazyk peg

geçelge passage

geçginli popular, sought-after

geçi goat : **Geçi ýüwürüp,**

keýik bolmaz = A very fast goat won't be a gazelle

: **Geçä jan gaýgy,**

gassaba – ýag : The goat loves life, the butcher loves fat

geçiriji conductor

geçirimli merciful, charitable

geçirmek 1. to conduct, run, control 2. to translate

: **Turkmendiline geçiriň!**

= Translate to Turkmen! 3.

to reschedule, set a new time

geçis transition

geçmek 1. to pass 2. to

begin, start : **Täze tema**

geçýäris = We're starting

a new theme 3. to pardon, forgive 4. *used as a*

helping verb like the

English "through" : deňp

geçmek = to pierce

through : **okap geçmek** =

to read through

geçmi? the past : **yzak**

geçmi?= the distant past

gedam proud, arrogant

gedaý 1. poor 2. beggar,

poor person

gedaýlaňmak to impoverish

gedemlik arrogance

gegemoniýa r. hegemony

gektar r. hectare

geleňsizlik carelessness

gelin 1. young girl 2. sister-

in-law, bride

gelinalygy wedding caravan

gelinbarmak grapes

(specifically, Lady's Finger, a long a sweet variety of

grape)

gelingyz young bride, girl

gelip çykmak to originate

gelip çyky? origin

geliňmek to go with, suit :

Bu köynek saňa

geliňmeýär = That dress

doesn't suit you

geljek future : **Bagtly**

geljek hakynda arzuw

etýärim = I wish for a

happy future : **geljek ýyl**

= next year

gelmek 1. to come, arrive

2. to bear, carry 3.

sometimes used as a

modal verb with the -yp/-ip

gerrund form : alyp

gelmek = to bring : **uçup**

gelmek = to fly in 4. *used*

to describe wants and

desires : Ýatasym gelýär

= I want to sleep : **Onyň**

açlasyň gelýär = She

wants to cry

gelnalygy wedding

procession

gelneje bride
gel?k beauty
gel?kli beautiful
gel?ksiz disadvantageous,
hideous : **Bu gel?ksiz i?** =
This is thankless work
gel?ksizlik disadvantage
gel?n the opposite way
gemirçek cartilage
gemirmek to gnaw, nibble
gemi?ek foreigner
gemrijiler rodents
general *r.* general (military)
genial *r.* brilliant, eminent
geniý *r.* genius
geň strange, surprising,
weird
geňe? advice
geňe?mek to advise
geňirgendirmek to
surprise, startle
geňirgenmek to be
surprised, startled
geňlemek to seem strange
geograf *r.* geographer
geografiya *r.* geography
geologiya *r.* geology
geometriya *r.* geometry
gep talk, conversation,
parlance : **dogry gep** =
honest words, straight talk
gep-gürrüň conversation,
talk
gepçi busy-body, gossip
geplemek to speak
geplemek to speak
geplemezlik silence
geplem?ek talky,
conversational
geple?k 1. negotiations 2.
spoken, negotiated
geple?kler negotiation(s)
geple?mek 1. to converse,
talk
gepletmek to allow to
speak : **Ol meni geplettdi**
= He allowed me to speak
gerb emblem
gerbariý *r.* barbarism
gerbli stamped, official
gerden shoulder(s)
geregiçe so much, as
much as is needed
gerek necessary, needed :
Saňa näme gerek? =
What do you need? (*lit.*
What is needed to you?)
gereklemek to want
gerekli necessary, needed :
Ýanyň bilen iň gerekli

zatlaryňy aldy = He took
the most necessary things
gereksiz unnecessary
gerim 1. in a big way, in a
grand style 2. great strides
gerinmek to sip
geri? back, spine
gerk-gäbe enough, a lot of
germek to put up, set up
germemek to obstruct
germew obstruction
gero *r.* hero
getirmek to fetch, bring :
Bu saňa zyýan getirjek =
That will bring you harm
geýdirmek to dress
(somebody) : **Ol gyzyňa**
täze köýnek geýdirdi =
She put a new dress on her
daughter
geýim clothes
geým-e?k clothes
geým-geým clothes
geýindirmek to dress
(somebody)
geýmek to dress (oneself)
geýnüwli well-dressed
gezdirmek to take for a
walk : **Murat, iti gezdir!** =
Murat, take the dog for a
walk!
gezegine in turns, by turns
gezek 1. time (as in "3
times") : **Gürrümisüňi**
indiki gezege goýarys =
We're putting off talking
until the next time 2. turn,
move
gezek-gezigine in turns, by
turns
gezekle?mek to alternate
gezenleş etmek to go for a
walk, stroll
gezenleş stroll
gezemek to aim
gezende stroll
gezer jog, trot
gezim stroll
gezmek 1. to stroll 2. to
wander : **Köp ýurtlary**
gezdik = We wandered
around a lot of countries
gezmelemek to pass
gädik breach, fracture
gägirmek to belch, burp
gämi ship
gäp scarecrow
gätmek to break off, chop
off
gäz dirt

gäzlemek to get dirty
gibrid *r.* hybrid
giç late : **Ol sapagiňa gije**
geldi = He came late to
class : **Giç ýag?!** = Good
evening!
giçki late
giçlemek to come late
giçlik evening
gidi?n going, one way
gidi?n-gaýdy?n round trip
gidi?ni passing, incidental
giew son-in-law, brother-in-
law
gigiena *r.* hygiene
gijara before sunset
gije night
gije-gündiz day and night
gijeki *adj.* night
giji itch
gijikdirmek to make too
late, to delay
gijikmek to be late : **Sen i?**
gijikýäriň = You're late to
work
gikilewik annoyance, itch
gimn *r.* hymn
gimnastika *r.* gymnastics
giň 1. wide, spacious 2.
composed, easy-going
(personality)
giňelmek to be widened
giňi? spacious, wide
giňleme expansion
giňlemek to expand
giňlik 1. width, gauge 2.
latitude (geographical)
gipdal whirlpool
gipdeji income, revenue
gipdenek tubby person,
frump
gips *r.* plaster
girelge entrance
girew deposit, security
deposit
giri? introduction
giri?mek to begin
giri?mek to embark upon
girizmek to let in, bring in
girmek to enter : **Ol ?ähere**
girýär = He's coming into
town
gitar guitar : **alty kiri?i**
gitar = six string guitar
gitdigiče gradually, little by
little
gitmek 1. to go 2. *used as*
a modal verb : **ýykypyp**
gitmek = to collapse (*lit.*
to go falling)

gizlemek to be concealed, put away
gizlenmek to conceal, put away
gizlenpeçek hide-and-peek
gizligin secret
gizlin secret, illegal, hidden
globys *r.* globe
gobsynmak to raise oneself, to stand up
goç 1. ram 2. ram-like (a compliment) : **goç ýygıt** = a bold and daring young man
goduklamak to wobble, stagger
goh 1. noise 2. scandal
goja 1. old, ancient 2. an old man
gojalyk age
gojamak to age (said of men)
gojaman ancient
gol 1. hand, arm 2. signature 3. gulf
gol çekmek to sign (to pull arm)
golak handless, armless
golandirly Dutch person
golasty dependent, colonial
golaý next, near, about : **Ol iki aýa golaý dien ýaly dynç aldy** : He rested about two months : **Biziň golaýymizdan kanal geçýär** = A canal passes close to here.
golaýda 1. not far 2. not long ago
golaýlamak to approach
golaýlyk closeness
golaýynda at
golça earthenware pot, pitcher
golçur offshoot
goldamak to support, to aid
goldaw support, aid
gollamak to support
gollanmak to be guided, to follow : **Instruktsiýany gollanmadyň!** = You didn't follow instructions!
golsuz 1. armless, handless 2. unsigned
goltuk armpit
golýazma manuscript
gom storm
gomparmak to put on airs, become full of oneself
gompy conceited, arrogant

gonamçylyk graveyard
gonç trouser-leg
gondyrmak to land (a plane)
gonmak to land : **Keperdi tama gondy** = The dove landed on the roof
goňak dandruff
goňralmak to turn brown
goňy neighbor, neighboring
goňy-golan neighbor
goňur brown
goňursamak to smell strongly (like burning rubber)
goparmak to pull out, tear off
gopbamsy arrogant, conceited
gopgun noise, din, fracas
gopmak to fall out, fall off
gopuz mouth harp
gor ferment, leaven
gorag 1. protection 2. fence
goragçy protector
goramak to protect, defend
goranmak to be protected
goraýy? protection
gorçitsa *r.* mustard
gorizontal *r.* horizontal
gorka timidity
gorkak shy, timid
gorkaklyk cowardice
gorkmak to be afraid
gorkuly 1. frightening, dangerous 2. frightened
gorkunç 1. frightening, dangerous 2. monster
gorkuzmak to scare
gorky fear, fright
gorp ditch
gorsamak to turn (a corner)
gorsanmak to be unsettled
gorðk *r.* pot, potty
gosgy poem, poetic
gospital *r.* hospital
go? things, property, belongings
go?golaň property, belongings
goňa two, a pair
goňant contribution
goňar wrist
goňawuç handful
goňma compound
goňmaça 1. addition, appendage 2. appendix

goňmak to add, add on, append : **goňmak almaty** = addition sign, plus
goňorba knapsack
goňulma suffix, ending
goňulyjy component
goňun army
goňunçylyk military service
gotan pelican
gotaz tassel
gotur 1. pitted, pockmarked 2. mangy, scabby
gow snake scales
gowa waterskin
gowaça cotton
gowak cave
gowga din, racket
gowgaly troubled, disturbed
gowlamak to make a bed
gowrak more than
gowðak weak
gowňamak to weaken
gowňatmak to make weak
gowňuramak to convey, deliver
gowulandyrmak to make better, improve
gowularmak to get better
gowulaňmak to make better
gowulyl goodness, good
gowurma *preserved meat that was fried in fat-something like jerky or hard tack*
gowurmak to fry
gowuňmak 1. to give 2. to reach, make it to : **Olar Aşgabada gowuňdylar** = They reached Ashgabat
gowuz not full
gowy good, well
gowy görmek to like, be fond of
gowylandyrmak to improve
gowylyk goodness
gowzalmak to decrease, get rid of
goýalamk to thicken
goýazy serious
goýbermek 1. to let go 2. *used as a modal verb to signify reflexive or involuntary actions* : **Ol muny aýdyp goýberdi** = He let this slip from his tongue by accident, He said this
goýbolsun etmek to repeal, abolish
goýä as if, as though

goýmak 1. to put 2. to put forward, submit 3. *used as a modal verb signifying a completed action* : **alyp goýmak** = to make a purchase : **edip goýmak** = to get (something) done
goýry dense, thick
goýulmak to be placed, given
goýulyk thickness, density
goýum deposit, investment
goýun sheep
goýy dense, thick
goza cotton boll
gozgalaň 1. uprising 2. unease, disquiet : **Ondan gozgalaňa duýjaryn** = That makes me feel uneasy, that disturbs me
gozgalaňçy rebel, mutineer
gozgamak to move (something)
gozganmak to move (oneself)
göbek belly-button
göç 1. move, turn (in chess or checkers) 2. nomadic camp
göçgünli jumpy, excited
göçme mobile, transitory
göçmek to move, to go somewhere else : **Göç-aý!** = C'mon, move! (Heard often in buses)
göçürmek 1. to move (something) 2. *fig.* to copy
gödek rude
gögerçin wild dove
gögermek 1. to grow, rise, come up 2. to become blue or green
göjek clay ball (used for slingshots)
gök 1. blue 2. green 3. sky : **Gökde eke-je bulut ýok** = There's not a single cloud in the sky
gök önüm vegetable
göl central design, symbol in a Turkmen carpet
göle calf (young cow)
göm-gök bluest, completely blue
gömelteý directly, immediately
gömmek to fill in
gömük filled
gön leather
gönelmek to straighten out

gönençilik pleasure
gönenmek to get pleasure, benefit
göni straight, direct
gönüburçluk *mat.* right angle
gönükdirmek to direct
gönükme exercise (in a book)
gönülmek 1, to go straight 2. to speak directly
gönüme directions
gönümek to be directed
gönümel straightforward
gör grave, tomb
göreç pupil (of the eye)
göredeli model, example
göre? wrestling
göreňmek to fight, wrestle
göra 1. by comparison : **Olsaň görä daýawrak** = By comparison to you, he's healthy 2. by, according to : **seniň aýtmagyňa görä** = by your words, according to your words
görgi suffering, torture
görgüli unfortunate person
görgülik torture : **Bu nä görgülik!** = What torture this is!
görip envious
görk beauty : **Görk göz bilen agyzda** = Beauty is in the eyes and the mouth
görkana 1. nice 2. pretty, picturesque
görkezgiç indicator
görkeziji index, exponent
görkezmek to show
görksüz not pretty
görme-görü? visit
görmegöý nice
görmek 1. to see (in various senses: to meet, to understand, to figure out) 2. *as a modal verb, implying attempt or dare* **Men dadyr gördim** = I tried (dared) to taste it, I tasted it
görnetin plain to see, obvious
görnükli visible, eminent, attractive
görnü? 1. look, appearance 2. form, shape 3. kind, type 4. view, scene 5. *gram.* aspect
görübilmezçilik jealousy

görünmek to appear, to seem
görü? vision
görüňmek to meet, greet
götergimek 1. to raise above 2. to extol
götermek to pick up
götsbogma whooping cough
göwher pearl
göwnaçyk open-hearted, artless
göwnamek 1. to agree with, desire : **O! biziň bilen gitmäge göbnänok** = He doesn't want to go with us, He has not agreed to go with us
göwnejaý with spirit
göwnetmek to persuade, talk into
göwnüne degilmek to be offended
göwnüne degmek to offend
göwnüne gotermek to cheer up
göwre trunk, torso
göwreli pregnant
göwürüm volume
göwürümlü voluminous, sizable
göwül dilapidated (used of clothing)
göwün soul, spirit
göwünjeň desirous of, wanting to : **Men gitmäge göwünjeň däl** = I don't want to go
göwünly spirited : **kiçi göwünly** = mean-spirited
göwünsiz disinterested, not desirous
göwüs breast
göýduk sickly, puny
göz 1. eye 2. glance 3. vision 4. peephole
göz öňünde tutmak to aim
göz ýa? teardrop
göz-görtele obvious, patent
göz-gulak bolmak to watch over (*lit.* to be eyes and ears)
gözbagçy hypnotizer
gözba? spring, source
gözba? origin
gözboýagçylyk deception
gözdandy blindman's bluff (game)
gözeg care

gözel pretty, nice
gözellik beauty
gözenek grating, lattice
gözgyny pathetic, pitiable
gözleg research
gözlemek to search, search for
gözý as if
gözýa? teardrop
gradus degree(s) (of temperature)
grafa *r.* graph
grafik *r.* draughtsman
grafim *r.* decanter
grajjdan *r.* citizen
gram *r.* gram
grammatik *r.* grammatical
grammatika *r.* grammar
granat *r.* grenade
grek hozy walnut
grek *r.* Greek
grim *r.* make-up
grip *r.* flu
gruppa *r.* gruppa
gruzin *r.* Georgian
gruzovik *r.* truck
gubur tomb
guda son-in-law or daughter-in-law's father or mother
gudrat miracle, marvel
guduz 1. mad, rabid 2. *fig.* mischievous
gujak 1. embrace 2. armfull
gujaklamak to embrace
gujaklaňmak to embrace
gujur force, energy
gujurly energetic
gujursyz weak
gulak asmak to listen attentively
gulak ear(s)
gulak salmak to listen attentively
gulluk service
gullukçy servant
gulmak to pour
gulp lock
gulpak corn silk
gulplamak to lock
gum 1. sand 2. desert
gum-gulluk not a soul
gumak sandy
gunça bud (of a flower)
gundag swaddling clothes
gunduz otter
gunuňmak to whip up, inspire

gupba *traditional Turkmen girl's headpiece, made of metal and worn over a skullcap*
guradylan dried
guragyryly rheumatism
gurak arid
gural instrument, tool : **saz**
gurallary = musical instruments
gurama organization
guramaçy organizer
guramak I. to organize II. [u:] to dry out
guranmak to be put together
gurat 1. corrected, improved 2. fattened (of sheep)
guratlyk improvement
gurbaga frog
gurban sacrifice : **gurban baýram** = festival of the sacrifice (*major holiday which celebrates the covenant of Abraham*)
gurbat ability
gurbatly able
gurçuk worm
gurgun healthy, well
gurjak doll, toy : **Gyzjagazlar gurjak oýnaýarlar** = The little girls play with dolls
gurjurly forceful
gurlu? construction
gurluňyk construction
gurluňkçy carpenter
gurmak 1. to build, create 2. to set : **gapgan gurmak** = to set a trap
gurp ability
gurplanmak to become strong, able
gurply 1. strong, able 2. well-off
gursak breast
guraw hoop
gurawmak to enclose, encircle
gurun lead (metal)
gurt I. [u:] wolf II. [u:] worm, maggot III. ball of dried curds : **Ol gurt bolup oturdy** = He was curled up in a ball, huddled up
gurtlamak to become wormy

gurultaý assembly, conference, convention, gathering
gurulyk dryness
gurum soot
guruňmak to get numb : **Meniň aýaklarym gurunpdyr** = My legs fell asleep
gury dry
gus-gury absolutely dry, the driest
gusmak to throw up, puke, vomit
gussa sorrow
gu? bird
guňak belt : **Ol guňagyňy daňdy** = He fastened his belt
guňaklyk 1. waist 2. *geog.* belt
guňamak to tie with a belt
guňulyk poultry
gutap pastry, pie
gutarmak 1. to finish, to end 2. *used as a modal verb to express completion* : **gazyp gutarmak** = to finish digging, to dig out
gutarnykly final, last
gutary? conclusion
gutlag congratulations
gutlamak to congratulate
gutly bolsun! Happy ... ! : **Täze ýul gutly bolsun!** = Happy New Year!
gutulgysyz hopeless
gutulmak to recover
guty box
guwanç pride
guwanmak to be proud of
guýguç funnel
guýma casting (metal)
guýmak to pour, pour in
guýruk tail
guýy well, shaft
guzaý shady side
guzlamak to calve (used of cows, cats, sheeps, and some other animals)
guzlaňny productive, fast-breeding
guzy lamb
güberçek protruding, bulging, convex
gübermek to swell up, inflate
gübürdemek to thunder, roar
güe moth

güjeňlemek to tantalize, tease
güjük puppy
gül 1. flower 2. rose 3. ornament 4. cataract 5. curl, flourish
gülabý a kind of melon
güldürmek to make laugh
gülälek red poppy
gülki laughter : **Meniň gülkim tutýar** = This makes me laugh
gülküli funny, humorous
gülkünç ridiculous, funny, humorous
gülle blooming
güllemek to bloom
gülmek to laugh
gülümjirmek to grin
gülüňmek to laugh (of large groups)
gülyaka *traditional Turkmen brooch inlaid with stones*
gülzar flower bed
güm bol! Get out of here! Be gone!
gümana doubtful, uncertain, hardly possible : **Oluň geljegi-gelmejegi gümana** = It's uncertain if he'll come or not
gümmez cupola, dome
gümmürdemek to thunder, roar
gümpüldi gunshot (sound of a)
gümrük import/export duty, customs
gümrükhana customs house
gümür-ýamür etmek to have a little chat
gümür-yamyr chit-chat
gümürtik unconsidered, sloppy : **gümürtik jogap** = thoughtless answer
gün 1. sun 2. day: **güne?i gün** = sunny day
gün tertibi agenda
günasa every other day
güna?a all day, in a day
günbatar west
gündelik diary
gündiz daytime
gündizine daytime
gündizki daily, daylight
gündogar east, eastern
güne ýanmak to get sunburnt
günebakar sunflower

güne? sunshine
güne?emek to sunburn
güne?i sunny : **Güne?i Türkmenistana ho? geldiňiz!** = Welcome to sunny Turkmenistan!
günä fault, crime, sin : **Onuň näme günäsi bar?** = What has he done wrong?
günäkär guilty one
günäkärlemek to blame : **Men ony hiç zat üçin günäkärlämok** = I don't blame him for anything
günäli guilty
günäsiz blameless, innocent
günin one day
günorta south, southern
günortan noon : **Ol günortan çenli ýatdy** = He slept until noon
günortanlyk nahar dinner, lunch
günsaýyn daily
günüň dogmagy sunrise
günüň ýa?magy sunset
günüzin all day : **Men günüzin i?emok** = I have not worked all day
güň deaf
güplemek to boast
güpürdemek to stamp
gür thick, dense
gürlemek to say, speak
gürma bolmak to be captivated, fascinated
gürpüldemek to crash
gürpürdi stamping, rumble
gürrüldemek to roar, thunder
gürrüň talk, conversation, discussion
gürründe? partner in conversation
gürründe?mek to converse
gürrüňsiz 1. wordless, unspoken 2. certain, sure
gürsüldemek to thump, beat
gürsüldi heartbeat
gürüm-jürüm bolmak to vanish, disappear : **Sen nirä gürüm-jürüm bolduň?** = Where did you disappear to?
güw swan
güwä guarantee

güwwüldemek to buzz, hum
güýç strength, power
güýçlenmek to strengthen
güýçli 1. strong 2. capable
güýgüç ladel
güýjemek to strengthen, intensify (of weather)
güýlmek to tie up (specifically, to tie an animal's four legs together)
güýmek 1. to entertain, amuse 2. to detain, distract, delay
güýmenje amusing
güýmenmek 1. to be amused 2. to be detained
güýz fall, autumn
güzap torture
güzer ford
güzeran life, existence
gwardiýn *r. guard*
gybat gossip
gybatke? gossipper
gybatke? scandalmonger
gygyrmak to gab, chatter, whistle, cry out
gygyry?mak to shout back and forth
gyjak *Turkmen national musical instrument, vaguely resembling a violin*
gyjalat reproach
gyjyk tickle : **Gyjygyg gelýer** = It tickles me
gyjyklamak to tickle
gyjynmak to irritate
gyk-bak etmek to shout, make a noise
gykylyk noise, scream
gykylyklamak to make noise
gyl voice
gylaw edge, blade
gylçyk tiny fishbones
gyldyrgan splinter
gylyk spit
gylýal horse
gylyç saber
gylyk 1. character 2. habit
gymmat expensive
gymmatlamak to raise a price, prices
gymmatly expensive, valuable
gymyldamak to budge, stir
gymyldamak to stir
gymyldy flutter, small movement : **ýapraklaryň**

gymyldysy = fluttering leaves
gyn scabboard
gynamak to distress, bring grief to
gynanç regret
gynançly grieved, sorrowful
gynanmak to regret
gynansamda unfortunately
gyñaç shawl, big scarf
gyňak little slice, crust (of bread)
gyňyr angry, malicious
gyp-gyzyl reddest
gypjyndyrmak 1. to overstretch, strain 2. to frighten away
gypmak to wink
gyr I. steppe II. [y:] gray (of horses)
gyra border, coast
gyradeň the same, exactly
gyraky extreme, outer
gyraw frost
gyrgy hawk, merlin
gyrgyn mass death
gyrgynçylyk slaughter, carnage
gyrkmak to slaughter, cut down
gyrkymçy slaughterer
gyrmak I. to kill : **Aç saklap gyrdarys** = We're dying of hunger II. to wear down, grate, rub off
gyrmalamak to fill (to the rim)
gyрманça silt, gratings
gyrmyzy red, pink
gyrtyç to clear off, clear up
gyrylmak I. to kill II. to be straining, bursting
gyrymsy stunted
gyryndy shavings
gyryz Kirghiz
gysaç vice (mechanical gripping device)
gysby tight
gysga short
gysgaça briefly
gysgaltmak to shorten
gysganç 1. miser 2. greedy, miserly
gysgyç princers, tongs
gysmak to grip, press
gysmyljyramak to press up against
gyssag urgently
gyssagara haste, hurry
gyssagly urgent, hurried

gyssamak to hurry
gysym handful, clutch
gysymlamak to grab
gysyr barren
gy? winter
gyňarmak 1. to lean, slant 2. to diverge
gyňarmyksyz unswerving, steadfast
gyňartmak to bend, distort
gyňtag wintering
gyňyk curve
gyňyna wintertime
gyt rare
gytalmak to be in short supply : **Źi günler bazarda kä?r gytalydyr** = These days carrots are scarce at the bazaar
gyýa oblique, slanting
gyýçak splinter, shard
gyýk sheep dung
gyýkundy rags, scraps
gyýmak to cut
gyz [y:] 1. girl 2. daughter
gyzamyk cerebral cortex
gyzarmak to reddening
gyzdyrmak 1. to heat : **Gün ýeri gyzdyrýar** = The sun heats the land 2. to intensify 3. to have a temperature
gyzgalaňly intense
gyzgyn 1. hot 2. intense 3. temperature : **Meniň gyzgynym bar** = I have a temperature
gyzgyňlyk intensity, heat
gyzma hot-tempered
gyzmaq 1. to heat 2. to be fascinated with
gyzmalyk heat
gyzykdyrmak to be interesting to : **Ony sport gyzykdyrýardy** = Sports were interesting to him
gyzyklandyrmak to interest
gyzyklanmak to be interested
gyzykly interesting
gyzykmak to be fervoured, impassioned
gyzyksiz boring
gyzyl I. red II. gold
gyzylödek anat. esophagus, gullet
gyzyňmak to warm, heat
gyzzyrma malaria

H

habar 1. news 2. mark, note, item 3. knowledge 4. *gram.* predicate
habar etmek to inform
habar tutmak to get news
habarçy correspondent
habardar notification, advice
habarlaňmak to exchange news, get news
habarly expert, versed
habarlyk *gram.* predicate
haç cross
haçan when
hadys prophecy
hadysa 1. event, occurrence 2. phenomenon
hahahaýlamak to roar with laughter
hajat need, want
hajathana toilet
ha££uk lizard
hak I. correct, right II. 1. right, privilege 2. fee, wages 3. lot, fate
hak-hukuk right, privilege
haklaňmak to get even with, settle accounts
hakly bolmak to be entitled to
hakyda memory, remembrance
hakykan reality
hakykat 1. truth 2. reality
hakykatdan really, in truth
hakyky genuine
hakynda about
hal I. 1. health 2. strength, force, power, might 3. dialect II. birthmark, mole
hal-ahwal health, situation, need
halal just, righteous, pure, godly
halamak to like
halas bolmak to take refuge
halas free
halaňmak to like (one another)
halat time, season
halk 1. people, nation 2. people's, popular, folk 3. crowd, mob
halk citizens, people

- halka** 1. loop 2. ring 3. environment, circle, company
- halkara** international
- halkylyk** nationality
- halkyýet** nationality
- halta** sack
- halwa** helva, a *Turkish dessert*
- haly** carpet
- halyçy** carpet maker
- halypa** teacher, master
- halys** totally
- ham** animal skin
- hamala** as it were, as if, as though
- hammam** bath-house
- hamyr** dough
- hamyрмаýа** leavening, fermented dough
- hamyrturý** leavening, fermented dough
- hamyt** collar, harness
- hamytlamak** to collar, harness
- han** ruler
- hanha** there, over there
- hantama** expectation
- hantamaçylyk** expectation
- hany** I. where? II. well now, then
- hañlatmat** to open, open wide
- hapa** I. 1. dirt, mud 2. trash II. indecent, obscene
- hapalamak** to dirty
- hapalanmak** to get dirty
- hapalyk** destruction
- haplamak** to pour over, to scald
- hapysa** slovenly, careless
- haraba** ruins
- harajat etmek** to spend, expend, use up
- harakteristika** *r.* characteristic
- haram** prohibited, forbidden
- haramzada** rascal, imp
- harap** spoiled, broken, depraved
- haraplamak** to spoil, to break down
- harasat** hurricane
- haray** help, aid
- haraz** mill
- harby** military, war
- harby ýagdaý** martial law
- harbylaşyrmak** to militarize
- harç** expense, expenditure
- harçlamak** to spend, expend, waste
- harçlamak** to waste
- harlamak** to neglect, disdain
- harma-harp** literal, verbal
- harman** flour
- harp** alphabet letter
- harplyk** alphabet book, kindergarten primer
- harpyk** chaff
- hars** : **hars urmak** to develop, make, evolve
- harsal** coarse, crude, gross, rough
- harsallyk** roughness
- haryt** good, commodity
- harytlar** products, goods
- has** I. very II. peculiar, specific, characteristic
- hasa** 1. [hasá] staff, stick 2. [hása] gauze
- hasabat** account of, report
- hasamak** to tally up
- hasap** 1. account, count, tally 2. inventory, calculation 3. arithmetic, mathematics
- hasap bermek** to give an account
- hasap etmek** to take into account, calculate
- hasapçy** accountant
- hasaplamak** 1. to count in, consider 2. to calculate, compute 3. to rate, value, estimate
- hasaplanmak** to be regarded, considered, taken into account
- hasaplaşmak** to get even with, to settle accounts
- hasrat** grief, distress, trouble, disaster, misfortune
- hassa** sick, ill
- hassalamak** to be ill
- hassalyk** illness, disease, sickness
- hasyl** harvest
- hasylyly** 1. fruitful 2. fertile
- hasyr-husur** quickly, soon
- ha'ál** weed
- ha'am** adornment, decoration
- ha'amlamak** to adorn, decorate
- hat** 1. letter 2. writing 3. note, slip, letter, memo 4. handwriting 5. document
- hat-habar** news
- hat-sowat** reading and writing
- hatar durmak** to stand in order, stand in file
- hatar** I 1. row, line, file 2. order, array 3. in line II. danger, risk
- hatarlamak** to be in order
- hatarly** dangerous
- hatda** even
- hatyra** respect, esteem
- hatyrdamak** to crunch
- hatyrjem** relaxed, sure, certain, calm
- hawa** yes
- haý-kü?etmek** 1. to calm, soothe, reassure 2. to censure
- haýa** embarrassment, confusion
- haýal** slow, slowly
- haýal-ýagallyk etmek** to delay, linger, hesitate
- haýallamak** 1. to weaken, slacken 2. to deteriorate
- haýallatmak** to slow down, reduce, delay
- haýallyk** slowness
- haýasyz** shameless, indecent
- haýat** fence, wall
- haýbat** threat, menace
- haýdamak** to do quickly, to rush
- haýdatmak** to drive, urge, hurry up
- haýkylyk** cry, outcry, shout
- haýkyrmak** to cry out, shout, scream
- haýp** *used like the English* "Unfortunately...", or "It's a shame..."
- haýran galmak** to admire
- haýran** surprise, astonishment
- haýsy** which
- haýwan** animal
- haýwanat** *adj.* animal
- haýwanat bagy** zoo
- haýýar** clamorous, scandalous
- haýýarlyk** scandal
- haýýkmak** to be afraid of
- haýyn** traitor
- haýynlyk** treason
- haýyr** 1. benefit, use 2. profit, gain 3. assistance, aid, help

haýyrlanmak to make use of, take advantage of
haýyryly 1. beneficial, helpful
haýy?etmek to request, ask for
haýy? request
hazlamak to howl
hazyna 1. treasury 2. treasure
heder fear, risk, peril
hek 1. lime 2. chalk
hekaýa story
hekaýat 1. story 2. even, occurrence
hegermek 1. to let in 2. to be provoked, be vexed
hekleme to bleach, whitewash
heleý woman, wife
heläk bolmak to perish
heläkçilik 1. catastrophe 2. torment, suffering
heläklemek to torment, torture, vex, worry
hellewlemek to loom
hem too, also
hemaýat etmek to provide help
hemaýat help, aid
hemiň 1. always 2. earlier, former, first, before
hemiňlik permanent
hemme all, every
hemmetaraplaýyn comprehensive
hemra 1. fellow traveller 2. life-long companion
heniz until now, yet, still
heň I. tune, melody II. mold
heňkirmek to cry out, shout, scream
heňlemek to get moldy
hepbik snare, noose
hepde week
hepdeleýin week-long
hepdelik 1. weekly 2. per week
her every, all
hereket etmek to move
hereket movement
herketlendirmek to move
hernä 1. as it were 2. sometimes 3. always
herrelmek to cry out angrily
hersi every
heñle kakmak to exult

het 1. limit, boundary, border 2. boldness, courage
hetdenaň excessive
heý I. "really?" , "is that possible?" II. "hey!"
heýgenek scrambled eggs
heýkel statue
hezel etmek to enjoy
hezel pleasure
hezil interesting, captivating, pleasing
hezillik amusement, entertainment, pleasure
hezzet hospitality
hezzet-hormat respect, esteem
hezzetlemek to show, provide hospitality
hä oh, oh yes
häkim mayor
häkimiýet authority, power, rule, regime
häli 1. long ago 2. not long ago 3. still, yet, for now
häli-?ndi endlessly, without conclusion
häsiýet 1. character 2. property
häsiýetlendirmek to characterize, mark
häzir 1. now, at present 2. ready, prepared
häzirki modern, contemporary, present
häzirki zaman *gram.* present tense
häzirmek to prepare
häzirlükçe for the time being, meanwhile
hiç nothing
hikirdemek to snicker, giggle
hikirdi giggle, snicker
hil quality, style
hile 1. cunning, craftiness
hilegär cunning fellow, dodger
hilegärlik craftiness, cunning
hili-bir hili 1. homogeneous 2. somewhat
himiki *r.* chemical
himiýa *r.* chemistry
hin hole, burrow
hiňňildik swing
hiňňilik swing
hirurg *r.* surgeon
hirurgik *r.* surgery

hiý I. "really?" , "is that possible?" II. "hey!"
hojalyk ownership
hojalykçy housekeeper
hojaýyn host, master
hokga craftiness, cunning
hokkeý *r.* hockey
hokurdamak 1. to gurgle 2. to crunch
hol as such, like that
holha there, over there
holodilnik *r.* refrigerator
honha there, over there
hoňkarmak to gape
hoňuldamak to grumble, growl
hopba bolmak to climb
hopmak to fall in, fall off
hopukmak 1. to gasp, choke 2. to be frightened, scared of
hopurdamak to drink
hor çekmek to snore
hor I. 1. thin, scrawny, lean, skinny 2. poor II. snore, snore III. *r.* chorus, choir
horaz cock
horkuldamak 1. to sob 2. to grunt
horlamak I. to snore, snort II. 1. to exhaust, use up 2. to torment
horlanmak 1. to grow thin 2. to organize
horluk çekmek to suffer
horluk pain, torment, suffering
horlyk çekmek to suffer
hormat honor, esteem, respect
hiç nothing
hormatlamak to esteem, honor, respect
hormatly honored, esteemed
hortum trunk
hossar 1. patron, guardian 2. trustee
hossarlyk 1. trusteeship 2. relationship
hossarlyk etmek to patronize, protect
ho? I. well, good, okay II. just, favorable III. bye
hoň bunch, cluster
hoňal satisfactory
hoňallyk satisfaction
hoňamaý pleasant, affable
hoňamaýlyk pleasantness
hoňagt happy, fortunate, lucky

hoňoý aromatic, fragrant
hoňaňmak to take leave of, say goodbye
hoňoýyk parting
hoňijetli benevolent
hoňwagt joyful, merry
howaňary balloon
howa weather, air
howala airs
howandar 1. relative, relation 2. patron, protector
howandarlyk 1. relationship 2. patronage
howatyr fear, apprehension, anxiety
howaýy empty, void, vain, idle
howda pond
howlukdyrmak to hurry (someone) up

howlukmak to hurry up
howly yard
howlykmak to rush, hurry
howp danger
howpsuzlyk security
howsala alarm, warning, alert
howsalaly alarming, disturbing
howtyrlykmak to fear, beware of
howul-hara 1. hasty, hurried 2. careless, negligent
howur heat, fever, ardour
howuz pond, pool
hoz nut
hozanaklamak to turn, revolve
höçjet obstinate, stubborn
höçjetlik stubbornness
hödür 1. entertainment, food, drinks 2. offer, proposal, suggestion
hödür etmek to treat
hödürlemek 1. to treat, entertain 2. to offer, propose, suggest
hökman imperative, necessary, mandatory
hökmany necessity
hökmany obligatory, compulsory
hökmünde as
höküm 1. order, command 2. sentence, verdict
höküm sürmek to reign
höküm sürmeklik reign

hökümet government
höre-köň caress, affection
höre-köň etmek to calm, soothe, reassure
hörezek scarlet fever
hötdе gelmek to inquire, consult
höwes 1. desire (for) 2. interest, zeal
höwesjeň willingly, gladly, with pleasure
höwesjeňler amateurs
höweslendirmek 1. to encourage 2. to arouse interest in
höweslenmek to become interested in
höwürtgе nest
höwürtgеlemek to next
hözir pleasure
hronika *r.* chronicle
hrustal *r.* crystal
hudaý God, Allah
hudaýa çokunma prayer
hudoňnik *r.* artist
hukuk bermek to entitle
hukuk right, prerogative
hupbat pain, suffering
hurma date
hususan particular, peculiar
hususy private
husyt greedy, avaricious
husytlyk greed
hu? memory
hut I. just, very, exact, particular II. personal
hutma-hut drawn (game)
huwwalamak to lull
hüjüm raid, attack
hüňňermek to lull
hümer crowd, concourse
hümürdemek to murmur, mutter
hünär trade, craft, occupation
hünärment craftsman, artist
hünärmentçilik crafted, handmade
hünji beads
hünürdemek to grumble, growl
hünürdi grumbling, growl
hüňgär vigilant, watchful, alert
hüňgärlik alertness
hüwdi lullaby
hüwdülemek to lull
hüwi *zool.* eagle owl

hüýt-garaňky total darkness
hyjuw passion
hyňňyldamak to rattle, speak hoarsely
hyklamak to groan, moan
hykyrdamak to chuckle, giggle
hykyrды laugh, chuckle, giggle
hyllalla difficulty, trouble, embarrassment
hyňranmak to growl
hyrawa wild
hyrdar hunter, lover of the wild
hyrra quickly, soon
hyrsyňy diňemek to be annoyed, vexed
hyrsyz evil, malicious, spiteful, angry
hyrsyzlanmak to be angry, feel angry
hyruç passion
hyryn-dykyn full, complete, absolute
hyssyldamak to puff, pant, sweat
hysyrdamak to endeavor, strive
hysyrды troubles, cares / businesses, commissions
hyň-wuň rumoured
hytyrdamak to crack, crunch
hyýal 1. intention, design, purpose 2. dream, daydream
hyýallanmak to intend
hyýally imaginary, supposed
hyýanat etmek to do evil, harm
hyýanat evil, harm, malice
hyýanatçy trespassor
hyýanatçylyk trespassing
hyýar cucumber
hyzlamak to buzz, hum
hyzmat 1. service 2. merit 3. employment, duty
hyzmat daňyk cooperation, collaboration
hyzmat etmek to serve, host
hyzmat service
hyzmatda? partner
hyzmatkär servant

I

ibermek to send
iç inside, intestine
içagyry diarrhea
içaly spy, traitor
içege intestine
içeri inside, within, inner region
içerik insides
içerki insides
içgeçme diarrhea
içgi alcoholic drink
içgin very well
içigara envious, evil (adj.)
içigaralyk envy, evil
içinde inside
içinden from inside
içirgi beverage host
içirgilemek to saddle
içirmek to cause to drink
içki adj. inside
içki-geým undergarments
içlekli baked meat pie
içlik baked meat pie
içliklik female underwear
içmek I. to drink II. man's sheepskin coat
içýan scorpion
ideal r. ideal
idediji watchful
ideg 1. tending, care 2. surveillance
ideg-sorag 1. search 2. investigative, watchful
ideklemek to hold in hand, rein in
idemek 1. to search for 2. to inform about
ideologik r. ideological
ideologiýa r. ideology
idetmek to grow
ideýa r. idea
idili good, true
idioma r. idiom
idiomatik r. idiomatic
idirdetmek to drive, force forward, to shovel
igde *bot.* igde
ige file (tool)
igelemek to file
igenç grumbling
igenjeň grumbling, quarrelsome
igenjeňlik grumbling, quarrelsome

igenmek to grumble, be quarrelsome
iglemek 1. to lose weight 2. to rust
igli thin, skinny
ik spindle
ikatäk cuckoo
iki two
iki-ýeke rarely
ikibir in pairs, by pairs
ikiçäk eye to eye
ikigöwünli undecided, undetermined
ikilenç second time, again
ikilik the number two, a "D" grade
ikindi early evening
ikindin late afternoon
ikinji derejeli secondary
ikinji second
ikinjilik second place
ikirjinlemek to think upon, mull over
ikiýanlaýyn two-sided
ikiýüzli two-faced
ikiýyllyk two-year, for a two year period
ikuçly with two meanings, double entendre
il people
il-gün people
il-halk people
ilat population
ilatly populous
ilçi ambassador
ilçihana embassy
ilde? countryman
ildirgiç 1. clothes peg 2. jewelry worn on the forehead
ildirmek to hang
ileri 1. to the front 2. the southeast **ileri bolmak**=to heal, get better
ilerik 1. in the front 2. to the southeast
ilerki forward
ilerlegini 1. in the front 2. to the southeast
ilerlemek to move forward
ile?er people
ilginç salient, bold, dazzling
ilik button
ili?mek to hook
ilkağam early evening
ilki first, initial
ilkibada from the first, initially
ilkiba?da from the start, initially

ilkidurmu? primordial, first existing
ilkinji initial, primary
ilkinjilik primary
illýustrasiýa r. illustration
illýustratiw r. illustrative
ilmek to be fallen
iltemek to hook
ilte?mek to be hooked
ime?k disheveled
ime?mek 1. to be disheveled 2. tangled hair
imi-sala peaceful, quiet
imisalalyk peace, tranquility
imperialistik r. imperialistic
imperializm r. imperialism
import r. import
importirmek r. to import
imtilmek to covet, be jealous
inçe thin
inçekesel type of illness
inçelmek to become thin
inçeltmek to make thin
inçesagt thin (relevant to people)
indeks r. index
indemek to look for (someone)
indermek to leap off
indi 1. now 2. next, following
indiki next
indikile next time
indoneziýaly r. Indonesian
industrial r. industrial
industrialala?dyrmak r. to industrialize
industriýa r. industry
indýuk r. turkey
ine here you are
ine-gana calmly
inedördül fat man
iner male camel
infeksiýa r. infection
infleksiyon r. inflection
informasiýa r. information
informasiyon r. information
ini little brother
inisiatiwa r. initiative
injener r. engineer
injenerlik r. engineering
injik shin
injir fig
inkär etmek to deny
inkubasion r. incubation
inkubasiýa r. incubation
inkubator r. incubator
inli breadth

inmek to appear suddenly
insiz without breadth
inspeksiya r. inspection
inspektor r. inspector
institut r. institute
instruksiya r. instruction
instruktur r. instructor
integral r. integral
intelligent r. intelligent
intenasional r. international
internat r. boarding school
interwal r. interval
interwensiya r. intervention
interwýu r. interview
intizar bolmak to miss someone
intonasiya r. intonation
inwalid r. invalid
inwentor r. inventor
iň most (superlative)
iňirdemek to cause trouble
iňirdi cause
iňkis doubt
iňlemek to moan
iňlis English
iňlisçe English language
iňne needle
iňne needle
iňnebagjyk safety pin
iňňän very
iňňildi to be lazy
iňňildemek to whine
iňrik dusk
iňrik garalmak to get dark
ir early
ir-iými? vegetable(s)
irden morning
irgin hesitation
irginsiz without hesitation
irgözin early morning dawn
iri fine, small
irinmek to be lazy
iriň pus
iriňlemek to become pus-like
iriňli pus-like
iriňne hesitation, pause
irizmek to annoy
irki early, earlier
irkilmek to fall asleep
irlandiýaly Irish
irlemek to make fine, small
irmek to be tired
irnik person who is difficult to please
isleg boýunça at will
isleg desire
islege laýyk rational
isleme to want
islän any

ispan Spanish
isrip bolmak to spoil (food)
istrebitel terminator, destroyer
i? matter, affair, work
i?bil high-heeled shoes
i?çi worker
i?des colleague
i?dä appetite **i?däňiz açyk bolsun**=bon appetit
i?dämen glutton
i?ek young sheep (2 years old)
i?eňňir hard-working
i?ger colleague
i?gär colleague
i?k door
i?eň lover of work
i?eňlik love of work
i?emek to work
i?eňňir hardworking
i?etmek to make someone work
i?i busy
i?ik verb
i?mek to knit
i?siz unemployed
i?sizlik unemployment
it I. dog II. a push
italýan Italian
iteklemek to push
itelemek to push
itermek to push
ite?en rash
itigi pushy person
itmek I. to push, shove II.
itni?k crush, squash
itni?mek to push & shove
iýdirmek to feed, cause to eat
iýermen glutton
iýermenlik gluttony
iýilmek to catch hold of
iým feed, animal food
iýmek to eat
iýmek-içmek food and drink, to eat and drink
iými? fruit
iýmit food, nourishment
iýmitlendirmek 1. to feed
 2. to nourish
iýmitlenmek to be fed
iýmlemek to feed
iýül July
iýün June
izolirlmek to separate
izolýasion r. isolation
izolýasiya r. isolation
izolýator r. isolator
izwe?niye information

izzildemek to moan, whine, make a fuss

J

jabjynmak to snap at, attack

jady magic

jadygöý magician, wizard

jadylamak to cast a spell

jahan world

jahyl ignorant, uneducated, inexperienced

jahyllyk ignorance

jakyrdamak to laugh

jakyrdy laughter

jala downpour, cloudburst, heavy rain

jalbar pants

jam I. bowl II. capsule

jamal poet. visage, countenance

jan 1. soul 2. life 3.

individual 4. energy,

vitality 5. dear, dear one

jan etmek to do one's best

jana-jan 1. cherished

janköer faithful, devoted

janlandyrmak to refresh, bring to life

janlanmak to come to life, to revive

janly 1. alive 2. lively, active

jansyz 1. lifeless, dead 2. fig. spy

janykmak to try

janypke? industrious, dedicated, hardworking

janypkejik dedication

jaň bell

jaň etmek to telephone

jaňnyrdamak to ring

jar I. ravine, gully II. information

jarnama appeal, address

jaý I. building, dwelling II. right, correct, in place

jaýlama burial

jaýlamak to hide, conceal, bury

jaýlaýdyrmak to house, make at home

jaýlaňmak to be housed

jaýlaňkly comfortable

jaýryk crack, split, fissure

jaýrylmak to crack, split

jaýtarmak 1. to stick out, stand out 2. to stand on end

jaýtartmak to stand (something) up

jaýyrdamak to squeak (of a shoe)

jaýyrdy squeak (made by a shoe)

jazyrdamak to hiss, sputter

jazyrdy hiss, sputtering

jebir compulsion

jebis boarded up, sealed tightly : **gapyny jebis**

ýapmak = to board up a door

jebisleňmek to seal tightly, to consolidate

jebislik unison, consolidation

jedel argument, debate

jedel etmek to make a bet

jedelleňmek to argue

jedilli argumentative

jedirdemek to jabber, gab

jem 1. sum, total 2. all

jemagat the public

jemgyýet society

jemgyýetçilik social conscience, public-mindedness

jemlemek to sum up

jemleýji final

jenäyat crime

jenäyatcy criminal (noun)

jenäyatçylyk attack, criminal act

jenäyatly criminal (adj)

jenaýeakär attacker

jenjel noise, scandal, debauché

jeňnel jungle, forest, wilderness

jepa çekmek to suffer, bear a burden

jepa compulsion, burden

jepake? hard-working

jepakejik love of hard work

jeren "jeren", gazelle-like animal indigenous to Turkmenistan

jerime fine, penalty

jerime salmak to fine

jet in disagreement, not on good terms

jetleňmek to quarrel, argue (with someone)

jetlik disagreement, bad feelings

jeza 1. punishment, penalty 2. retribution

jeza bermek to punish

jezalandyrmak to punish

jägildemek to wail, cry (of a baby)

jägildi wailing

jähek edging, border, hem

jähet point of view

jäjek 1. shard 2. sequin, spangle, glitter

jigi younger brother

jiglemek to skip a beat

jikjiki warbler (bird)

jikme-jik in great detail, minutely

jilt binding, jacket, cover

jiltlemek to bind (a book)

jiňkermek to stare at : **Sen**

näme maňa jiňkerip

seredýärsiň? = Why are you staring at me?

jir chintz, calico, printed cotton cloth

jisim 1. matter, mass 2. body

jogap answer

jogap bermek to answer

jogapkar responsible

jogapkärçilik responsibility

jogapkärli responsible

jogapsyz 1. unanswerable 2. without permission

jojuk piglet

jojuklamak to farrow

jokrama hot, sultry, burning

jomart lavish, liberal

jomartlyk liberalness, lavishness

jontuk short, bob (of an animal's tail)

jora friend (female to female)

jorap socks

joňun flood

joňunly flooded, gushing

joňmak 1. to overflow, gush 2. to be enthusiastic (about something)

joýa irrigation ditch

joýalmak to irrigate

jögi phony, fake, hypocritical (usually of a person)

jögülik hypocrisy

jöwenek hail

jöwza heat

juda incredibly, extremely

jugurdamak to rumble

jul horse-cloth

juwan youth, young people

juwanlyk youth, adolescence

jübi pocket

jübüt even in number
jülge valley
jümle expression
jümmü? 1. depth 2. *fig.*
 heart, center
jümzildemek to go numb,
 tingle (i.e. of a person's
 legs)
jümzildi tingling, "pins and
 needles" (when a limb
 goes numb)
jürletmek to whistle
jürlewük *n.* whistle
jüründik spout (of a teapot)
jüygüldemek to peep (of
 chicks)
jüygüldy peep, squeak
jüýje chick
jybar frosty, freezing
jybarlamak to freeze, be
 frosty
jyda düňmek to get better
jygyldamak to squeak
jygyldy squeak (i.e. of a
 mouse)
jyklamak to peep at, spy
 upon
jykyrdamak to laugh
jylaw reins
jylawlamak to rein in, hold
 back (something)
jyn race, caste
jynsparaz racist
jynsparazlyk racism
jyňkyny çykarmazlyk to
 keep quiet, not let a word
 slip (about something)
jyňkytmak to gulp down
jyňňyrdamak to call, ring
jyňňyrdatmak to call up,
 make a call
jyňňyrdy ringing, bell, tone
jyzlamak to sizzle
jyzyrdamak to fry, sizzle
jyzyyk crackling, sizzling

£

£anr *r.* genre
£eton *r.* 1. token 2. medal
£iraf *r.* giraffe
£iwopis *r.* painting
£onglýor *r.* juggler
£onglýorlyk *r.* juggling
£urnal *r.* journal, magazine
£urnalist *r.* journalist
£ýori *r.* jury

K

kabina *r.* booth, cubicle
kabinet *r.* private office;
 study
kabul etmek 1. to accept
kaçaň beautiful, handsome
kada rule
kadalaňdyrmak to
 standardize
kadaly *adj.* 1. normal 2.
 regular
kadr I.*r.* personnel II.
 specialist
kafedra pulpit; rostrum
kagyz paper
kak 1. dried melon
kaka 1. father 2.
 uncle (Balkan dialect)
kakaba? ill-bred, ill-
 mannered
kakamak 1. to become dry
 2. to dry; to become dry
kakao *r.* cocoa
kakatmak to make dry
kaklyňmak to collide (head
 on)
kakmaç "kakmach", a
special quick-fried salty
meat dish
kakmak 1. to drive in;
 hammer in 2. to knock;
 rap 3. to shake off 4. to
 shake 5. to clap 6. to
 pack down (dirt, sand...)
kakyn fit, attack, seizure
kakynly *adj.* fitful, like a
 seizure
kalendar *r.* calendar
kaloriýa *r.* calorie
kaloriýaly *r.* caloric
kamera *r.* chamber
kampaniýa company
kanagat 1. patience 2.
 satisfaction
kanagatlanarlyk satisfactio
 n
kanagatlandyrmak to
 satisfy; make someone
 content
kanagatlanarlykly satisfac
 tory
kanagatlanarlyksz unsatis
 factory
kanagatlanmak to be
 satisfied
kanagatly consistent
kanal *r.* canal

kanalizasiýa *r.* sewage system
kandidat *r.* candidate
kandidatly *r.* candidate position
kanikul *r.* vacation
kanselýariýa *r.* office
kanun law
kanunlaşdyrmak to legalize, legitimize
kanunlylyk legality, legitimacy
kanunsyz illegal, lawless, unlawful
kanunsyzlyk lawlessness
kanuny 1. legal, legitimate 2. natural, logical
kanunlylyk legality; legitimacy
kaňkamak to go for a walk, to loiter, to drift (from place to place)
kapas stuffy, close
kapasa 1. cage 2. counter, shelf
kapitalist *r.* capitalist
kapitalistik *r.* capitalistic
kapitalizm *r.* capitalism
kapitan *r.* captain
kapyr infidel
kapyýa rhyme
kapyýalaşdyrmak to rhyme; to make something rhyme
kapyýalaşmak to rhyme (reflexive)
karar I. 1. decision 2. conclusion II. 1. patience 2. peace of mind
karara gelmek to make up one's mind
karel *adj.* Karelian (nationality)
karikatura *r.* cartoon
karkas frame, framework
karnawal carnival
karta map
kartoçka *r.* card
karton cardboard
kartoňka *r.* potatoes
karz duty
karzyna indebted to
kasam içmek to vow, take an oath
kasam oath
kassa *r.* cashier's office; cashier's desk
kassir *r.* cashier
kast 1. revenge, vengeance 2. attempted assassination
kaşgä if

katalog catalogue
kategoria category
kater cutter; launch
katok *r.* skating rink
kauçuk rubber
kaýuta cabin; stateroom
kaýyl pleased with
kazak 1. Kazakh 2. Cossack
kebap kebob; shish-kebob
kebaphana kebob restaurant; cafe
kebelek butterfly
kebîr *n.* welding
kebîrleýli welder
kebbe small shovel
keç 1. *n.* furrow 2. stubborn, obstinate
keçde embroidery
keçe felt
keçjal stubborn, obstinate
keçje 1. obtuse; stupid 2. wrong
keçjelik stupidity, incoherence
keçlik stubbornness; obstinacy
kejebe old Turkmen gelinalygy
kejir stubborn, obstinate
kekeç comb
kekirdek larynx
kekre wormwood
kel mangy
kelçermek to show off
kelek hornless (without horns)
kelem cabbage
kelep skein; hank (of thread)
keleplemek to wind up
kelesaň shiftless; good for nothing
kelesaňlyk dissoluteness
kellagyry *adj.* head (attrib.)
kelle 1. head 2. mind
kellebaşyäk malfunction
kelleki bridle
kellem cabbage
kelpeň frivolous; flighty
kelpeňlik flightiness
kelpeze lizard
kelte short
keltelmek to be shortened
kelteltmek to shorten
kem 1. defect, flaw 2. *adv.* not enough; insufficiently
kem-kemden gradually
kemakyl feeble-minded

kemal : **kemala gelmek** = to mature, to become a man
kemally 1. honest, decent 2. suitable, proper, appropriate
kembaha : **kembaha garamak** = to underestimate
kemçilik shortage, scarcity
kemelmek to decrease; diminish; decline
kemeltmek to reduce
kemence music bow
kemer strap
kemlik shortage; scarcity; lack
kemmek to reduce
kempir old woman
kemput piece of candy
kemsinmek to be offended
kemsitmek to humiliate
kemsiz irreproachable; flawless
kemsiz-köstsüz flawless
kenar coast
kendir ? plant
kendirik "kendirik", *special table cloth (oilcloth) for making dough or sifting flour on*
kenep hemp
kengir straining spoon; skimmer
kentilmek to wear (of a rope)
kepderi pigeon; dove
kepek siftings
kepemek to dry; become dry
kepgir large spoon-ladle to cook palow
kepil bolmak to guarantee
kepillik guarantee
ker deaf
kerç hunk; chunk
kerçemek to chop up
keremara quietly; silently
kerep spiderweb; cobweb
kereplemek to cover oneself up
kerlik deafness
kerpiç *r.* brick
kert ledge
kertik cut; incision
kertmek 1. to cut slightly; make an incision 2. to eat away 3. to leave (something)
kerwen caravan

kes any; every
kesdirmek to wound; injure
kese 1. horizontal 2. someone else's; other people's 3. side
kesek lump
keseki someone else's; other people's
keselemek to throw; toss
kesel 1. illness; disease 2. sick; ill
keseleýin horizontally
keselhana hospital
keseligine horizontally
kesellemek to be ill
keselli ill; sick
keser "keser", a special knife used in carpet-making
kesewi poker (for a fire)
kesgin 1. decisive; forceful; resolute 2. burning
kesgir sharp
kesgitleme definition
kesgitlemek to define
kesgitli *adj.* definite
kesgитnаmа definition
kesir stubborn; obstinate
kesirlik stubbornness; obstinacy
kesiňmek to cross (each other), to intersect
kesmek I. 1. to cut 2. to cut in, interrupt II. scab
kesmeklemek to cover oneself up
kesp profession
kebi surface
keňelemek to embroider
keňeli embroidered
keňemek to furrow
keňeýin furrowed
keň 1. face 2. look, appearance
keňe embroidery
keňe etmek to embroider
ketek bird-house (i.e. chicken coop, hen coop, pigeon loft)
ketje stubborn, obstinate
keýigim (informal address to women) Dear! Sweetie!
keýik gazelle
keýkermek to behave oneself dashingly
keýkertmek to be alerted
keýp 1. general physical and mental state 2. delight, pleasure
keýp çekmek to revel

keýpine just so; simply so (for no particular reason)
keýtik *adj.* lame
keýtiklemek to hobble
kezzap cheat; swindler
kezzaplyk cheating
kä 1. that 2. kabir
käbir some
käbiri some; some people; certain people
kädi squash, pumpkin
kämek to curse out; swear out
käkelemek to cluck
käkilik partridge
kämahal sometimes
kämil perfect
kämileňen perfect
kämilleňirmek to improve; perfect; refine
kämilleňmek to improve oneself
kämillik perfection
kämillik ýaňy majority (18 years of age)
kämillik ýaňyna ýetmek to reach majority
kän a lot, much
känelmek köpelmek
kär profession
kärde? colleague
kärende rental
kärende tölegi rent
kärhana undertaking; venture
käse cup
käselemek to cut
käňr carrot
käte sometimes
kätmen hoe
kätmenlemek 1. to chop 2. to hoe
käwagt sometimes
käýarym käte
käýemek to scold
käýiçmek to quarrel with
käýinç 1. pronunciation 2. reproach; reproof; rebuke
käýinmek to complain
kibirlemek to crunch
kiçelmek 1. to decrease, diminish 2. to shorten
kiçeltmek 1. to reduce 2. to shorten
kiçi 1. small 2. underage, juvenile 3. *adj.* younger
kiçigöwünli modest
kikirdemek to giggle
kilim "kilim" *small handmade carpet*

kilogram *r.* kilogram
kilogramlyk *r. adj.* kilogram
kilometr *r.* kilometer
kilt bolt; catch
kiltlemek to bolt; to hook the catch
kim who?
kimin like
kinäýa irony
kinäýaly ironic; ironical
kine offense; insult
kineli offended
kino *r.* film
kinoteatr *r.* theater (film)
kiosk *r.* kiosk
kir mud
kireý rental
kiriç 1. string of a musical instrument 2. bowstring
kirlemek to get dirty
kirletmek to soil; dirty; stain
kirli dirty, filthy, muddy
kirpi 1. hedgehog 2. *fig.* crew-cut
kirpik eyelash
kirňen dust
kise pocket
kisel "kisel", a desert made of fruit, berries, and potato starch, served with milk
kislород *r.* oxygen
kislota *r.* acid
kiňde 1. dried apricots 2. dried fruit
kiň person
kiňmi? raisins
kiňmek to neigh
kit *r.* whale
kitap book
kitapça small book
kitaphana library
kitaphon book-lover, bibliophile
kitapsöýüji book-lover, bibliophile
kitir tea-pot
kitirdetmek to crunch
kitirdewük crisp
kitüw slow to forgive, harboring resentment
klas *r.* class (meaning social class or class group, but not lesson)
klasda? classmate
klassyk classical writer
klassyky classical
kleýonka *r.* oilcloth
klinika *r.* clinic

klub *r.* club
klubnika *r.* strawberries
knopka *r.* button; push button
kodeks *r.* code (of law, principles)
kofe *r.* coffee
kofta *r.* woman's jacket
kokamak to stink
kolbasa *r.* sausage
kolhoz *r.* collective farm
kolhozçi *r.* collective farmer
kolleksiya *r.* collection
kollektiv *r. n.* collective, team, group, body
koloniyal *r.* colonial
kolonka *r.* water-dispenser, water-pump
kolonna *r.* column, pillar
kolonoýa *r.* colony
komanda *r.* team
komandir *r.* commander
komandirlik *r.* position
komandirowka *r.* assignment, business-trip
komandowanie *r.* command
komanduýyçy *r.* commander
kombayn *r.* combine, harvester
kombinat *r.* integrated plant
kombinezon *r.* overalls
komediýa *r.* comedy
komendant *r.* commandant
komissar *r.* commissar
komissiýa *r.* commission; committee; board
komitet *r.* committee
kommunal *r.* public; municipal
kommunist *r.* communist
kommunizm *r.* communism
komonawt *r.* cosmonaut, astronaut
kompas *r.* compass
kompleks *r.* complex
kompleksleýin *r. adj.* complex, composite
komplekt *r.* complete (of a set)
komplektlemek *r.* to complete (a set)
kompot *r.* "kompot", a sweet drink made of boiled fruit, water, and sugar

kompozitor *r.* composer
kompres *r.* compress
komsomol *r.* 1. Komsomol, Communist Youth League 2. Young Communist
konditer *r.* pastry cook, pastry chef
conductor *r.* conductor (on a train, bus, etc.)
konferensiýa *r.* conference
kongres *r.* congress
konki *r.* horse
konkret *r. adj.* concrete, specific
konkretleýirmek *r.* to make specific, spell out
konkurs *r.* competition, contest
konsert *r.* concert, recital
konserw *r.* canned foods, canned goods
konserwatiw *r. adj.* conservative
konserwatoriýa *r.* conservatory (for music)
konstitutsiya *r.* constitution
konstruksiya *r.* construction; design
konstuktur *r.* designer
konsul *r.* consul
konsulhana *r.* consulate
konsullyk *r.* consulate (consular position)
konsultasiya *r.* consultation
kontinental *r.* continental
kontingent *r.* contingent
kontor *r.* office
kontrol *r.* control
kontrolyk *r.* control
kontrolyör *r.* controller
konus *r. geom.* cone
konweýer *r.* conveyor
kooperatiw *r.* cooperative
kopiýa *r.* copy
korabl *r.* ship
koridor *r.* corridor, hall
korpus *r.* body, trunk, torso
kosekans *r. mat.* cosecant
kosinus *r. mat.* cosine
kosmetika *r.* make-up, cosmetics
kosmos *r.* outer space
kospekt *r.* synopsis; outline; abstract

kospektirmek *r.* to abstract; make an abstract of
kostýör *r.* fire
kostýum *r.* suit
kotlet *r.* chop; cutlet
kowalamak to drive (cattle)
kowalaňmak to drive (cattle)
kowalmak to chase, follow
kowgy pursuit; chase
kowmak 1. to drive on (cattle) 2. to dismiss, fire, discharge 3. to exile
kowum-garanda? relatives
köçe street
köçek a little camel
köjemek to lace, to tie
kök 1. root 2. basting
köke cookie, biscuit
köklemek I. 1. to baste 2. to quilt II. to take pleasure in
köl lake
kölege shade
kölegli shady
kömek *n.* help
kömekçi assistant, helper
kömekleňmek to help
kömelek mushroom
kömür coal
köne old
köne-küýil old things, junk
köneçe as before; unchanged
köneden *adj.* since olden times, since days of yore
könelmek 1. to wear out, be worn out 2. to wear out all one's clothes
köneltmek to wear out (i.e. clothing, machinery)
köp 1. a lot, much, many 2. often, frequently
köp nokat ellipses (...)
köpburçluk *geom.* polygon
köpçülik 1. mass, a lot of, a heap of 2. social
köpçülikleýin *adj.* mass (as in "mass transit")
köpden long ago
köpek male dog, hound
köpelmek to increase; grow
köpeltmek 1. to increase 2. to multiply
köpgranlyk *geom.* polyhedron
köplenç usually, generally, ordinarily
köplük a great number, a multitude

köpri bridge
köptaraply multilateral
köpük foam
köpürjik foam, bubble
köpürjiklemek to froth, to foam
kör blind
körek unripened cotton bud
köremek to begin to burn properly
körlük 1. blindness, darkness 2. dimwit, dummy
körpe young
körük 1. bellows 2. ash-pit (of a furnace)
körzehin thick-headed, dim-witted
köseme to call, summon
kösenmek to test, try out
kössek tripod
kösseklemek to hobble (a horse)
köst shortage, scarcity, lack
kösük pod
kösükli leguminous, beany
köŋnek to grow still, become silent, calm down
köŋk palace
kötel raising, lifting
köw hollow, glen, dell
köw salmak to look; peep (over, under, behind, etc...)
köwek 1. removal, extraction 2. cave, cavern
köwlemek to dig
köwmek 1. to dig 2. to make a hole in 3. to wash away, erode
köwü? shoes
köwüŋ? shoemaker
köydürmek to let something be wasted
köymek to burn up, be burned up
köynek 1. shirt (male) 2. dress (female)
köynekçe dressmaker
köz live coals, embers
krahmal *r.* starch
kran *r.* faucet, spigot, tap
kredit *r.* credit
krem *r.* cream
kreml *r.* Kremlin
kreýser *r.* cruiser
krizis *r.* crisis
kros *r.* cross-country race
krowat *r.* bed
kruŋok *r.* small circle, club, group

kub *r.* cube
kubok *r.* goblet
kuhnýa kitchen
kultiwator *r.* cultivator
kultiwatsiýa *r.* cultivation
kupe *r.* compartment (on a train)
kuplet *r.* verse, stanza
kurort resort
kurs *r.* course
kursant student
kurtka *r.* (man's) jacket
kuwwat power, strength, might
kuwwatlanmak 1. to acquire, gain 2. to stand
kuwwatly strong, powerful
kuwwatlylyk strength, power
kuzow *r.* basket
küde stack
küdelemek to stack
kükemek to be fragrant
kükrek chest
kükürt 1. sulfur 2. match
kül ashes
kül-owram (bolmak) to spit up
kül-peekun etmek to break; shatter; smash
kül-u'ak to spit up
külçe small bread made from short pastry
küldan ashtray
küle (of a tail) short
külembibi little finger
külke small; minute
külkelemek to crush; grind
küme hut; shack
kümü? silver
kümüŋemek to silver; silver plate
kündük special metallic pitcher for washing
künjek corner
künji sesame
künnük silver jug for water
kürek oar; paddle
küreklemek to row; to paddle
kürk brood hen
kürre young/little donkey
kürsemek to burst into
kürt kurd
küŋürmek to sic (a dog on)
küŋ chess
küŋŋ chess player
kütek dull; blunt
kütelmek to become dull

küteltmek to blunt; dull
küti thick
kütülik thickness
küy *n.* thought
küykermek to hunch one's back; be hunched over
küýki hunchbacked
küýsemek to wish for; desire
küýze pitcher; jug
küýzegarlik potter's trade (craft)
kwadrat *r.* 1. square (figure) 2. *adj.* square
kwadratura *r. n.* squaring
kwalfikasiýa *r.* qualification
kwartal *r.* quarter; section (of a city)
kwartira *r.* apartment
kwass *r.* "kvass" a fermented drink made with bread
kwitansiýa *r.* receipt
kybap accordance; conformity
kybapda? corresponding
kyn difficult
kynçylyk difficulty
kynlaŋyrmak to complicate
kynlaŋmak to become complicated
kynlyk difficulty
kyrk forty
kyrkynjy fortieth
kyssa 1. prose 2. story 3. short poem
kyssaçy writer
kysym look; appearance

L

la just, will you : **Maña aýtsaňyz-la** = Just tell me
laborant *r.* laboratory worker; assistant
laboratoriýa *r.* laboratory
labyr anchor
labyrdamak to blaze; flare up; glow; burn
labyz 1. melody 2. melodiousness
laçyn falcon
lager *r.* camp
lagzamak to collapse; fall into pieces
lak atmak 1. to start to speak 2. to brush against
lak bolmak to conceal; keep secret
lak *r.* lacquer
lakam nickname
lakgy talkative
lakgyldamak to chat
laklamak to lacquer
lakyrdamak to seeth; bubble
lakyrdy bubbling, gurgling
lal I. mute II.
lalyk muteness
lampa moment; instant; twinkling
lampa *r.* lamp
lampoçka *r.* lightbulb
landshaft *r.* landscape
lapykeç bolmak 1. to be dispirited 2. to be disappointed
lasyrdamak to brew; digest
laý I. 1. loam; clay 2. slush; dirt; mud II. **bir laý** one complete set
laýyk appropriate
laýyk bolmak to conform
laýyklyk proportion; accordance
laýyklyk-da in conformity with
lebiz promise
legen basin
leji çykamak 1. to become worn out 2. to become fatigued
lejilmek to get tired
lejini çykarmak to wear out
lenç bolmak to be hackneyed; trite; banal

lenta ribbon
leňkewut spider
lerzana gelmek to shudder
letde scrap
lezzet pleasure
lezzetli 1. sweet; pleasing to taste 2. sweet; delightful
läbik I. slush II. muddy; troubled; poppy
läle kakmak to sing the "Läle Jana" (traditional Turkmen song)
läle poppy
lälezar meadow
lälezarlyk meadow
lälik coddled; effeminate
läliklik effeminateness
läsh 1. corpse; body 2. carcass
läshermek to wallow
lokga lump; clod
lokgalamak to crumple
lomaý söwda wholesale
lomaý wholesale
lomaýlygyna wholesale
lomaýlygyna satmak to sell wholesale
loňkuldamak to be afraid of
lopbush chubby; plump
lorsuldamak fire
lotereýa *r.* lottery
lowlamak to blaze; flare up
lowurdamak 1. to shine; glitter 2. to sparkle 3. to blaze
lowurdawuk brilliant
lowurdy 1. lustre; shine 2. flame; blaze
lödere grounds; sediment; thicket
lün basmak to do the boundary strip
lün border
lüyk slush; mud
lýstra *r.* chandelier
lýuk *r.* hatch (way)
lybas clothing
lygyrdamak to gurgle
lygyrdy gurgle
lyzha *r.* ski; skiing
lyzhaçy *r.* skier
lyzhaly *r.* ski...

M

madda 1. matter; substance 2. article
maddy material
madyrdamak to talk; chatter
magallaklamak to appear in the distance
magaryf enlightenment, education
magaryfçy educator
magazin *r.* shop
magdan ore
magistral highway, thoroughfare
maglumat report, message
magnit *r.* magnet
magnitofon *r.* tape recorder
magtamak to praise
magtanç praise
magtanmak to brag, to boast
mahal time
mahanika *r.* mechanics
mahlasý in a word; in short
mahmal plush
mahrum devoid
mahsus characteristic
makala article (of magazine)
maksat aim, purpose
maksatly having a specific purpose
makul acceptable
makulatura 1. pages spoiled in printing 2. rubbish
makullamak to approve of
mal cattle, livestock
mal-mülk 1. property 2. *fig.* belongings
mala harrow
malalamak to harrow
maldar animal breeder
maldarçylyk livestock breeding
maliýe finance
maliýeleçdirmek to finance
mama 1. pox 2. small pox
mamla right, correct
manat Turkmen (and Azerbaijanian) currency
mandarin tangerine; mandarin

- maner** 1. riding academy; riding school 2. circus arena 3. playpen
- manjowr** *r.* maneuver
- many** meaning
- manly** rich in content; informative
- manysyz** 1. having no meaning; senseless 2. pointless
- maña** to me
- maňlaý** 1. forehead; brow 2. frontal
- maňlaýly** 1. happy 2. lucky; fortunate
- maral** fallow deer
- marçal** *r.* marshall
- marka** *r.* 1. postage stamp 2. make, model; brand
- marksistik** *r.* marxist
- marksizm** *r.* marxism
- marksizm-leninizm** *r.* marxism-leninism
- marmelad** *r.* fruit jellies; candy
- mart** *r.* March
- masçtab** scale (of a map)
- masgara** shameful
- masgarabaz** jester
- masgaralamak** to disgrace
- masgarçylyk** shame, disgrace
- maska** *r.* 1. mask 2. guise
- maskarad** *r.* masquerade
- maslahat** 1. advice, council 2. conference
- maslahatçy** adviser
- maslahatlaşmak** to consult; seek advice
- maslahatlaşylyk** coordinated, concerted
- maslahatlaňmak** to confer
- maslyk** dead body, corpse, cadaver
- massa** *r.* mass
- massaň** *r.* massage
- maňgala** family (can be used to refer to wife, wife and husband, or entire family)
- maňgala** family, wife, household
- maňgalaly** *adj.* family
- maňnist** *r.* machinist, mechanic
- maňnistka** *r.* 1. (woman) mechanic 2. typist
- maňnka** *r.* machine
- maňk** exercise
- maňarmak** to become flat; flatten out
- maňartmak** to flatten
- maňyn** 1. machine 2. automobile
- mata** cloth; fabric
- matal** riddle; puzzle
- matematika** *r.* mathematics
- matematiki** *r.* mathematical
- material** *r.* material
- materialistik** *r.* materialistic
- materializm** *r.* materialism
- materik** continent; mainland
- materiýa** *r.* 1. matter 2. material, fabric
- matros** *r.* sailor, seaman
- mawlamak** to meow
- mawut** smooth woolen cloth
- mawy** 1. light/sky blue 2. pink
- mawzoleý** *r.* mausoleum
- maý** 1. May 2. moment; instant
- maýa** 1. camel 2. leaven, ferment 3. *n.* fund
- maýda** small; minute
- maýdal** 1. moderate 2. temperate
- maýdalamak** to crush; grind
- maýka** *r.* t-shirt
- maýlamak** to become warm; warm up
- maýmyn** monkey; ape
- maýor** *r.* major
- maýrylmak** 1. to strain oneself 2. to crack up; break down
- maýsa** 1. field of grain 2. field of endeavor
- maýyçgak** 1. flexible 2. supple
- maýyçgaklyk** flexibility
- maýyl** warm
- maýyllyk** warm weather
- maýyp** disabled person, invalid
- maýyplyk** disability
- maýyrmak** 1. to blow up 2. to subvert
- maza** pleasure
- mazaly** 1. calmly 2. pleasant
- mazar** grave
- mazarçylyk** cemetery
- mazmun** maintenance; upkeep
- mazmuny** content
- me** *used as English:* "take it!", "here!"
- mebel** furniture
- meçew bermek** 1. to sic (a dog on somebody, something) 2. *coll.* to set people against each other
- medal** *r.* medal
- medeni** cultural
- medeniýet** cultural, culture
- medeniýeti** culture
- medeniýetli** cultural
- medisina** *r.* medicine (the science of)
- meger** *used as English:* "it can be"
- mehanik** *r.* mechanic
- mehanizasiýa** *r.* mechanization
- mehanizator** *r.* specialist in mechanization
- mehanizm** *r.* mechanism
- mehanizmleçdirmek** *r.* to mechanize
- mejäl** powers, strength
- mejbur etmek** to enforce
- mejbur** forced
- mejbury** compulsory
- mejlis** conference
- mekan** 1. inhabited area, place where people live 2. edge; rim, brim
- mekdep** school
- mekgejowen** corn
- mekir** sly, crafty
- mekirlik** cunning, guile
- mel** *r.* chalk
- mele** 1. pale; yellow, straw colored 2. beige
- melhem** panacea
- mellek** yard; piece of land for individual use
- men** I; me
- men-menlik** conceit
- menek** spot, stain; blemish
- meniňçe** *used as English:* "In my opinion..."; "I think..."
- menju** *r.* menu
- menzil** distance
- meňzeç** similar
- meňzeçlik** similarity, likeness, resemblance
- meňzemek** to resemble, to look like
- meňze?** similar, resemblance

- meňzetme** comparison
meňzetmet to liken
merdana bravely, courageously
merdiwan 1. stairs; stairway 2. ladder
mergen exceptional hunter; marksman
mergenlik accuracy, marksmanship
mergi cholera
merhum the deceased
meridian *r.* meridian
merkeleşdirmek to centralize
merkez center
merkezi central
mermer *adj.* marble
mert 1. brave, courageous 2. manly
mertebe 1. dignity 2. merit; virtue
mertlerçe bravely, courageously
mertlik courage
mes 1. gay, merry, cheerful 2. prosperous, affluent 3. well fed, fat, plump 4. fertile
mese-mälim obviously
mesele task
meselem for example
mesge butter
mesgen dwelling, abode; living quarters
mesi boots (Turkmen traditional)
meslik 1. gaiety, cheerfulness 2. prosperity, affluence
meňgul busy; occupied
meňgullanmak to be occupied (with); to be engaged (in)
meňhur celebrated; famous
meňhurlyk fame
metal *r.* metal
metallurgiýa *r.* metallurgy
metbugat 1. seal; stamp 2. the press, news media
metjit mosque
metod *r.* method
metodik *r.* methodical
metodika *r.* methods
metodist *r.* methodist (one who is skilled in methodologies)
metr *r.* meter
metro *r.* subway
metropoliten *r.* subway
- meýdan** 1. field 2. clearing (in the woods)
meýdança ground, site; area
meýil 1. interest 2. wish
meýillenmek to wish for, desire
meýit dead body, corpse, cadaver
meýletin voluntary
meýletinçi volunteer
mäde stomach
mähelle *n.* crowd
mähir love
mähirli *adj.* nice; pleasant; warm
mähirsiz unpleasant, disagreeable
mähnet huge, enormous; tremendous
mähri compassion
mähriban dear
mäkäm strong, durable
mäkämlemek to strengthen, reinforce
mäkiýan hen
mälemek to bleat
mälim known, definite
mämi? orange
märeke *n.* crowd
mä? *a little green pea-like bean used to make soup*
mä? cock, hammer (of a firearm)
mätäç bolmak to need
mätäç needy
mätäçlik need (implies dire need)
mäz gland
mikrob *r.* microbe; germ
mikrofon *r.* microphone
mikroskop *r.* microscope
milisioner *r.* policeman
milisiýa *r.* the police, militia
millet nation, nationality
milli national
milliard *r.* billion (in American English), milliard (British English)
millimetr *r.* millimeter
million *r.* million
milt dare
milt etmek to dare
mineral *r.* mineral
ministr *r.* minister
ministrlik *r.* ministry
minnetdar grateful, appreciative
- minnetdarlyk** gratitude, appreciation
minomýot *r.* mortar
minus *r.* 1. minus sign 2. subzero, below zero (of temperature)
minut *r.* minute
minutlyk *r.* 1. *adj.* minute 2. momentary
miras 1. inheritance 2. heritage
miras almak to inherit
mirasçy successor
mis copper
misli like; just as
missiýa *r.* mission (assignment)
miting *r.* mass meeting, rally
miwe fruit
miweçilik fruit growing (as an agricultural practice)
miwelemek to bear fruit
miweli *adj.* fruit, fruity
miýesser to have occasion (to)
mizemez unshakable, unwaivering, steadfast
mobilizasiýa *r.* mobilization
mobilizlemek *r.* to mobilize
moda *r.* fashion, style
model *r.* model
molamak to moo; bellow
 moldowan Moldovan
molekula molecule
molekulýar molecular
molla mullah
monça bolmak to be glad, happy; to rejoice
mongol Mongol
monjugatdy *Turkmen national game for girls only played during the Muslim New Year*
monjuk 1. beads 2. necklace
montaj *r.* assembly; installation
montýor *r.* fitter
monument *r.* monument
monumental *r.* monumental
moral *r.* morals; morality
mordwin *r.* Mordrin (an ethnicity of Central Europe and Russia)
morojny *r.* ice-cream
motor *r.* motor, engine

motosikl *r.* motorcycle
moýmuldamak to waddle
möçber volume
möhlet 1. term of office 2. period of time; in a short time
möhletli urgent; pressing
möhüm 1. important 2. necessary, essential
möjek 1. insect, bug 2. wolf
mölerilmek to glare, to stare
mölermek to stare wide-eyed
mön naive
möññürmek to roar
mör-möjek insects
möwç almak to spread terror; to rage; to wreak havoc
möwkemek to rage
möwrit time
möwsüm season
möý spider
muçakgat difficulty
muçdak admirer, devotee
mugallym teacher
mugallyma teacher (female)
muğt free (of charge)
mukaddes sacred, holy
mukam melody
mukdar quantity; amount; number
mum wax
mundan öñ ago, before
murt moustache
murtly moustached, with a big moustache
musulman Moslem, Muslim
muzeý *r.* museum
mübärek congratulation
müçderi client; customer
müçgil difficult, hard
müdir manager (of), head (of)
mümkin 1. possible 2. *used as the english "may" or "can":* **Çilim çekmek mümkinmi?** = Can I smoke? Is it permissible to smoke?
mümkinçilik etmek to enable
mümkinçilik possibility, chance
mümkingadar as far as possible

münmek 1. to mount, board, get on 2. to ascend
müñ thousand
müñküldemek to tremble, shiver, shake
müñkür insecure, self-doubting
müñkürlemek to doubt, to have doubts
müñkürlik *n.* doubt
mürçük wrinkled
mürepe *n.* jam (as in jelly)
mürrelmek to become wrinkled
mürriük wrinkled
müýn consciousness
müýnli guilty, at fault, to blame
müýnürgemek to feel uneasy, self-conscious, awkward
müzzermek to turn sour
myçmak 1. to miss, fly past(a target) 2. to race, speed along
mydama always
mydamalaýyn forever, for good
mydar 1. strength 2. life
myh nail (metal)
myhman 1. guest 2. foreigner
myhmanhana 1. hotel 2. guest room; receiving room
myhmansöýer hospitable
myhmansöýerlik hospitality
myjabat *n.* slander, libel
myjjarmak° to become soft, flabby
myjyjk° soaked
mylakat friendliness, affability
mylakatly open-hearted; amiable, affable
mylaýym 1. warm 2. pleasant, nice 3. polyester; rayon
mylaýymlyk pleasantness
mylkarmak to become overripe
mynasybetli 1. devoted to 2. dedicated (i.e. a book dedicated to someone)
mynasyp bolmak to deserve
mynasyp worthy (of), deserving (of)

myñçgamak to knead; work (i.e. clay, leather)
myñjramak to break into pieces, shatter
myñjratmak to smash, shatter
myrat wish; desire
myrtar bad, poor
mysal example
mysal üçin for example
mysala appearance; exterior
myssarmak 1. to lower, let down 2. to wilt; wither
myssyk 1. faded or withered 2. soft; mild; gentle
my?my? rumors, talk

N

na *emphatic suffix*

nabat sweet

naçalynik *r.* chief; head, boss

nadan ignorant

nadanlyk ignorance

nadara scandalous

nadaralyk scandal

nadyl offended

nadylyk offence; insult

nagt available, on hand

nagy? 1. *n.* ornamental design; decorative pattern
2. *adj.* intricate

nagy?çekmek to embroider

nagy?amak 1. to decorate; embellish; adorn 2. to embroider

nah *adj.* cotton

nahal seedling, sapling

nahar 1. meal 2. food

naharhana 1. cafeteria, dining hall 2. dining room

naharlamak 1. to feed 2. to nurse, suckle

nakyl proverb

nal horseshoe

nala 1. *n.* groan, moan 2. complaint

nalaç 1. forced, under duress 2. unintentionally, unwillingly

nalajedeýin clumsy, inept

nalamak 1. to forge 2. to stuff, fill, cram

nalamak 1. to groan; moan 2. to complain (about) 3. to lament

naly? complaint

naly?y plaintive, mournful

namart coward, cowardly

namartlamak to be a coward; be afraid; get cold feet

namartlyk cowardice

namaz prayer

namys 1. self-worth; conscience 2. shame; sense of shame

namysjaň dignity

nan bread

nar pomegranite

narpyz mint

narpyzly *adj.* mint, minty

narýad 1. order; warrant 2. duty

nas green powder used like chewing tobacco

nasos *n.* pump

naturalist *r.* naturalist

naw log

naýça ovary

naýçalamak to form

naýynjar 1. pitiful, pathetic 2. plaintive, mournful

naýynsap unscrupulous; unconscionable

naýza bayonet

naýzalamak to prick; stab

nazar look, glance; view, sight

nazarkerde *adj.* representative

ne *negative particle*

nebere relatives

nebis profit; advantage; gain

nebisjeň *adj.* mercenary

nebisjeňlik self-interest; mercantilism

nebit 1. oil, petroleum 2. kerosene

nebitçi oil worker

nebitli *adj.* containing oil

nebsewür *adj.* mercenary

nebsewürlik self-interest; mercantilism

negr *r.* dark-skinned person

nejat going out; coming out; emergence

nejis 1. *adj.* foul, nasty 2. *n.* scoundrel

nem 1. moisture 2. mucus

nemes German

nemjiremek to be covered with mist

nemlenmek to be dampened

nemli 1. humid; moist; damp 2. slimy

neneň which? what?

neneňsi which? what?

nepis elegant; graceful

nepislik elegance; grace

nerw *r.* nerve

nesibe fate, destiny

nesihat precept

nesil 1. generation 2. descendants, posterity

nesýe duty

ne?r ediji publisher

ne?r etmek to publish

ne?r issuance, promulgation

ne?ryat publishing house

ne?ryatçy publisher

netije 1. result 2. conclusion

netijede consequently

netijeli effective; successful

netijelilik effectiveness

netijesiz ineffective; unsuccessful

näbelet unfamiliar, unknown

näbeletçilik unfamiliarity

näbeletlik unfamiliarity

näbelli unknown

näbileýin unable to be known, unknowable

näçe how much?

näçelik of what number?

näçenji which? what number?

näden how much?

nädogry wrong, incorrect

nägile dissatisfied; discontented; displeased

nägilelik dissatisfaction; discontent; displeasure

nähak vain, futile

nähili 1. how? 2. what kind? what sort?

näho? unhealthy, not well

näho?amak to become ill

näho?yk illness

nälaýyk unworthy

nälet curse; damnation, perdition

näletlemek to curse, to damn

näme üçin why

näme what?

nämede bolsa bir

zat anything

nämälim unknown

närazy dissatisfied

närazyçylyk wail, scream, outcry

närazylyk dissatisfaction

näsag bolmak to be ill

näsag unhealthy, ill, sick

näsaglamak to become ill

näsaglyk illness

nätany? unknown

nätany?yk ignorance

nätmek what to do?

nätüýsli 1. how? 2. what kind? what sort?

näwagt when

näz 1. coquetry; flirting 2. whim; caprice

näzenin beautiful women; a beauty
näzik 1. tender; gentle; delicate 2. thin
näzirgemek 1. to flirt 2. to be capricious
näzli coquettish; flirtatious
nika marriage
nikala?mak to marry
nil trunk (of a tree)
nire where? what place?
nirede where
niyet intention
niyetlemek to mean; intend; design (for)
nobat *n.* queue, turn-taking
nobat tutmak to queue up
nobatçy *adj.* on duty
nobatçylyk *n.* duty
nobatdaky next; immediate at hand
nobatky next; immediate at hand
nogaý Nogai (ethnicity of the Caucasus)
nogsan ?
nogta halter (for a horse)
nogtalamak to bridle a horse
nohut peas
nokat 1. dot 2. peroid (punctuation)
nokatma-nokat exactly
nol *r.* zero; naught
nomer *r.* number
nomerlemek *r.* to number
norma *r.* norm; standard
normal *r.* normal
nosil?k *r.* porter
nota *r.* note (musical); note (diplomatic)
notarius *r.* notary
notorial *r. adj.* notary (attribute)
noýabr *r.* November
noýba kidney beans
nukdaýnazar point of view
nur ray; beam
nurana good looking; handsome
nurbat screw
nusga 1. sample; specimen 2. copy 3. example
nyglamak to underline
nygtamak to emphasize
nyrh price, fee
nyrhlamak to appraise; evaluate; assess
nysan almak to take aim
nysan symbol/aim

ny?an 1. mark, sign 2. sign 3. badge
ny?ana target; mark
ny?analamak to take aim
nyzam 1. formation 2. marching

O

oba hojalygy agriculture
oba village
obaçylyk territory where there are villages
obada? people from the same village
obaly persons from village (attrib.)
oblast province
obraz hero (fictional)
oburmak to erode
oburylmak to be eroded
objekt *r.* 1. object 2. building site
objektiv *r.* objective; unbiased
oçerk essay; sketch
oçko point (in a game)
odekolon *r.* cologne
odeýal *r.* blanket
odun wood
ofiser *r.* officer
ofiserlik officer's mess
ofisian *r.* waiter
oglan boy
oglan-uçak little children
oglanlyk childhood
ogramak to thieve
ogrulyk theft
ogry thief
ogryn secret
ogrynça imperceptibly; insensibly
og?amak to kiss
og?a?mak to kiss each other
ogul son; boy
ogul-gyz boys and girls
ogulhajat ring finger
ogullyk adopted child
ogurlamak to steal
ogurlyk theft
ogu?ya to be found (to be); to turn out (to be)
ojak 1. hearth 2. center; seat (of war)
ojar haloxylon
ok 1. arrow 2. axis
ok-dari ammunition
okamak to read, study
okatmak to teach
okdurylmak to dash; dart
okean *r.* ocean
okgunly rapidly; swiftly; promptly
okkupasija *r.* occupation

okkupirmek to occupy
oklamak 1. to toss 2. to load; charge
oklaw rolling pin
oklukirpi porcupine
oktyabr October
okudyjy teacher
okuma whitlow
okuw studies
okuwçy pupil
okuwly educated
okyjy person who reads at the library
ol she, he, it
olar they
olimpiada *r.* olympiad
olja trophies; spoils (of war)
olluk possessive
olrug region
oltañ sole of a shoe
olum ford; passage; crossing
omurmak to break

omuz shoulder
omzamak to emphasize; to stress
on ten
onçakly not very
onda then; so
ondan hem baýga in addition to; besides
ongunlyk ten days
onluk ten (noun)
onsoň so then
onunjy tenth
onýyllyk ten years
onyança while; for the time being
oň success
oňarmak to cope; deal; manage
oňat good
oňatlandyrmak to make something better
oňatlaýmak to become better
oňaly favorable; propitious
oňaysyz unfavorable; not propitious
oňlamak to agree
oňluk well-being; prosperity
oňly good
oňmak to be satisfied
oňnut conditions
oňlük peace
oňlükly peaceful
oňüksyz not peaceful
oňüksyzluk unrest
oňurga spine

oňuýmak to be compatible
opera *r.* opera
operasiýa *r.* operation
opmak broken (used for large things)
opurmak to destroy
opurylmak to be destroyed
opurylyk disruption; frustration
orak sickle
orakçy sickler
oramak cover
orbita *r.* orbit
orbital *r.* orbital
orden order; decoration
ordenli decorated person
orfografik *r.* orthographic
orfografiýa *r.* orthography; spelling
organ *r.* organ (biol.)
organik *r.* organic
organizm *r.* organism
orkestr *r.* orchestra
ormak to reap
ornaýdymak to inculcate
ornaýmak to work out; to settle down; to get fixed up
ornaýkly comfortably
ors Russian
orsça Russian language
orsýet Russia
orta center; middle
ortaçal average
ortak participle
ortaky middle (adj.)
ortanjy middle (adj.)
orun place
orunbasar deputy
orunbasary understudy
orunly local
osetin nationality
oslagsyz unexpected
oslamak to expect
osmak to suppose
ot 1. grass 2. fire
ot-çöp twigs
ot-iým feed
otag room
otamak to destroy (crops)
otarmak to feed grass (to cows etc.)
otctawka *r.* dismissal
otkrytka *r.* postcard
otlamak 1. to eat grass 2. to burn
otliçnik *r.* person at the top
otliçno *r.* excellent
otluçöp match
otluk grassy area
otly train

otnositel relative
otnoşenie *r.* attitudes
otrisatel negative
otryad detachment
otur comma
oturgyç chair
oturmak sit
oturtmak to plant
oturylyk meeting; party
oturymly local
otuz thirty
otuzynjy thirtieth
owadan beautiful
owadanlamak to make beautiful
owadanlanmak to be beautified
owadanylyk beauty
owarra "go away!" "go far!"
owarram "to hell with it!"
owaz sound
owaza 1. absolute pitch 2. rumour; hearsay
owazlanmak to be heard
owgan of Afghanistan
owkalamak to massage; to work up
owlak baby goat
owlaklamak to give birth to a goat
owmak to crumble
ownamak to become small
ownatmak 1. to make small 2. to change money (to break a bill)
ownuk little; small
ownukçyl petty; trifling
owranmak to crumble
owratmak to make something crumble
owuç a handful
owuntyk crumb
owurt gulp
oý idea; thought
oý-pikir serious ideas; deep thoughts
oýa awake
oýaly-ukuly half asleep; dozing
oýanmak to wake up
oýarmak to awaken; call
oýkamak 1. to rub 2. to grate; grind
oýkanjyramak to fidget
oýkanmak to rub oneself
oýlamak to suppose
oýlamazdan at random
oýlanma consideration
oýlanmak to reason; debate

oýlanyňkly well thought out; considered
oýlanyňksyz not well thought out
oýlap tapmak to invent
oýlap tapyjy inventor
oýlyk oasis
oýmak 1. thimble 2. v. to hollow; chisel; gouge
oýnamak to play
oýnatgy laughing stock; butt of a joke
oýnawaç toy
oýtak naturally formed bakja
oýun game
oýunçy player
oýunjak toy
ozal before
ozaldan a long time in the past; from time immemorial
ozallar a long time ago
ozalynda at the very beginning
ozmak to overtake

Ö

öç vengeance
öçen extinct
öçgün matted, dull
öçmek to extinguish
öçügsi matt, dull
öçürmek to put out, to turn down (a fire or light)
öçürmek to switch off
ödek oesophagus; gullet
ödemek to vindicate
öermek to marry a man to someone else
ögemek to vomit
öjükdirmek to stir up against
öjükmek to become furious; to get mad
ökde able; skillful
ökdelemek to be able; capable
ökje heel
ökünç regret; sorrow
ökünmek to pity; to regret
öküz bull
öl wet
ölçeg size, measure
ölçemek to measure
ölçeýi? measurement
öldürmek to kill
öli dead
ölinça until one dies; all one's life
öljermek to become wet
öllemek to wet
ölmek to die
ölmez-ýitmez immortal; timeless
ölňermek to cogitate, think hard about something
ölňik slaughter, butchery
ölüm death
ölüm derejesi death rate
ölüm-ýitim deaths
ömür life
ömürlük lifelong, for life
öndürjilik productivity, output
öndürmek to produce
önmek 1. to be born 2. to grow up, mature 3. to produce
önüm product
önümcilik production
önüp-ösmek to grow up

öň 1. in the past 2. in the front
öň 1. ago, past 2. front
öňdelik first place
öňden from many years ago, from time immemorial
öňinçä earlier, before
öňki previous, former
öňkülik previous situation
öňňil year before last
öňňin day before yesterday
öňünde in front of
öňürdiklemek to gallop
öňürti before, at first
öňürtmek to be the first, to leave behind
öňüsyra before
öpmeç to kiss
öpüçmeç to kiss each other
öpü? kiss
ör to get up
ördek duck
örän very
örgün eruption, rash
örgünli typhus, spotted fever
öri pasture
örk leash
örklemeç to tie, to leash, to fasten
örküç hump
örmek 1. to knit 2. to braid 3. to break out (in a rash)
örtmek to cover
örüzmeç to wake someone up
ösdürmek to grow, cultivate
ösgün long
ösmek to grow, develop
össürim fourteen
ösümlük *n.* plant
ösü? growth, development
öt bile, gall
öte very
öteççi passerby
ötelge passage
ötelgesi mountain passage
öten last
ötgür sharp
ötmek 1. to cross, to go through 2. to burn
ötri therefore, that's why
ötünmeç to apologize
ötünç apology
ötünç soramak to apologize
ötürmek to put through a hole, to thread
öweç a lamb two years of age

öwelmek to gape
öweý step- (mother, father), adopted
öwez compensation
öwgi praise
öwgn praise
öwlüýa cemetery
öwmek to compliment; praise
öwre 1. times 2. round
öwrendekli 1. habit 2. chronic
öwreniñirmek to familiarize
öwreniñmek to get used to; become accustomed
öwrenje novice; amateur
öwrenmek to learn
öwretmek to teach, instruct
öwrülip in the future; from now on; henceforth
öwrüliñk overturn; revolution
öwürmek 1. turn oneself over 2. to return
öwrüm *n.* turn
öwün *n.* *öwün*
öwülýä graveyard
öwünjeñ braggard
öwünjeñlik boasting
öwünmek to boast; brag
öwürmek to turn something
öwüsgin breeze
öwürmek to blow
öwüñgin brilliance; shine
öwüt-nesihat advisors
öý hojalykçy homemaker
öý house; home
öý-iñk family house
öýjök nest
öýke offence; injury
öýke-kine injuries; offences
öýkelek touchy; sensitive
öýkelemek to be offended; take offence
öýkeli offended; hurt
öýken lung
öýkünmek to imitate, to mimic
öýle afternoon
öýle/öýlän afternoon
öýlendirmek to marry a man to someone else
öýlenmek to get married (for a man only)
öýlän afternoon
öýtmek to suppose, to think
öz himself; herself
öz kelle self-centered

öz-özünden to occur without help
özara between two people, mutual
özbañdak independent
özbañdaklyk independence, self-rule
özbañña wilfulness
özbek Uzbek
özboluñy original; distinctive; peculiar
özelenmek to pray; plead; beg
özen- nucleus; core
özge another
özgeriñ change; something new
özgeriñik changes; alterations
özgermek to be altered or changed
özgertmek to alter; change; vary
özleñirmek to cope; assimilate; master
özlük *gram.* passive
özmek to repay a debt
özüm myself
özünü alyp baryñ behavior, conduct
özüne çekmek to attract

P

paçak peel, rind
pagta cotton
pahna wedge
pahyr wretch
pajalamak to prosper, thrive
pak empty
paket *r.* packet
pakgarçak blister, bump
pakgarmak to swell
pakyrdamak to laugh loudly
pal yawn
palak rotten
palan *r.* horsecloth
palas *r.* thin rug
palata *r.* chamber (of Parliament)
palatka *r.* tent
palçyk mud, clay
palçykyldamak to make muddy
pallamak to yawn
palta axe
paltalamak to chop with an axe
palto *r.* overcoat
pamyk absorbant cotton
panorama *r.* panorama
pansion *r.* pension
panys torch, flashlight
pañkelle fool
pañlamak to brag
papak cap
papiros *r.* Russian cigarette
papka *r.* folder
para bribe
parahat peace
parahatçylyk peace
parahatlanmak to make peaceful
parahatlyk peace
parahor briber
paramak 1. to reveal oneself 2. to crack
parasat wisdom
parça scrap
parçalamak to scrap
parh difference
parhlandyrmak to differentiate
parhly bolmak to distinguish
parhly distinctive

parhsyz indifferent
park *r.* park
parkyldamak to plumpen, fatten
parkyldy fattened
parlak sunshine, radiance
parlamak to radiate
parran throughout, through and through
parta *r.* desk
partisan *r.* partisan
partiýa *r.* party (political)
partladyjy fuse
partlama explosion
partlamak to explode
pasport *r.* passport
passiw *r.* passive
pasyl season
pasyrdamak 1. to soar 2. to wave
pasyrdyr fluctuation
pa? exposure
pa?mak 1. to realize 2. *anat.* sole (of foot)
pata blessing
patlamak to hit, strike
patrak fried corn
patydyr stamping
paty?a kind
paý *r.* portion
paýa *r.* by portions
paýawlamak to finish
paýçy shareholder
paýdyrmak to trample
paýhas wisdom
paýhasly wise
paýlamak to divide
paýlanmak to be divided
paýlas?mak to divide
paýtagt capital
paýy? abusive
paza ploughshare
pazyl feathers, lashes
peç etmek to bake
peçat *r.* seal, stamp
peçatlamak to seal, stamp
peçek *zool.* field loach (fish)
peçenýe *r.* cookies
pedal *r.* pedal
pedelemek to package
pekge dunce, dolt
pel border
pel çekmek to demarcate
pelle finish
pellehana finish
pelte wick
peltek mispronunciation
pelteklemek to mispronounce

pena covering, defense
penalamak to defend, shelter
penalanmak to defend oneself
penje 1. tassel 2. paw
penjek coat, jacket
penjelemek 1. to snatch 2. to fight, scuffle
penjire window
pensiýa *r.* pension
pen?anbe Wednesday
pent 1. lecture 2. admonition
per feather
perbaýsyz indifferent
perde 1. curtain 2. membrane 3. action, activity
peresadka *r.* transplantation
perewod *r.* translation
perhäýlyk indifference
perik spinning wheel
peri?an bolmak to be upset
peri?de angel
perizat beautiful woman
pero *r.* feather
perron *r.* platform
pers-ala shot up, wounded
persona?h *r.* personage
personal *r.* personal
perspektiv *r.* perspective
pert firm
pes 1. short, low 2. undistinguished
peseletmek to decrease
peseltme reduction
peseltmek to reduce
pesinden a little at a time
peslemek to decrease
peslik *n.* decrease
pessaýlamak to land an airplane
pe?horda sore, ulcer
pe?e? gift
pe?ew urine
pet 1. bravery 2. starch
petde pack, small stack
pete-pet face to face
petek *anat.* inner sole
peteke crop
peteň etmek to be tired, fed up with
petilemek to lock
petir *r.* unleavened bread
peti? stuffy, sultry
peti?ik stuffiness
petle *r.* loop, stitch
petlemek to stitch up

petretmek to stare
peýa *r.* landscape
peýda bolmak to emerge
peýda *n.* use
peýdalanmak to make oneself useful
peýdaly useful
peýdasyz useless
peýnir cheese
peýwagtna 1. in one's way 2. idle, aimless
peýwent etmek 1. to inoculate 2. to graft
päendeki "päendeky", a *winter melon*
pähim reason
pähimli reasonable
päk pure, clean, clear
päki razor
päkize clean
päkizelik cleanliness
päklik honesty
päl intention
pälwan fighter, hero
päsgeľ bermek to bother
päsgeľçilik obstacles
pianino *r.* piano
pianist *r.* pianist
pida sacrifice
pide haydust
pijama *r.* pajamas
pikerde? like-minded
pikir 1. thought, idea, opinion 2. intention, purpose
pikir etmek to think
pikirlenmek to think
pil I. elephant II. shovel
pilçe shoulder blade
pile cocoon
pilot *r.* pilot
pilotka *r.* female pilot
pionir *r.* pioneer
pionirlyk *r.* pioneer days
pirim trick, strategem, artifice
pirog *r.* cake
piro?ny *r.* little cakes
pis 1. bad 2. suffering
pisint oturmak to like
pislemek to go bad
pisse pistachio
pistolet *r.* pistol
pi?ek crutch
pi?k cat
pi?me *r.* fried bread
piti pot
pitiki *n.* crack

pitikilemek 1. to click one's tongue 2. to snap one's fingers
pitirdemek 1. to vomit 2. to crawl away
pitne mutiny, rebellion
pitnesi rebel
piwa *r.* beer
plakat *r.* poster, placard
plan *r.* plan
planaňyrmak *r.* to plan
planeta *r.* planet
planetara *r.* between planets
planly *r.* planned
planlyk *r.* planning
plastilin *r.* plasticine
plastinka *r.* vinyl record
pla? *r.* raincoat
platforma *r.* platform
pleýonka *r.* film, roll of film
plita *r.* 1. slab 2. stove, range
plomwa *r.* filling (for a tooth)
plomwalamak *r.* to seal, fill in
plug *r.* plow
plýaň *r.* beach
plýus *r.* plus
poçerk *r.* hand-writing
poçta mail, post
poçtalon *r.* mailman
podó? *r.* anat. sole
podpole *r. n.* underground
podpoleçnyý *r. adj.* underground
podrazdelenie *r.* subdivision
podwal *r.* cellar, basement
podýezd *r.* 1. driveway, entrance 2. porch
poema *r.* poem
poetik *r.* poetic
pogon *r.* shoulder strap
pokry?ka *r.* cover, lid
pol *r.* 1. floor 2. half 3. sex
polafhitel *r.* affirmative
polat steel
poliklinika *r.* polyclinic
politeknika *r.* polytechnic
polk *r.* 1. regiment 2. shelf
polkownik *r.* colonel
pollamak 1. to lay, spread 2. to pave
polotenste *r.* towel
polotno *r.* linen
polýak *r.* Pole
polýar *r.* polar

polýus *r.* pole, terminal
pomidor *r.* tomato
populýar *r.* popular
poro?ak *r.* powder
porsy stench, stink
porsyn *r.* bed sheet
por?en *r.* portion
port 1. brittle, frail, fragile 2. *r.* port
portfel *r.* briefcase
portret *r.* portrait
portsiýa *r.* portion
portugal *r.* Portugal
pos rust
posly rusty
possun fur (coat)
post *r.* 1. post 2. fast (religious)
posulka *r.* parcel
posýolok *r.* settlement
potolok *r.* ceiling
potratçylyk contract
potratlaýyn piece (of work)
powest *r.* story
powestka *r.* summons
pozitsiýa *r.* position
pökgi 1. ball 2. chubby, plump
pökremek to swell
pökretmek to inflate
praktika *r.* practice
predmet *r.* object
premera *r.* premier
prentsip *r.* principle
preparat *r.* preparation
pres-konferentsiýa *r.* press conference
preslemek to press
prezent child, baby
prezi queen (in chess)
prezident *r.* president
prezidium *r.* presidium
printsipal *r.* of principle
pristan *r.* pier, quay
pristawka *r.* prefix
priz *r.* prize
problema *r.* problem
professional *r.* professional
professor *r.* professor
profsoýuz *r.* trade union
prognoz *r.* prognosis
programa *r.* program
progres *r.* progress
progressiw *r.* progressive
progul etmek to shirk
progul truancy
projhektor *r.* searchlight
prokuratura *r.* office of the public prosecutor

prokuror *r.* public prosecutor
proletariat *r.* proletariat
proletor *r.* proletarian
propaganda *r.* propoganda
propagandirlemek *r.* to propagate
propusk *r.* omission, blank, absence
prospekt *r.* avenue
protest *r.* protest
protez *r.* artificial limb
protokol *r.* protocol
protsent *r.* percent
protses *r.* process
prowenie *r.* 1. government 2. management, board, administration
prowodnik *r.* guide, conductor
prowokatsiýa *r.* provocation
proýekt *r.* project, plan
proýektirlemek to project
proza *r.* prose
prozaçi *r.* prose writer
pru?in *r.* spring, source
puç empty, hollow
pudak branch, twig
pudaklamak to branch out
pugta 1. firm, solid, long-lasting, durable 2. serious
pugtalandurmak 1. to consolidate 2. to stabilize
pugtalyk firmness
pukara *n.* poor
pukaralyk poverty
pul money
pulemyot *r.* machine gun
punkt *r.* 1. station, place 2. point, item
punktuatsiýa punctuation
pursat time, moment
pu?man etmek to regret, pity
pu?man getermek to compel
pu?man regret, pity
putýowka *r.* pass, permit
pür crown
pürepür overcrowded, overflowing
pürepürlemek to overfill
pürkmek splash, shuffle, sprinkle
pürs 1. hollow 2. beam
pýan drunk
pýure *r.* puree
pyçak knife, blade
pyçaklamak to knife, stab

pyçgy saw
pygamber prophet
pygyl intention, design, purpose
pykyrdamak 1. to seethe 2. to chuckle, giggle
pylan a certain, some
pylança a certain (time, amount)
pylaşamak to crack, strike
pyntyk 1. bud 2. kidney
pyntyklamak 1. to enlist, recruit 2. to dial (telephone)
pyňkyrmak to leap
pyrlamak 1. to twist, twirl 2. to roll up
pyrlanmak to twist oneself
pyssarmak 1. to wither, fade 2. to give up hope
pyňbaga turtle
pyňdyl turtle
pyňyrdamak to whisper
pyňyrdy whisper
pytramak 1. to crumble 2. to disperse
pyýada by foot
pyýadalamak to go by foot
pyýaluňka little cup
pyzmaq to hurl, fling

R

radio *r.* radio
radionpyromnik *r.* receiving set
radiostantsiya *r.* radio station
radiouzel *r.* radio center
radist *r.* radio operator
radius *r.* radius
rahat 1. peace 2. peaceful; quiet
rahat peaceful
rahatlanmak to calm down; subside; become quiet
rahatlyk rest; repose; peace
rahatsyzlandyrmak to alarm; disquiet; disturb
rahatsyzlanmak to be upset; anxious; alarmed
raketa *r.* rocket
raport *r.* raport
rasçyot *r.* calculation; estimation; settlement of accounts
raspisanıye *r.* schedule
ratsionaçylyk *r.* rationality
ratsionalizator rationalist
raund *r.* round (of a competition)
raýat nationality; citizenship
raýat- bolmak to become a citizen
raýda? someone in sympathy with others
raýdaňyk solidarity
raýon *r.* region
razryad *r.* category; class
razwedka *r.* 1. *geol.* prospecting 2. reconnaissance party 3. secret service
razwedkaçy *r.* 1. scout 2. secret service officer, intelligence officer
razýlyk 1. contentment; satisfaction 2. agreement
razy 1. content; satisfied 2. agreeable
razy
bolmazlyk disagreement
razy in agreement with
razylaňmak 1. to make an agreement 2. to forgive 3. to reconcile
razylaňmak to agree
razylyk harmony
reaksion *r.* reactionary
reaksiya *r.* reaction
reaktiw *r.* reactive
real *r.* real
realistik *r.* realistic
realizm *r.* realism
redaksion *r.* editing
redaksiya *r.* editorial staff
redaktirlemek *r.* to edit
redaktor *r.* editor
redaktorlyk *r.* editorship
rediska *r.* radish
reforma *r.* reform
regbi *r.* rugby
regbiçi *r.* rugby player
registrasiya *r.* registration
registratura *r.* registry
registrirlemek *r.* to register
regulirlemek *r.* to regulate
regulyar *r.* regular
rehim pity, compassion
rehimdar generous, compassionate, sorrowful
rehimli generous, compassionate, sorrowful
rehimsiz ruthless, heartless, soulless
reje 1. sign, feature, characteristic 2. order, way, conditions
rejelemek to bring, lead, result in
rejeli accurate, punctual, neat, tidy
reklama *r.* advertisement
rekomendasiya *r.* recommendation
rekord *r.* record
rektor *r.* president, rector, chancellor
rektorlyk *r.* rectorship
rels *r.* rails, track
remont *r.* repair(s)
rende plane
rendelemek to plane
rentgen *r.* X-ray(s)
reñbe-reñ multi-colored
reñk 1. paint 2. color
reñklemek to paint, color
reñkli colorful, colored
repetisiya *r.* rehearsal
replika *r.* replica
resmi official, formal
resmileňirmek to form, shape, legalize
respublika *r.* republic
republikan *r.* republican
restoran *r.* restaurant
resurs *r.* resource

ret etmek to deflect, dissuade, reject
retsept *r.* recipe
rewolýusion *r.* revolutionary
rewolýusiya *r.* revolution
reýs *r.* flight, voyage, trip
rezew *r.* reserve(s)
rezhim *r.* regime
rezhissýor *r.* stage manager
rezin *r.* rubber
rezolýusiya *r.* resolution
rähnet 1. well-being 2. bliss
rähnetli blissful
rifma *r.* rhyme
rol *r.* part, role
rolik *r.* roller
rom *r.* rhombus
roman *r.* novel
rota *r.* company
rowa bolmak to be worthy
rowa worthy, well-deserved
rowaç successful, good
rowaçlanmak to attain success
rowaýat legend, story
roýal *r.* grand piano
röwæn radiant, brilliant, light, joyful
ruçka *r.* pen
rugsat permission
ruh I. soul, spirit, mood II. *r.* rook (of chess)
ruh spirit, soul
ruhlandyrmak to inspire
ruhlanmak to feel inspired
ruhbelent inspired
ruhbelentlik inspiration
ruhy spiritual, mental, ecclesiastical, religious
rul *r.* steering wheel
rumyn *r.* Romanian
rus Russian
rusça Russian language
rusçalamak to speak in Russian
ryadowoý 1. *r.* ordinary 2. *r.* private (class of soldier)
ryukzak *r.* rucksack, backpack

S

sabamak 1. to diminish 2. to release, to get rid of 3. to be empty
sabyn soap
sabynlamak to wash with soap
sabyr et "God bless you" (said after a sneeze)
sabyr patience
sabyrly patient
sabyrlylyk patience
saç hair
saç örümi braid, plait
sada 1. simple 2. sincere
sadalyk simplicity
sadap button
sag aman safely
sag I. health **sag bol!**=be healthy/thank you! II. right
sag-gurgun sag-gurgun
gezip ýöremek=to be in a good mood, healthy
sagalmak to recover
sagat I. healthy II. 1. watch 2. hour
sagatlyk hour's worth
sagdyn healthy
sagdynlaýdyrmak to cure, treat, take care of
sagdyrmak to make someone milk a cow
saglyk health
sagmak to milk
sagry back of a horse/donkey
sagym mirage
sagymçy milkmaid
sagynmak to pause, hesitate, delay
sahap cover
sahna stage
sahypa page
sak vigilant, watchful
saka divide, watershed
sakar kelle bald
sakaw stutterer
sakçy watchman
sakgal beard
saklamak 1. to keep 2. to store 3. to detain 4. to take care of, oversee, act as a guardian 5. to retain 6. to support 7. to keep from someone 8. to make someone do something

saklanan second-hand
saklanmak to restrain one's self
saklaýy? upkeep, maintenance
saklydamak to tweet
saklyrdama!=shut up!
sakynmak to stutter
saklyrtga skin burrowing animal, chigger
sal raft
sala advice
salam hi
salamlaýmak to greet, say "hi"
salat *r.* salad
salawmaleýkim may peace be upon you
saldamly heavy, ponderous
salfetka *r.* napkin
salgamak to wave, flap
salgy atmak to find out about
salgylanmak to refer to, cite
salgym mirage
salgyt tribute, payment, tax
salgyt tölemek=to pay taxes
salkym bunch, cluster **bir salym üzüm**=a bunch of grapes
salkyn cool
salkynlamak to become cool
sallah bachelor
sallamak to lower, cast down, drop, hang
sallançak 1. crib 2. swing
sallanmak 1. to hang 2. to be hung
salmak 1. to place, put 2. to build **jaý salmak**=to build a house 3. **iňe salmak**=to help someone get a job 4. **abraýdan salmak**=to dishonor 5. to pretend not to
bilmezlege salmak=to pretend not to know,
görmezlege salmak=to pretend not to see
salparmak to dangle
salpy dangling
salýut *r.* salute
salyhatly serious
salykatly to be courteous
salym one moment **bir salym aýak çekmek**=to stop for one moment

samahylamak to chatter
saman straw **saman kelle**=stupid
sambo wrestling
samoljot *r.* airplane
samramak to mutter, mumble
samsyk fool, stupid
samsyklyk foolishness
samyrdy mutterings, mumbblings
san 1. number 2. amount 3. score 4. cardinal numbers 5. ordinal numbers 6. weight
san-cyz 1. a great number of something 2. person who has lost his authority, credibility, or honor
san-sajak a lot, an exaggerated amount
sanaç 1. leather bag 2. bellows
sanamak to count
sanandaryk musicianship
sanaňmak to talk back
sanatoriya *r.* sanatorium, resort
saňçmak to stab with a dagger
sandyk chest, hope chest
sandyramak to tremble, shake, shudder
sandyrawuk trembling, shaking
sani *r.* sled
sanitar *r.* male nurse
sanjak safety pin
sanjamak to prick
sanjy colic
sanly counted
sansyz-sanjak-syz a lot
saňalmak saňalyp durmak=to stop numb/ stop dead
saňnyldamak sandyramak =to shake, shiver
sap I. 1. cunning 2. shrewdness 3. temptation 4. a row II. 1. pure, clean 2. morally pure III. handle
sap sary yellowest
sapa enjoyment, delight, pleasure
sapak I. thread II. lesson
sapalk evasion
sapaly merry, happy, blessed

sapar I. time **indiki sapar**=next time II. trip, journey
saplamak to clarify, purify, lease
saplanmak to be cleaned, purified
sapmak 1. to thread a needle 2. to immunize a plant 3. to combine
sar starling bird
sarag bandage
saralmak 1. to become yellow 2. to make yellow
saramak 1. to spin 2. to wrap 3. to tie
sarç cowardly
sargamak 1. to confide 2. to order
sargyt commission, message, mission **sargyt etmek**=to go on a mission
sarkmak to drip
sarkyrmak to make something drip
sarmak sargamak=1. to confide 2. to order
sarnamak to mutter, mumble
sarp etmek to consume
sarpa goýmak to respect
sarpa respect
sarsdyrmak to shove, to shake
sarsgyn shoving, shaking
sarsmak 1. to shudder 2. to quiver
sarsmaz indestructible,, untouchable, proud
sary yellow
sarykmak to dry
sarymsyk garlic
saryyag clarified butter, ghee
saryyagy sallow, yellowish
sataňmak to meet someone
satmak 1. to sell 2. to betray
satyjy seller
satyn almak to buy
satynalmak to sell
sawçy matchmaker
sawçylar matchmaker
sawçylyk matchmakerness
saý sandbank, shoal
saýgarmak to distinguish
saýgylamak to whip
saýhallaňdyrmak to put in order, organize

saýlama 1. selected, chosen 2. choice
saýlamak to choose
saýlanan chosen
saýlanmak 1. to be chosen
saýlaw election
saýlawçy voter, elector
saýlow election, vote
saýmak I. 1. to consider 2. to think II. 1. to touse, churn up 2. to beat up
saýpallamak to subside, halt, decrease
saýrak singing **saýrak gu?**singing bird
saýramak to sing
saz I. music, musical II. accurate, intact
sazak type of tree
sazanda musician
sazandar musician
sazçylyk adj. music
sazçylyk mekdebi=music school
sazlamak to make accurate, intact
sazlaňyk concordant, accordant
sazly musical, with music
sebäbi because
sebäp cause, reason
sebäpkär guilty person
sebäpli 1. reasonable 2. with an alibi
sebäpsiz 1. unreasonable 2. without an alibi
seçek fringe
seçekli fringed
seçme bullet
seçmek 1. to shatter 2. to choose
segezdan wanderer, vagabond
segsen eighty
segseininji eightieth
seh *r.* shop, guild
seki porch
sekiz eight
sekizinji eighth
sekmek to appear, emerge
sekretar *r.* secretary
seksiya *r.* section
sekunt *r.* second
selçen seyýrek=seldom
selçenlemek seýreklemek =to diminish, reduce
seleň 1. space 2. coolness
seleňlemek to go out into coolness

seljermek to distinguish, determine
selle turban
sellem bir sellem=a little bit
sellofan *r.* cellophane
sellýuloza *r.* cellulose
selpemek 1. to trot 2. to look for
sem bolmak to pause, hesitate **sem bol!**=shut up!
semawar *r.* samovar, water boiler
semek to weigh, to hang out, spread out
semelemek to fumble
sememek to fumble
sement *r.* cement
sementlemek to cement
seminar *r.* seminar
semiz fat, plump
semizlik fatness, girth, obesity
semremek to fatten, gain weight
semretmek 1. to get fat 2. to put on weight
sen you
senagat industry
sene date
senemere ediňmek to quarrel
senet 1. trade, craft 2. occupation
senetçi master, skilled person
senetçilik master
seniňçe your way, in your style
senitmeter *r.* centimeter
senlik ýöňkeme "you" pronoun
sentner *r.* sentner (100 kg.)
sentýabr September
seňkildemek to leap
seňner rampart, bank, wall
seňrik bridge of the nose
seňse brain-damaged from and explosion
seňselemek to faint
seňselik confusion, bruise
sep I. 1. seam, joint 2. row, line, file, series II. dowry
sepelemek 1. to shatter 2. to drizzle 3. to spray
sepgil freckle
sepgit 1. joint 2. hem
sepikdirmek to cut out
sepikmek to retreat

sepiňmek to join, connect
seplemek 1. to join, connect 2. to weld
sepmek I. 1. to sprawl 2. to fold down II. 1. to sprinkle 2. to shatter
sepňk deň bölemek to cut along the grain
serb *r.* Serb, Serbian
serçe sparrow
serçi sparrow
serdar leader
serenjam gear, equipment
seresap careful **seresap bol**=be careful
seresaply carefully
seretmek 1. to look at 2. to look after 3. to stare 4. to glare
sereýa series
sergezdan bum, vagrant
sergezdançylyk hermitage, state of being a vagabond
sergezdanlyk hermitage, state of being a vagabond
sergi exhibition, show
serhet border
serhetçi border guard
serho? drunkard
seriňle means, remedy
serkerde commander, general
sermek to spread out
ser sag sober
ser saglyk sobriety
serzhant *r.* sergeant
ses 1. sound 2. voice 3. noise
ses-üýn sounds
seslenmek 1. to be heard 2. to respond
sesli I. adj. sound, talking II. loud, noisy
sessiýa *r.* session
sessiz 1. silent 2. mute
setilemek to line up, to put in lines, rows
setin *r.* satin
setir 1. line 2. row
setka *r.* net
seýalka seeder
seýil walking, revelry stroll, roam, wander
seýis horse jockey
seýislemek to train a horse
seýran etmek to roam, stroll, wander
seýrek 1. rare, seldom 2. unusual

seýrelemek to diminish, reduce
sezewar bolmak to face difficulties and overcome them
säginmek to pause, hesitate, stop
sähel a little, slightly
sähelçe a little, slight
säher dawn
sähra steppe
säwlik occasion
sfera *r.* sphere
shema *r.* scheme
sifr *r.* figure, number
sifirmek to count, to figure
signal *r.* signal
sil flood
silindr *r.* cylinder
silmek 1. to shake 2. to brush off
silos *r.* hay
siloslamak to make hay
silmek to jolt or shake
sim wire, clothesline
simap mercury
simbol *r.* symbol
simlemek to become infected
sindirmek to digest
sink *r.* zinc
sinonim *r.* synonym
sintaksis *r.* syntax
sintaktik *r.* synthetic
sintenjiirmek to fidget
sintez *r.* synthesis
sinus *r.* sinus
siňdirmek 1. to absorb 2. to digest
siňe attentively
siňek fly
siňmek 1. to be absorbed 2. to be digested
siňňitli 1. to be drizzled 2. soft food
sirk *r.* circus
sirke I. lice eggs II. vinegar
sirkul *r.* circle
systema *r.* system
systemleňirmek to systemize
sisterna *r.* cistern
siňenbe Wednesday
sitada *r.* quotation
sitirmek to quote
siýdik wine
siz you (pl.)
sizingçe your way, as you would (pl.)
skafandr helmet

sklad *r.* storehouse
skulptor *r.* sculptor
skulptora *r.* sculpture
skwar *r.* alley
skwazhina *r.* motorized water pump
slawýan *r.* Slavic
slesar *r.* plumber
sljot *r.* congress
smena *r.* period, shift
smirno *r.* at attention
snayard missile
sogan onion
sogap good deed
sogurmak to pull out
sojamak to gasp
sokgarylmak to be snooty
sokjamak to suck
sokmak to insert
soky pestle
soldat *r.* soldier
soldatlyk soldierhood
solgun pale, faded
solmak 1. to fade 2. to wilt
somsa *r.* meatpie
soň 1. later, after, then 2. continuing 3. end
soňabaka adv. later
soňky final, last
soňlamak to complete, finish
soňra later
soňraundan after
sorag 1. question 2. interrogation
sorag bermek to question
sorag question
soragcyz unquestionable
soramak to ask, question
soraňmak to ask someone a question
sorguç tissue paper
sorkuldmak to throb, beat
sormak 1. to suck 2. to absorb
sort *r.* sort, kind, variety
sortdurmak to be angry
sortlamak to sort
sosial *r.* social
sosializm *r.* socialism
sosialistik *r.* socialistic
sosiska *r.* sausage link
sostaw *r.* staff
sowa by-passed, missed
sowal question
sowamak 1. to cool 2. to become disinterested
sowat literacy
sowatly literate

sowatmak to become literate
sowatsyz illiterate
sowatsyzlyk illiteracy
sowet *r.* advice
sowgat president
sowhoz state farm

sowly successful
sowmak 1. to consume 2. to divert 3. to urn around 4. to complete
sowsuzlyk failure
sowuk cold
sowuk-sala sloppy
sowukganly old-blooded
sowukganlylyk cold-bloodedness
sowuklamak to catch a cold
sowuklatmak to give someone a cold
sowuklyk cold
sowulmak 1. to turn 2. to finish 3. to by-pass, to avoid
sowurmak 1. to have a dust storm 2. to blow money carelessly
soýmak 1. to skin 2. to scratch 3. to cut off
soýulmak 1. to shed hair 2. to flake (skin)
soýuz union
söbeňmek to fight
söbük hill
söe supporter (thing)
sögmek 1. to scold, curse, abuse 2. to swear at
sögünç obscenity, swear word
sögüňmek to quarrel
söhbet chat, discussion
söhbetde? conversation partner
sökmek 1. to take apart 2. to rip out a seam 3. to plow 4. to reinvestigate
sökülmek to rip out a seam
sölpi absent-minded, sloppy
sömelmek to be dumb-founded, numb
söndürmek to extinguish, turn off the light
sönen extinct
sönmek to fade
söw-söw with syryp
ýöremek=to hang out
söwda commerce, trade

söwda etmek to make a trade
söwdagar trader, merchant, businessman
söwdalaňmak to bargain, haggle
söwe? battle
söweňen militant, energetic
söweňyk militancy
söweňmek to fight
söwmek to swear (curse)
söwüt willow
söýemek to lean
söýenmek to be leaning
söýget support
söýgi love
söýguli favorite
söýli favorite, beloved
söýmek to love
söýnji gift to the bearer of good news
söýnmek to be happy
söýüňmek to love one another
söz 1. word, introduction 2. conversation 3. speech 4. promise
sözbaňy preface, title
sözlem sentence
sözlemek to speak
sözleňmek to arrange
sözlük dictionary
sözlüklük little dictionary
sözsoňy preposition
spartakiýada *r.* olympics
spasiba *r.* thank you
spektakl *r.* spectacle
spesalist *r.* specialist
spirit rubbing alcohol
spisok *r.* the least
sport *r.* sport
sportmen *r.* sportsman
sprawka *r.* permission
spwaňga 1. pocket money 2. reason
stadion *r.* stadium
stakan *r.* glass
stanok *r.* loom
stansiýa *r.* station
starňna the oldest in the group
start *r.* beginning (n.)
stazh *r.* tenure
sterzhen *r.* ink cartridge
stil *r.* style
stol *r.* table
strahowanie *r.* insurance
student *r.* student
studentlyk studenthood
stul *r.* chair

subut bolmak to be proven
subut etmek to prove, make clear
subutnama proof
sud *r.* court
sudla?mak to sue
sudur outline
sudya judge
sugun deer
sugunçylyk raising deer
sumat bolmak to disappear 2. to disguise 3. to conceal
sumka *r.* bag
sungat art
surat 1. picture 2. photograph
suratçy artist
suratlandyрма description
suratlandyrmak to depict, describe
suraty illustrated
surnukmak to suffer, to be tortured
susak ladle
susguç shovel
susmak to scoop
sustupes exhausted, frustrated
su?lka dryer
suw 1. water 2. watery
suwag stucco plaster
suwamak to plaster
suwarmak to water
suwarym watering
suwasty underwater
suwjarmak 1. to soak 2. to sentimentalize over
suwlamak to spray
suwsamak to be thirsty
suwuk thin, fluid
suwuklyk liquid (n.)
suwulçu sprayer
suwulgan lizard
sübce broom
sübcelemek to sweep
süem barmak pointer finger
sülçhi detective
süle oats
sülenmek to crown, swarm
sülgün pheasant
süllermek to fade
süllümbaý to be wet, to be soaked
sülük leech
sümek earlobe
sümgürmek to blow one's nose

sümmek to creep into, get into
sümmül stalk
sümsünmek to walk, stroll
sünbül stalk of wheat
sünnet circumcision
süňk bone
süpürmek 1. to sweep 2. to wipe
sürçek ice-crusted, slippery
süren den, cave, lair
sürgün etmek to exile
sürgün exile
süri 1. herd, flock 2. group, crowd
sürmek 1. to drive 2. to till
sürtenmek to rub
sürtmek to rub in
sürügi driver
sürüm tillage
süsdürilmek to run into something
süsmek to butt, gore
sütem pressure, oppression
sütük fur
sütüklü furry
sütün column, pillar
süu go?amak to feel sick 2. to be numb
süu organism, constitution
süýdemdirijiler animal
süýge?k swampy, marshy
süýge?klik swamp, marsh
süýjemek to be sweet
süýji 1. sweet, sugary 2. fresh water 3. pleasant 4. sweets, candy
süýjiçil sweet tooth
süýkemek to rub, grate
süýkenmek 1. to rub, itch oneself 2. to pester, annoy
süýndürmek 1. to stretch out 2. to extend, prolong
süýnmek 1. to stretch out, recline 2. to extend
süýpent rudder, wheel, handle bar
süýremek to pull out
süýrenjen to be at the end
süýrenjiler reptiles
süýrenmek 1. to creep, to crawl 2. to be at the end
süýri oblong
süý?mek to move
süý?irmek to move something
süýt milk
süýtde? native, own, blood, true
süýtli milky, dairy

süýüm fiber
süýü?mek 1. to move 2. to move forward
süzguç filter
süzme yogurt
süzmek to strain, filter
süzülmek 1. to wear out 2. to stick together, close eyes from fatigue
syçan mouse
syçramak 1. to spray, splash 2. to stand on someone's feet suddenly (?)
syçratmak to splash, spray
sygmak to find room
sygym capacity
sygyr cow
sygyrmak to whistle
syhalamak to slice, cut with a sharp edge
syk thick, density
syklyk density
sykmak to squeeze, press
sykyklyk whistling
sylag 1. respect, honor 2. gift 3. reward
sylamak to respect
syla?yk mutual respect
syn etmek to stare, observe
syn survey, review
syn-syn on end (as hair)
synag test, trial
synamak to test, experience, undergo, try, attempt
synanmak to try, attempt
synany?yk attempt
synçgamak to pick, poke
synçgylawuk hiccup
synçgylawugyň
tutmak=to hiccup
synçy 1. alert, shrewd, sharp 2. surveyor, reviewer
syndyrmak to destroy, abolish, annul
synlamak to watch, observe
synmak to abolish
synp class, caste
synpy class (struggle)
synthetika *r.* synthetic
syñral hoof
sypal straw, thatch
sypalamak to smooth, to pet
sypalga reason, cause

sypañ-sermeň sypañ-sermeň etmek = to be haughty, to spoil (a child)
sypat I. 1. appearance 2. quality II. adjective
sypatlandyrmak to depict, describe
sypaýçylyk politeness, courtesy
sypaýçylykly courteously, with courtesy
sypaýy 1. courteous 2. elegant
sypdyrmak 1. to miss, let go, let escape 2. to miss 3. to say something accidentally
sypjyrmak to scratch
sypjyryk scratch
sypmak 1. to release, escape 2. to get rid of 3. to make a mistake
sypynmak to have free time
sypyrmak to peel, tear off
syr secret, mystery
syramak I. to circle, whirl, spin (sand or snow) II. to sew a blanket, to quilt
syrat appearance, figure
syratly slender, slim
syrça enamel
syrdambitin unspoiled
syrdä? favorite
syrgyn I. blizzard, snowstorm II. row of houses
syrkaw 1. ill 2. ill person
syrkawlamak to fall ill, to ache
syrkawlyk disease, illness
syryramak to ache
syryly weird, mysterious
syрма knot, noose
syrmak 1. to sweep 2. to shave
syrt 1. backside 2. bottom (anatomical)
syrtartmak to grin, jeer
syrtky back (adj.)
syryk pole
syrykdyrmak to divert one's attention, to digress
syrykmak to flow, leak, stream
syrylmak diffused, to diffuse (?)
syýa ink
syýahat etmek to travel
syýahat trip, journey, travels

syýahatçy traveller
syýasat politics, policy
syýasatçy politician
syýasy political
syzlamak to ache, throb
syzmak I. 1. to feel 2. to have a premonition II. to ooze

?

ä king, shah
äbyrdamak to pour, flow, spread
ädyýan merry
ädyýanlyk merriment
ägal jackal
ägalaň merriment
ägalaňly gay, merry, cheerful
ägga quickly, soon
äggyldamak to make a noise, rustle
äggyldy noise, rustle
äglawuk waterfall
ägyrdamak to rustle, make a noise
ägyrly rustle, noise, sound
äh horn (of an animal)
ähä branch
ähadatnama certificate
ähalak branchy
ähalamak to branch out
ähly horned
ähra poetess
ähs personality, identity
ähsy personal
ähsyýet personality, identity
ähta *r.* mine, pit
ähtaçy *r.* miner
ähtyör *r.* miner
ähyr poet
ähyrlyk poetic works, creations
äkäse bowl
äkgalamak to split
äkgyrdamak to rumble
äkgyrdatmak to rumble
äkgyrly rumble
älgam turnip
älpý-äraň 1. complete 2. wet, moist
älpýldamak to splash
älpýldy splash
äly *adj.* rice
än glory, fame
än-öhrat glory
änly famous
änlamak to ring, jingle
änňyrdamak to ring, jingle
änňyrdy peal, chime
äpak glow of dusk, glow of dawn
äpba quickly, momentarily

- äpbat** 1. palm of hand 2. slap in the face
äpyrdy splash
äpyrtdatmak to squelch
är *r.* sphere, ball
äramak to take with a fork
ärf *r.* scarf
är£ cartoon character
ärk-ürk quickly
ärkyldamak to rattle, clatter, knock, rap
ärkyldy knock, rattle, clatter
ärlamak to rage, seethe
ärtyldamak to crack, crackle
ärtyldy crack, crash
äryk fork
äka *r.* checkers (Asian style)
ät joyful, happy
ätlama 1. frozen 2. hard, ringing
ätlamak to freeze, congeal
ätlanmak to enjoy
ätlyk joy
ätlykly joyful
ättyrdamak to crack, chirp, crackle
ättyrdy crash, crack
äý adornment, decoration, embellishment
äý-sep 1. dowry 2. costly, valuable
äýat witness
äýatlyk evidence
äýatnama evidence, certificate, license
äýba *r.* disk
äýlar parts
äýy 1. coin 2. nickel
äýylyk 1. nickel 2. trinket
äk doubt, question
äkel 1. form, outline, sketch 2. image, picture, representation 3. figure
äker çinrigi sugar-beet
äker sugar
äkillendirmek to depict
äkilli similar to, such, like
äksiz without doubt, unquestionably
äm candle
ämal wind : ýuwa?ämal = breeze
ämallamak to be aired out, inflated
ämallatmak to air, inflated
äembe Saturday
äembe?k sticky
äpbe?mek to stick
äpbik resin, pitch, tar
äer scandal
äerap wine
äerbert *r.* sherbert
äerebe salty, salt solution
äermende wretch
äert I. 1. condition 2. vow, pledge II. conditional, relative
äertli conditional, relative
äertnama contract
äetdaly peach
äýle such, so, just like
äýle-de as such
äýlelik bilen thus, then, so, well
äýlelikde well, then, so, thus
äýtan devil
äýtanlyk cunning, trickery, craftiness, ruse
äýtmek to do so, to do such
ägirt apprentice
ägirtlik apprenticeship
ähdaçyk merrily, in good spirits
äher city
äherara intercity, long-distance
ähht spirit, mood
änik stone
ärik companion
ärikli together
?firlemek *r.* to cover, coat, trump
?fr *r.* cipher, code
?frlemek *r.* to ciphere, code
?kajät 1. complaint 2. appeal
?kajät etmek to complain
?kes 1. mutilation 2. breakage
?lirdemek to murmur
?lirdi murmur
?n *r.* 1. tire 2. splint
?nde 1. wedge 2. embryo, bud
?ndi 1. now 2. still, yet
?ndiki present, actual
?nel *r.* overcoat
?nelemek to get bound up, get entangled
?r Leo (zodiac sign)
?re juice
?rin 1. sweet, tasty 2. pleasant, agreeable
?rrildemek to murmur, purr
?til sprout, sprouts
?tilhana nursery
?tirdi rustle
?we accent, dialect, talk
?kaf *r.* cupboard, wardrobe
?ang *r.* hose
?em *r.* helmet
?yapa *r.* hat
öfýor *r.* driver, chauffeur
öh gay, merry, happy
ökolad chocolate
ökolady *adj.* chocolate
öi that
önça so, so much, so many
ör salty, saline
örluk saltiness
örpuldamak to squelch
örsuw salt water
örta söz anecdote
össe *r.* highway, turnpike
öw good luck, success
öwa kör short-sighted
öwalyk short-sightedness
öwhun din, hubbub, noise, rustle
öwhunly noisy, loud, sensational
öwly successful, good
öhle ray, beam
öhlelendirmek 1. to shine 2. to illuminate, elucidate
öhrat glory
öhratlanmak to glorify
öhratly glorious
öhratparaz vain
öhratparazlyk vanity
öwür wakefulness, care
?ift *r.* type, print
?i beet soup
?ab *r.* headquarters, staff
?amp *r.* stamp
?amplamak *r.* to stamp
?at *r.* state
?epsel *r.* plug, jack
?u this, that
?ugullamak to carry or bring, inform, slander
?ugundyr beet
?um wicked, evil
?umjarmak to sob
?umlukda thus, so, well, then, now
?umroý deformed, ugly, abnormal
?umroýluk ugliness, deformity
?unça so, so much, so many

ŭwlamak to buzz, honk, hoot, whistle
ŭwwuldamak to whistle
ŭwwuldy whistle, hiss
ŭbhe doubt
ŭbhelenmek to suspect, doubt
ŭbheli doubtful, dubious
ŭbhesiz unquestionable, doubtless
ŭdügär field, tillage
ŭile rice porridge
ŭiwelen merry, joyful
ŭiwelenli merrily, joyfully
ŭwed *r.* Swede
ŭbyrdamak to rustle
ŭbyrdy rustle
ŭgar slogan
ŭglamak to buzz, rustle, hiss, whiz
ŭgyr verse, poem
ŭgyrdamak to rustle
ŭgyrdy rustle
ŭkyrdamak to rustle
ŭkyrdy rustle
ŭlha rags, tatters
ŭltak etmek to slander
ŭltak slander
ŭňňyrdamak to ring, jingle, click
ŭňňyrdy jingle, ring, peal, chime
ŭrdak hat (esp. for horseback riding)
ŭrkyldamak to snap, crack, crackle
ŭrkyldy snap, crackle, rustle
ŭrlamak to murmur

T

taba pan
tabak dish, bowl, cup
tabel *r.* time-sheet
tabigat 1. nature 2. personal nature
tabletka *r.* tablet, pill
tablisa table, list, schedule, scale
tabŭrmak 1. to charge with a commission, to entrust 2. to deliver, hand in, hand over 3. to punish, order
tabŭryk 1. message, mission, commission, instruction 2. warning, notification, prevention
tabyn subordinate
tabynlyk subordination
tabyt coffin
tagalla effort, strain, exertion
tagam dish, taste, flavor
tagamly tasty
tagan vanity mirror
tagaŭk convenience, comfort
tagaŭkly 1. convenient, comfortable 2. close
taglymat apprenticeship, learning
tagma brand, stigma, strain
tagmalamak to brand, stigmatize
tagt ripe
tagta 1. 1. board 2. plank 3. blackboard II. sheet, certificate, deed
tagtabiti bedbug, termite
tahya "tahya", *Turkmen national cap*
tahyl box, case
takat patience
takdyr fate
takgaz herring
takmyn approximately, about, almost: **Oba çhenli takmyn 2 kilometer ýol ýöremeli bolarcyn** = You should reach the village in about 2 kilometers.
takmynan almost
taksi *r.* taxi
taktika *r.* tactic
takyk exact
takyklamak to specify
takyklyk exactness, precision
takyr 1. bald II. smooth, plain, lank
takynamak to be empty
takyrdamak to rumble
takyrdatmak to rumble
takyrlyk cracked desert area
tal willow
talamak to rob, plunder
talant *r.* talent
talantly *r.* talented
talaň theft
talaňçylyk theft
talaňçylykly stolen
talap 1. demand 2. requirement 3. claim 4. order
talapkär exacting, particular, fussy
talapkärlik exactitude, particularity
talh tart
talhan oat flour
talon *r.* coupon
tam house
tama etmek to hope
tama hope
tamakin inept person
tamam bolmak to finish, end
tamamlamak to finish, end
tamamlanmak to finish, complete, accomplish
tamdyr clay oven for baking çörek
tamdyra dutar
tamdyraçy dutarist
tam'annamak 1. to bite through, take a bite 2. to lick one's lips
tanalmak to introduce
tanamak 1. to know somebody 2. to recognize
tanap rope, cable
tangens *r.* math
tank *r.* tank
tankydy critical
tankyt criticism, critique, review
tankytlamak to critique
tans etmek *r.* to dance
tans *r.* dance
tansçy *r.* dancer (prominent)
tanymal distinguished, notable, eminent
tanyŭbolmak to meet (lit. to become acquaintance)

tany? I. known, familiar II. acquaintance, known person

tany?bili? acquaintance

tany?dyrmak 1. to introduce 2. to acquaint

tany?yk acquaintance

tany?mak 1. to meet, make acquaintance 2. to be introduced to

tañka "tangka", a traditional Turkmen tea vessel, placed in a fire

tañnyr basin

tañnyrdamak to peal, thunder, rattle

tañrybir united under God

tap 1. mood, spirits 2. strength, force, power, might

tapa rest, repose, peace, calm

tapawut difference, differentness

tapawutlandyrmak to distinguish, differentiate

tapawutlanmak 1. to differ 2. to be noted, to stand out

tapba suddenly, all of a sudden

tapbat pat

tapbatlamak to pat

tapgyr 1. group, party 2. round, tour

taplamak 1. to whet, grind, sharpen 2. to kill or slaughter

taplanmak to be hardened, tempered

tapmaça riddle

tapmak 1. to find, come across 2. to think out, devise 3. to find, discover 4. to determine, designate, define 5. to receive, get, obtain

tapylgysyz irreplaceable

tapylmak to be found

tapyndy find, discovery

tapyrdamak to stomp

tapyrddy stamping, tramping

tapy?mak to help to find something

tar 1. string 2. *r.* tar

tarap 1. direction 2. place, land 3. side 4. part 5. group, side

tarapdar supporter

tarapdar supporter

taraplaýyn sided : **bir**

taraplaýan = one-sided

tara? cleansing, polishing

tara?amak 1. to cleanse, polish, clean 2. to grind, polish

taraz divide, watershed

tarkyldamak to knock, rap, rattle

tarkyldatmak to knock, rap, rattle

tarkyldy knocking, rattling

tarlamak to buzz, honk, hoot, whistle

tarp virgin soil

tarpa sudden, unexpected

tarpa-taýyn sudden

tarpyldatmak to stamp, trample

tarpyldy stamping, trampling

tarsuldamak to knock, rap

tarsuldy *n.* knock, rap

tartmak 1. to pull, draw, tow 2. to stretch, drain, pull

tarýelka *r.* plate

taryh history

taryhçy historian

taryhy historical

taryp etmek to speak highly

taryp praise

taryplamak to praise

tas 1. almost: **Men tas**

ýkyldym = I almost fell 2. nearly, missing a little

taslama sketch, draft

taslamak to give up

tassyklamak to ratify

tassyklanmak to be ratified

ta?amak to throw with force

ta?andy thrown

tatar Tartar

tata?mak to inflame, get inflamed

tawus peacock

taý I. stallion, colt II. 1.

pair, couple 2. one of a pair III. direction : **Ź**

taýda = here

taýak stick, cane, club, pole

taýaklamak to knock

taýçanak foal, colt

taýga slippery

taýgançak 1. slippery 2. rink, mangle (?)

taýhar baby donkey

taýlamak to balance

taýmak to slide, slip

taýpa tribe, clan

taýyar ready

taýýyn ready

taýýarlamak 1. to prepare 2. to cook 3. to compose, make up

taýýarlyk preparedness, preparations

taýýarlyly ready

taýýalmak to prepare, get ready

taýzarmak to stick out

tazy hound

teatr theatre

tebigy natural : **tebigy gaz** = natural gas

tebip *arch.* doctor

tebit heat, fever

tegek coil, spool

tegelek I. 1. round, circular 2. precisely, exactly II. circle, sphere

tegelemek to become circular, grow in a circle

tegmil spot, stain, blotch

tehnik *r.* technician

tehnika *r.* technique

tehniki *r.* technical

tehnikum *r.* technical school

tejribe experience

tejribeli experienced

teke I. Teke (Turkmen

tribe) II. goat producer

tekepbir haughty, arrogant

tekepbirlik haughtiness, arrogance

tekge support, approval

tekiz smooth

tekizlemek to smooth

tekizlik smoothness

tekje level, shelf

teklip etmek to make an offer

teklip offer

tekst *r.* text

telbe crazy, mad

telefon etmek to telephone

telefon *r.* phone

telegraf *r.* telegraph

telegrafirmek *r.* to telegraph

telegramma *r.* telegram

telek erroneous, mistaken

teletin skin, leather

telewideniýe *r. adj.* television

telewizion *r.* television

telär awning, shed

telim 1. a few, some, several, somewhat 2. repeated, many

telkermek to slouch
telli-pelli somehow (or other)
telpek hat, Turkmen hat
telper small little, pretty, fine
tema *r.* theme, subject
tematic *r.* thematic
temen big needle
temenge pin, safety pin
temmäki tobacco
temmi bermek to punish
temmi punishment
temperatura *r.* temperature
ten flesh
teneçir 1. dragonfly 2. earrings
tenekar borax
tengin heat rash
tenmek to pour out, in
tennis *r.* tennis
tentek I. silly, stupid II. fool, simpleton
tentemek to wander, roam
teñne coin, currency
teorema *r.* theorem
teoretiki *r.* theoretic
teoriýa *r.* theory
teplisa *r.* hot-house
teplhod *r.* motorship
teplowoz *r.* cargo ship
ter fresh, cool, latest, new
terapewt *r.* therapist
terapewtik *r.* therapeutic
terbiýe upbringing
terbiýeçi educator, tutor
terbiýeçilik educational, pedagogical
terbiýelemek to bring up, educate
terbiýeleýi? upbringing, education
terbiýeleýjilik educational, pedagogical
terbiýeli well-bred
terezi scales, balance
terjime translation
terjimeçi translator
terjimehal biography
terlik freshness
termin *r.* term, notion
terminologiýa *r.* terminology
termometr *r.* thermometer
termos *r.* thermos
ternaw gutter
terne small mutton
ternelemek to begin to grow

territoriýa *r.* territory
terrorizm *r.* terrorism
ters 1. incorrect, false 2. uneven 3. backwards, inside-out
tersine 1. on the contrary, opposite 2. against 3. contrary to, in spite of 4. vice-versa 5. in defiance of
tersle?k quarrel, altercation
tersle?mek to quarrel
tertibe çagyrmak to discipline, call order
tertip order
tertip sanlar ordinal numbers
tertip-düzgün order, way
tertipli ordered, disciplined
tertipsiz undisciplined, unruly
tes *superlative prefix*
tesilli peaceful
tesmek to slow down
te?ne thirsty
te?helik thirst
teý I. bottom II. 1. by no means, not at all 2. quite, totally
teý-ahyr at last, finally
teýdar mark, marking
teýene reproach
tez timid, fearful
tezek dung, droppings
tä right up to, until : **Tä ýeňyançän göre?mek** = to fight until victory
täç 1. crown 2. birthmark, mole
täjhoraz scarlet fever
täjik Tajik (person from Tajikistan)
täk 1. odd (in number) 2. alone
täley fate, lot
tälim learning, instruction, apprenticeship
tämislik cleanliness, purity
tämiz clean, pure
tämizlemek to cleanse, purify
tär method, means, manner, way
täsgenmek to suspend, linger, be delayed
täsin wonderful, marvelous, amazing
täsir etmek to influence
täsir galdyrmak to impress
täsir influence, impression

täsirli interesting, influential, impressive
täze 1. new 2. modern 3. latest, current, cool 4. fresh 5. young
täzeçe anew, once again
täzeden again, anew
täzelemek 1. to renew, renovate 2. to replace, substitute
täzelenmek 1. to renew 2. to replace, substitute
täzelik news, newness, new thing
täzelikçi innovator
täzelikçilik innovation
tibirdemek to tremble, shake, shiver
tigir 1. wheel 2. spool, bobbin
tigirlemek to roll, drive, wheel
tigirlenmek to sweep, move, flow
tijemek to strain, stretch, bow
tijenmek to strain, stretch, bow
tike piece, bit, morsel, scrap
tiken thorn, prickle, barb
tikeneklemek to feel, sense
tikenli thorny, prickly, barbed
tikin seam, joint, stitch
tikinçi seamstress, tailor
tikinçilik sewing
tikmek 1. to sew, embroider 2. to hem, sew onto
tikmek to sew
tilki fox
tilsim secret, mystery
timar bermek to brush, comb
timarlamak to bring, lead, result
tiññirdemek to click, jingle, strum
tiññirdetmek to click, jingle, strum
tiññirdi click, jingle
tip *r.* type, style
tipik *r.* typical
tipleýin *r.* typical
tipografiýa *r.* printing plant, office
tiraž 1. circulation 2. drawing of a lottery
tire I. tribe, clan II. *r.* dash
tirkeg sight

tirkemek to hook onto, latch onto
tirkeňmek 1. to go together :
Olar tirkeleňp barýardylar
 = They used to go together
 2. to befriend, to be on friendly terms
tirlemek to twist, twirl, roll, whirl
tirlendirmek to twist, twirl, roll, whirl
tirsek 1. elbow 2. knee
tisginmek to start, shudder, shake up
titremek 1. to tremble, shiver 2. to shake, quake
titretmek to be shaken
titretmek to be shaken
titrewuk tremble, shake
tiz fast, quickly
tizleňdirmek to speed up, accelerate
tizlik speed
toba penance
togalak sphere, spherical
togalamak 1. to roll, drive, ride 2. to wheel, roll along
togalanmak to sweep, move, flow
toganyňjy nintieth
togäý skylark (bird)
togsan ninety
togtamak 1. to stop, pause 2. to cease
tohum I 1. seed 2. race, breed 3. posterity, descendants II. thoroughbred
tohumçylyk seeding
tohumlyk seeded, seminal
tok *r.* electrical connection
toka buckle
tokar *r.* lathe, turning instrument
tokaý forest, wood
tokaýçylyk forestry
tokaýlyk forest, wooded place
tokga a lump, clod
tokgalamak to crumple
tokly small sheep, lamb
tokmak mallet, wooden hammer
tolgundymak to agitate, excite, worry (someone)
tolgunyňk agitation, worry, excitement
tolkun wave
tom *r.* tome, volume

tomaň sight, spectacle, show
tomaňçy spectator, on-looker
tomat *r.* 1. tomato sauce 2. *adj.* tomato
tomazak dung beetle
tomsma in the summer
tomus summer
tomusky *adj.* summer
tonna *r.* ton
tonnel *r.* tunnel
top I. ball II. gun, cannon III. 1. group 2. piece, bit, morsel
topalaň rebellion, mutiny
topar 1. group 2. layer, stratum
toparlamak to form a group
toparlanmak to form a group
topbak heap, pile, a lot of
topçy artilleryman
toplamak to gather or collect
toplanmak to gather, assemble, prepare
toplum group
toprak ground, earth, land :
Ene toprak = Mother Earth
topuk ankle
topulmak 1. to dash, rush, plunge, dart 2. to have a fit
tor 1. net 2. grid, scale 3. trap, snare
torba bag
tormoz *r.* break
torsarmak to be offended
torsuk badger : **torsuk ýaly** = full, complete, absolute
tort *r.* cake
torum camel (specific type)
tos-toslamak to invent, contrive, design
toňap molasses
toty parrot
tow 1. turn, rotation : **tow bermek** = to give a turn
tow bermek to give a turn
towakga request, petition
towça apricot pit
towlamak to turn, twist, rotate
towlanmak to twist, turn, roll
towly twisted

towsa götermek to snatch away, buy up
towňan rabbit
towuk chicken
towusmak to jump, spring, leap
toý celebration, party
toýlamak to organize a party, have a party
toýnak hoof
toýun loam, clay
toýunsow loamy
toz dust
tozamak to dust
tozan dust
tozanlamak to become dusty
tozatmak to dust
tozdurmak to wear out (by use)
tozga pollen
tozmak 1. to wear out 2. to be bankrupt
töhmet atmak to slander
töhmet slander
töhmetçi slanderer
töhmetçilikli slanderous
töleg payment
tölemek 1. to pay 2. to compensate, recompense
tölemek to pay
töňne stump
töp 1. thickness, density, mass 2. bream
tör head of the table for honoured guests
törpi sander, planer
törpülemek to grind, polish
tötänden casual, by accident
tötänleýin accidental, casual, by chance
töwekgel resolute, firm, decisive
töwekgelçilik risk
töwekgellik risk
töweleme excellent
töwella admonition:
töwella etmek = to admonish
töwerek 1. environs, neighborhood 2. surroundings, vicinity 3. circumference 4. near, about 5. around
töwir (galdyrmak) post-meal prayer
tragediýa *r.* tragedy
tragiki *r.* tragic
traktor *r.* tractor

- traktorçy** *r.* tractor driver
tramwaý *r.* streetcar
transport *r.* transportation
trassa *r.* route, line
trener *r.* trainer, coach
trewoga *r.* alarm, warning, alert
tribuna *r.* tribune, platform
trikotaň *r.* hosiery
trolleybus *r.* trolley
trotuar *r.* sidewalk
truba *r.* pipe, tube, chimney
trubka *r.* 1. tube, pipe 2. receiver
tukat sad, sorrowful, dreary
tukatlanmak to grieve, long
tukatlyk sadness, grief, melancholy
tultuk 1. soft, mild, gentle, tender 2. sleek, smooth 3. lenient, easy
tulum wineskin
tumňuk muzzle, snout
tundra *r.* tundra
tunir *r.* tournament
tupan storm, tempest
turist *r.* tourist
turistic touristic
turmak 1. to stand up 2. to awake
turp radish
turňamak to turn sour
turňy sour
turuzmak 1. to get up, make stand 2. to waken 3. to begin, to undertake
turuzmak to wake someone
tussag 1. prisoner 2. arrested person, detainee
tussag etmek to arrest, take prisoner
tussag prisoner
tut mulberry
tutanýerli persevering, persistent, obstinate
tutanýerlik persistence, obstinance
tutaryk argument
tutaňdyrmak to heat, rouse, unleash, set loose
tutaňdyryjy incendiary
tutawaç 1. handle 2. railing, banister
tutgaý epilepsy
tutma grip
tutmak 1. to hold, support, keep 2. to catch 3. to hire out, employ 4. to fill, crowd, imbue 5. to stretch, draw in, pull in
tutnak assault, onslaught, onset
tutuk 1. dully, gloomy 2. gloomy, sullen, cloudy 3. hoarse, husky
tutu? entirely, wholly
tutuňagyna totally, entirely
tutuňaýyn totally, entirely
tuty 1. partition 2. curtain
tuwaly *r.* from Tuva
tükel all, the whole, full, everything
tükeniksiz incessantly
tükenmek to be finished
tüketmek to finish, to cease
tüm darkness, obscurity
tümlük darkness, obscurity
tümmek I. hillock II. full, complete, absolute, perfect
tümmeklemek to fill, crowd, imbue
tünt blunt, obtuse, stupid
tünçe pitcher (iron)
tünňün can
tüpeň rifle
tüpeňlemek to shoot, fire (a rifle)
türgen 1. skillful, skilled 2. trained
türgenleňk training
türgenleňmek 1. to train 2. to master
türk Turk
türkana simple, humble
türki Turkish
türkmen Turkmen
türkmençilik "Turkmeness"
türme prison
türmä basmak to imprison
türmä basmak to imprison
tüsse smoke
tüsselemek to smoke (give off smoke)
tütemek to smoke, steam
tüw 1. rice 2. palow (pilaf)
tüwe heifer
tüweleme 1. well done 2. *exclam.* "Great!" "Fantastic!" "Stupendous!"
tüweleý gust
tüý hair
tüýdük "tuyduk", a native Turkmen flute-like instrument
tüýdükçi person who performs on the **tüýdük**
tüýdülmek to wear out
tüýjermek to be hairy
tüýküklik saliva, spittle
tüýkükliklemek to salivate
tüýkürmek to spit
tüýlek hairy
tüýs 1. genuine, real 2. just like 3. sincere, frank, cordial 4. definite, fixed, certain, positive
tüýsli as such, like : **her tüýsli** = all kinds
tüýt-müýt etmek to lacerate, tear to pieces
tüýtmek 1. to comb one's hair 2. to wear out (by use)
tüýl *r.* tulle
tyg 1. blade, edge : **Tyg ýarasy biter, söz ýarasy bitmez** = A blade wound will get bigger, a verbal wound, never
tygňyt economy, saving
tygňytlamak to save, economize
tygňytlamak to spare
tygňytly economical
tygňytlylyk economy
tykyramak to waver
tykyrdamak 1. to rumble 2. to knock, rap, rattle
tykyrdamak to knock, rap, rattle, clatter
tyl rear, base
tylla gold, golden
typançan I. slippery II. rink, mangle
typmak to slide, glide, slip
tyrkylamak to knock, rap, throb, rattle
tyrkylamak to knock, rap, throb, rattle
tyrkylady knock, rattle, clatter, noise
tyrypma to slide down, slip off

U

uç finish, end

uçar airplane

uçastok *r.* district, region

uçdantutma successively, one after the other

uçgun sparkle, spangle

uçgur shoe lace

uçilişe *r.* school

uçmak 1. to fly 2. to

stagger 3. to disappear, vanish

uçramak 1. to come across, meet, receive, welcome 2. to undergo, be exposed to

uçurmak to rock, swing, shake

uçursyz very

uçu? flight

uçyot *r.* inventory

uçyotçik *r.* bookkeeper

udel *r.* specific

uglerod *r.* carbon

ugramak 1. to set off, embark 2. to direct, refer, send

ugratmak 1. to see off 2. to set off for 3. to embark upon

ugrukdyrmak to put right, in order, to set straight

ugur 1. direction 2. trend 3. list

ugurda? 1. parallel 2. fair, favorable

ugurlaňmak to agree upon, arrange

ugurly good

ugursyz bad

ujypsyz insignificant, tiny

ukaz *r.* decree, edict

uklamak to sleep, fall asleep

ukol *r.* injection

ukrain *r.* Ukrainian

ukuçyl sleepyhead

uky sleep, dream

ukyp 1. capability, talent, ability

ukyply 1. capable, able 2. talented, gifted

ukyplylyk ability

ulag transport

ulalmak 1. to magnify, enlarge 2. to grow, increase

ulaltmak 1. to increase, make larger 2. to grow, rear 3. to raise, promote 4. to swell up, puff up, exaggerate

ulanmak to use, utilize

ulgam ridge, *geol.* range

ullakan 1. big, heavy 2. grownup

ululyk size, quantity

ulumy snobby

ulumylyk snobbiness

ulumyramak to put on airs

uly 1. big in size, weighty 2. much, big in number 3. old 4. significant, important 5. long in duration

uly-kici young and old alike

ummasyz without end

umuman generally

umumy common

umumyhalik nationwide

umumylaňdyrmak to sum up

umumylyk commonness, community

umyt etmek to hope

umyt hope

un flour

unamak to find, come across

una? noodle soup

uniwermag *r.* department store

uniwersal *r.* universal

uniwersityet *r.* university

unutmak to forget

uprawleniýäýüziçi *r.* manager

uprawleniye *r.* management

ur-tut at once

urgy blow, shock

urkaçy female

urmak to strike

urnamak to combine

urp-adat custom, habit

urşy fighter

urug genus, race

urunmak 1. to fight, beat

2. to toss, jerk

uru? 1. war 2. scuffle, fight

uruňmak 1. to struggle, fight

2. to wage war

ussa master, craftsman

ussaçylyk mastery

ussahana studio, workshop

ussat craftsman, master

ussatlyk know-how, mastery

ustaw *r.* statute, resolution, charter

usul 1. manner, way 2. method

usully careful

uňak small, little, fine

uňamak to become smaller

uňatmak 1. to make smaller, shallower 2. to exchange, barter

utanç shame

utançsyz shameless

utandyrmak to embarrass, to shame

utanjaň shy, bashful

utanjaňlyk shyness

utanmak to be shy, ashamed of

utdurmak to lose

utgaňdyrmak to combine

utgaňmak to unite

utgaňyk united

utmak to win

utuk point, spot

utulmak to lose (a game)

utu? winnings, profit

uwlamak to howl

uwlundyrmak to cause pain

uýa sister

uýalmak to be shamed

uýamak to go sour

uýan bridle

uýanlamak to bridle

uýat shame

uýgunlaňdyrmak to adapt

uýgunlaňmak to get used to

uýgur Uighur (nationality)

uýluk pail

uzak 1. far, distant 2. long, for a long time 3. whole, intact

uzaklaňdyrmak 1. to postpone, put off 2. to draw out, drag out

uzaklaňmak to become distant, move away from

uzaklyk 1. length 2.

distance 3. longitude

uzalmak to be lengthened

uzaltmak 1. to lengthen 2. to prolong

uzanmak to lie down, to go to bed

uzatmak to stretch out, extend

uzel *r.* junction, center

uzyn 1. long 2. tall 3. protracted 4. sustained
uzynlyk 1. length 2. longitude 3. extent

Ü

übtük down, fluff
üç three
üçburçluk triangle
üçin for, intended for
üçlük three
üçünji third
üfleme to blow, gust
üleme to divide, share
ülje cherry
ülke 1. region, land, country
 2. fringe, edge, outskirts
ülñi pattern
ülpüldemek to shine, glitter, flash
ülü? 1. lot, fate 2. part, share, piece
ümez fog
ümezlemek to grow foggy, dim
ündemek to put, place, set
ünjalmak to calm down, subside, become quiet
ünji unrest, trouble, anxiety
üns attention
üns bermek to pay attention
üpjün 1. in full supply 2. provided for, well-to-do
üpjünçilik security
üpjünetmek to supply, provide
üpjünlik prosperity
ürçetmek to fall into the habit of
ürgün dry
ürkek timid, fearful
ürkmek to be frightened, be scared of
ürküzmek to frighten, scare
üsgülewuk cough
üsgülewukli suffering from a cough
üsgürlewük cough
üsgürmek to cough
üst surface, top, upper part
üst-ba? clothing
üsta?yr over, about, at, with
üste to boot, in addition
üstesine to boot, in addition
üsti bilen via, by way of
üstün çykmak to win, conquer, vanquish
üstünlik success, achievement
üstünlikli accomplished
ü?emek to be cold, catch cold
ü?erilmek to be on the alert, to be on one's guard
ü?ertmek to prick up (one's ears)
ü?etmek to be cold
ü?ik sharpness, quick wittedness
ü?itmek to feel chilly
ütme to tear, pull out
ütük *r.* iron (for clothing)
ütüklemek *r.* to iron
üwemek to grind
üwremek to rock
üýn sound, tone, tune
üý?enmek to fear, be afraid of
üý?meleñ 1. crowd, mob, throng 2. party, gathering
üý?irmek to gather, collect
üýtgediji 1. to change (by itself) 2. to spoil
üýtge?k 1. different 2. particular, peculiar, special
üýtge?klik 1. difference 2. modification, alteration
üýtgetmek to change, alter, modify
üzeññi stirrup
üzme 1. to tear off, pluck 2. to extinguish, put out 3. to interrupt
üznüksiz uninterrupted
üzñe enraged, furious
üzñelik rage, fury
üzül-kesil resolute, firm, decisive
üzülmek 1. to tear off, pluck 2. to settle accounts with, get even with 3. to break off
üzüm grape
üzümçilik grape production

W

wada promise
wadalaŋmak to make a pact, negotiate
wadalaŋk treaty, settlement
wagon *r.* wagon
wagŷ predatory
wagŷlarça brutal, bestial
wagt time
wagtal-wagtal from time to time
wagtlajyn temporary
wagtly-wagtynda at the right time
wagtynda at the right time
wagyr noise
wagyrdamak to make noise
wagyz etmek to preach
wagyz-nesihat 1. directions, instructions 2. sermon
wah oh! gosh!
waharman a kind of melon
wajyp important
waka event, situation
wakgyldamak to cluck (like a chicken)
waksina *r.* vaccine
wakyrdamak to belly-laugh
Waleŷkimessalam "And God's peace be with you!" (formal reply to **Salamaleŷkim**)
waleŷkimessalam response to formal greeting
walla honestly
walyuta *r.* currency
wanna *r.* bath
waňkyrmak to wail
warak no-good, worthless
wariant *r.* variant
warkyldamak to croak
warsaky chatter, gossip
wasp description
watan country
watançy patriot
waŷ oh! oh boy! : **Waŷ waŷ waŷ** != Oh my goodness!
waŷkyrmak to cry out
wazypdamak to buzz
wazzydly buzz, drone
we and
wehim terror
wejera shameful
wekil representative

weli but, but also
welosiped *r.* bicycle
welwet *r.* velvet
welŷur *r.* velour
wengr *r.* Hungary
wepa truth
wepaly true, honest
wepalylyk allegiance
wepat bolan deceased
wepat bolmak to die
wepat dead, finished
werdi? adaptation: **agyr iŷwerdi?boldim** = I've adapted to this difficult work
wertikal *r.* vertical
wertolŷot *r.* helicopter
wesŷet law
wesŷetnama will (document)
weŷalka *r.* peg, rack
weŷaň-weŷaň very much
weteran *r.* veteran
weterinariŷa *r.* veterinary
weŷrançylykly ruined, demolished
wezipe 1. task 2. position, appointment, rank
wä eek! (expresses surprise)
wägirmek to scream from fright
wäk ouch!
wä? joker, jokingly
wäŷlik lightheartedness
wiktorina *r.* quiz
wilka *r.* fork
witamin *r.* vitamin
witrina *r.* shop window
wiŷ oh!
wizit *r.* visit, call
wodolaz *r.* diver
wodoprowod *r.* water pipe
wodorod *r.* hydrogen
wojatyŷ *r.* guide
wokzal *r.* station (railway)
woleŷbol *r.* volleyball
wraç *r.* doctor
wulkan *r.* volcano
wyjdan conscience
wyklŷuçatel *r.* switch
wympel *r.* pennant
wypiska *r.* copying, excerpting
wyŷka *r.* turret, tower
wyŷ-wyŷ whisper
wyŷrdamak to whisper, gossip
wznos *r.* payment, fee
wzwod *r.* platoon

ŷ

ŷa 1. or 2. "well, now"
ŷabany 1. wild 2. out of control
ŷabŷyrmak to sew into
ŷaby horse
ŷada or
ŷadamak to tire, grow weary
ŷadatmak to tire out
ŷadaw tired
ŷadawlyk fatigue
ŷadawsyz tireless, energetic
ŷadro *r.* nuclear
ŷadygär recollection, memory
ŷadygärlik 1. monument 2. souvenir
ŷadyrgamak to shun, avoid
ŷag oil (for cooking), grease
ŷagdaŷ 1. situation, condition 2. scenery 3. atmosphere
ŷagdaŷlaŋmak to operate, function
ŷaglamak to grease, oil
ŷagly 1. oily 2. bun
ŷaglyk scarf
ŷagmak to precipitate
ŷagmyr rain, precipitation
ŷagny "that is to say..."
ŷagŷ good
ŷagŷlandyrmak to improve
ŷagŷlanmak to be improved, grow more beautiful
ŷagŷlaŋmak to be improved, grow more beautiful
ŷagŷlyk benefit
ŷagty well lit
ŷagtygözin by daylight
ŷagtylgyç star
ŷagtylmak 1. to dawn 2. to brighten
ŷagtyltmak 1. to elucidate 2. to illuminate
ŷagtylyk 1. light 2. joy, gladness, pleasure
ŷagy enemy
ŷagyn precipitation
ŷagynly rainy
ŷagyрниçlik lining, support
ŷagyрny back, spine
ŷagy? rain

ýagyly rainy
ýakymly nice, pleasant
ýakymсыz mean
ýakyn near
ýakynda the other day
ýalan false
ýalanaç naked
ýalançy liar
ýalandan false
ýalkamak to pardon or spare : **taňry ýalkasyn** = thank you
ýalňy? mistake
ýalňyđyrmak to confuse, muddle, mix up
ýalňyňmak to be mistaken
ýalpa momentary, instantaneous
ýalpak 1. shallow 2. small, petty
ýalpylda duran shiny, brilliant
ýalpyldawuk brilliant, sparkling, shining
ýalpyldy lustre, shine, brilliance
ýalta still, idle, lazy
ýaltaklamak to examine, take a view of
ýaltalyk stillness, idleness, laziness
ýaltanmak to be idle, lazy, to tire
ýaly like
ýaly-la seems
ýalym-ýulumetmek to ingratiate
ýalyn flame
ýama patch
ýamamak 1. to mend, repair 2. to sharpen
ýaman 1. bad 2. very
ýamanlamak 1. to slander 2. to talk, say
ýamanlyk harm, damage, detriment
ýamaňan anew, once again
ýamaňandan anew, once again
ýanamak 1. lean 2. to press 3. to oppress
ýanawuç handful
ýañ echo
ýañak cheek
ýaňy ýakynda recently
ýaňyja just now
ýaňylytmaç tongue-twister
ýap ditch
ýapbađak slope, pitch

ýapbađyrmak to flatten
ýapbaňmak to flatten
ýapgy cover
ýapgyt slope, incline
ýaplamak to lean
ýaplanmak to lean against
ýapmak 1. to close 2. to cover 3. to bake 4. to enclose, affix 5. to finish, to end
ýapon Japanese
ýaponiýa Japan
ýaprak leaf
ýapraklamak to be leafy, grow leaves
ýapy I. slope II. lid, cover
ýapyk 1. closed 2. covered, enclosed
ýapynja cape, cloak
ýapyđyrmak to stick (something into something else)
ýapyňmak 1. to stick to, hold fast to 2. to be pasted to
ýar beloved
ýara wound
ýarag weapon
ýaraglandyrmak to arm someone
ýaraglanmak to take up arms, arm oneself
ýaragly armed
ýaragsyzlandyrmak to disarm
ýaragsyzlanmak to lay down arms
ýaralamak to wound
ýaraly 1. wounded 2. *adj.* wound
ýaramak to like
ýaramaz bad, useless
ýaramazlaňmak to deteriorate, worsen
ýaramly 1. suitable, good, fit 2. useful, helpful
ýaran adherent, supporter, partisan
ýaranjaň toady, lickspittle, sycophant
ýaranjaňlyk sycophancy
ýaranlyk friendship
ýaranmak to please
ýarađyrmak to reconcile (others to others)
ýaraňmak to make up (become friends)
ýaraňyk peace, reconciliation
ýaratmak to use, employ

ýarawsyzlyk painfulness, morbidity, sickness
ýardam aid, help
ýardam etmek to help
ýarma grits, groats
ýarmak 1. to cut up 2. to blow up, explode
ýarmaňmak to climb
ýarpy half
ýarsmak 1. to be warped 2. to be offended, disgusted
ýartmaç cut, section, angle
ýarty half
ýary gije midnight
ýary half
ýaryk fissure, crack, crevice
ýarylma explosion
ýarylmak 1. to crack, split 2. to explode
ýarym half
ýarymada peninsula
ýary? race, competition
ýaryňmak to race, compete
ýasama artificial, false, imitation
ýasamak to craft, make
ýasaýjy master, craftsman
ýasli *r.* 1. day care center 2. crib, manger
ýassanmak to lean on one's elbows
ýassyk pillow
ýasy flat
ýasylamak to flatten
ýa? 1. age 2. young 3. teardrop
ýaňmak to live
ýaňarmak to water
ýaňy? life, living
ýaňda? person of the same age
ýaňyk youth
ýaňmak "yashmak", *traditional bridal mouth covering*
ýaňk *r.* case, chest, box
ýaňuly elder
ýaňyl green
ýaňyrmak to conceal, hide
ýaňryn secret, stealthy, vague
ýat I. mind II. 1. alien, foreign
ýata stagnant
ýatak 1. bread 2. stall for animals
ýatakhana hostel, home
ýatalatmak to remind
ýatdan çykarmak to forget

ýatlamak to remember
ýatmak to lie down, sleep
ýatymlaýyn 1. overnight 2. daily, a day's
ýatyrlma abolition
ýatymak to abolish
ýaz spring
ýazdyrmak 1. to unbutton, unfasten 2. to lower, launch, set loose, slacken
ýazgarmak to accuse of, charge with
ýazgy 1. entry, registration, record 2. note, sign, inscription
ýazgyt fate
ýazlamak to lead, guide, conduct
ýazlyk *adj.* summer, spring
ýazmaça cursive, handwriting
ýazmak I. to lay down; write II. to become loose, unfastened III. 1. to spread 2. to smooth, iron, press
ýazuw writing
ýazyjy writer
ýazyk sin
ýazykly guilty
ýazyksyz innocent
ýazyksyzlyk innocence
ýazylmak to subscribe
ýazylsyk subscription
ýedi seven
ýedigen : Uli ýedigen = Big Dipper : Kiçi ýedigen = Little Dipper
ýedilik a "seven" (i.e. used for a bus number)
ýedinji seventh
ýefreýtor *mil.* lance-corporal
ýegen 1. nephew 2. niece
ýegençi niece
ýegsan etmek to destroy; obliterate
ýegärmek to bend; flex
ýek-tük rarely
ýeke 1. alone 2. lone; only
ýeke-çäk alone
ýeke-täk one and only
ýeke-ýeke one by one
ýekebara personal
ýekedaban sledgehammer
ýekelemek to thin out
ýekeleýin by the piece
ýekelik 1. one (the number) 2. oneness

ýekemen unsociable; solitary
ýekesiremek to feel the same
ýekænbe Sunday
ýel wind
ýele leeward; out of the wind
ýelejiretmek to air out
ýelejiräp gelmek to stroll in the open air
ýelejirmek to be aired out
ýelek feather
ýelekli feathered
ýelgin gust of wind
ýelgine 1. carried by the wind 2. *fig.* in the throes (of something)
ýelim glue
ýelimlemek 1. to glue 2. to seal
ýelin gozgamak to lactate
ýelken *n.* sail
ýelkenli *adj.* sail, sailing: ýelkenli gaýyk = a sail boat
ýellenmek 1. to be bloated; troubled with gas 2. to be swollen
ýelli windy
ýelmemek to glue; attach with glue; seal with glue
ýelmeňmek to be glued; attached with glue
ýelpemek to fan
ýelpewaç *n.* fan (for fanning)
ýemlemek to stick
ýemärmek to be dented; pressed in
ýemärtmek to dent; press in
ýemňk 1. dented 2. flattened
ýençmek to beat up; beat on
ýene 1. again; once more 2. and even more; and furthermore : hiç zat bileňok, ýene öwnen bolýarsyň = You know nothing and you even brag about it
ýeň sleeve
ýeňçe 1. the back of the head 2. the back end, rear part (of something) 3. *used as a preposition:* yeňsesine geçmek = to move back
ýeňiji victor; winner

ýeňil 1. light 2. simple 3. *fig.* easy 4. *fig.* weak
ýeňilkelle lightwitted; airheaded
ýeňilkellelik stupidity; vapidty
ýeňilleđirmek to simplify; easy
ýeňillik privilege; ease
ýeňilmek to lose (a game or contest)
ýeňilmez invincible
ýeňi? victory
ýeňilemek to become easier; lighter
ýeňilenmek to shake hands
ýeňileňmek to become easier; lighter
ýeňletmek to lighten
ýeňlik a cushion-like mitt *used when baking Traditional Turkmen bread in a clay oven*
ýeňmek to defeat; conquer; be victorious
ýeňne
ýepbeđirmek to stuff; make bulging
ýepbeňk flabby; overstuffed
ýer 1. place 2. land 3. earth, ground 4. Earth 5. place, position, duty 6. sleeping area
ýer äry globe
ýer titremesi earthquake
ýerasty underground
ýerdeňkli comfortably
ýeri well; so : Ýeri näme aýtmakçy? = Well, what would you like to say?
ýerine in place of
ýerine ýetirmek to complete
ýerlemek to be settled, to make a place home
ýerleđirmek 1. to lay, place 2. to accommodate, lodge, place
ýerleňmek 1. to be situated, located 2. to enter into, be placed in 3. to be staying (at)
ýerleňmek to be situated, to get situated
ýerli local
ýerlikli appropriate, apropos
ýerliksiz inappropriate
ýerzemin basement
ýeser gözler shifty eyed
ýesir captive, prisoner

ýesirlik captivity
ýeterlik enough
ýetginjek juvenile, adolescent
ýetginjeklik adolescence
ýetim orphan
ýetiňk progress
ýetiňkli successful, efficient
ýetiňksiz inefficient, unsuccessful
ýetiňmek I. to be on time, to make (a train, plane) II. 1. to ripen, mature 2. to reach a marriagable age
ýetmek to suffice
ýetmezçilik insufficient, unsuitable
ýetmiň seventy
ýetňenlik maturity
ýgarmak to shine
ýigdelmek to grow or look younger
ýigit fellow
ýigitlik youth, adolescence
ýigrenç hatred
ýigrenji repugnant, hateful, disgusting
ýigrenmek to hate, despise
ýigrimi twenty
ýigriminji twentieth
ýilik bone marrow
ýiteltmek to sharpen
ýitgi loss, waste
ýiti 1. sharp 2. poignant, penetrating 3. quick-witted 4. slim, slender 5. caustic, venomous
ýitigsi dim, dull, dead
ýitileňmek to become aggravated, strained
ýitirim bolmak to vanish, be lost, go missing
ýitirmek 1. to lose, give up 2. to spend, waste
ýitmek 1. to go missing 2. to vanish, disappear
ýoda tropic, tropical
ýogsa or else, otherwise
ýogsa-da by the way
ýogyn wide, thick
ýok no, not present
ýokanç infectious
ýokançly infectious
ýokarky top, upper
ýokarlanmak to raise, bring up
ýokarlygyna 1. above, over the top 2. to the east
ýokarsyna above

ýokary 1. above, on top 2. tall 3. high, high up 4. senior
ýokary çykmak to climb
ýoklamak to put
ýokluk 1. absence 2. poverty
ýokmak 1. to come off 2. to get better (of a patient recovering from an illness) 3. *fig.* to be healthy (of food)
ýoknasyz incessant
ýokumly helpful
ýokundy plank, layer
ýokuňdegmek to be unpleasant (of words or actions)
ýokuňgörmek to be offended
ýokuňsöz aýtmak to say unpleasant words
ýokuňmak 1. to come off 2. to get better (of a patient recovering from an illness) 3. *fig.* to be healthy (of food)
ýol 1. road, path, way 2. course, system 3. means, method 4. purpose
ýola time, repetition
ýolagçy passenger
ýolbars lion
ýolbaňy leader
ýolbaňylyk leadership
ýoldaň friend, companion, ally, partner
ýolgalmak to be finished, used up
ýolka *r.* evergreen tree
ýollamak to send
ýolmak 1. to pluck, strip off 2. to cut off
ýolmalmak to pluck out
ýolukmak to meet someone
ýolunmak to be broken, to cut off
ýomak pun
ýonmak to shave, plane off
ýonuňga shaving, filing
ýoň cold, chill, fever
ýoňlamak to catch a cold
ýorelmek to creep, crawl
ýorgan quilt
ýorgan-düňek bedding
ýorka film, coating
ýorkaryk above
ýoronja clover

ýowar community aid, assistance
ýowuz hard
ýoýmak to distort, misconstrue
ýöne I. 1. gratis, free, for nothing 2. just, only, simply so II. but, however
ýönekeý 1. simple, easy 2. plain, humble
ýöneke subject (of a sentence)
ýöneliň turn
ýönelmek to head for, turn for
ýöňkeme face, countenance
ýöňkemek to denigrate, slander
ýörelge 1. path 2. tradition
ýöremek 1. to walk, go 2. to advance, move forward
ýöretmek 1. to establish 2. to conduct, guide
ýörgünli 1. popular 2. marketable, saleable
ýöriň 1. gait 2. pace, speed
ýörite special
ýörite special
ýöritelesňirmek to specialize in
ýörmek *modal verb (see appendix for usage examples)*
ýörüň march, campaign
ýubileý *r.* jubilee
ýubka *r.* skirt
ýuka 1. thin, slender, delicate 2. tender, sentimental
ýuka ýürek good-natured, tender-hearted
ýukalmak to refine
ýukalyk thinness
ýumak skein, claw, tangle
ýummak to close
ýumralmak to round off
ýumruk fist
ýumruklamak to make a fist
ýumruklaňmak to fist-fight
ýumrulmak to destroy, demolish
ýumňak 1. soft 2. loose, crumbly 3. gentle, meek
ýumňaklyk 1. softness, gentleness 2. looseness
ýumňamak 1. to soften 2. to loosen
ýumurmak to destroy, demolish

ýumurtga egg
ýumurtgalamak to lay eggs
ýumu? duty, errand
ýurt land, nation
ýuwan liquid, watery, sparse, weak
ýuwa? 1. quiet 2. slowly
ýuwaňamak 1. to cram in, stuff 2. to reduce
ýuwaňtmak to diminish, reduce
ýuwaňyk humility, meekness
ýuwdum a swallow
ýuwdunmak to swallow
ýuwgurmak to knead
ýuwmak to wash
ýuwmarmak to smooth out
ýuwundy slops, garbage, dust
ýuwundymak to wash
ýuwunmak to wash oneself
ýuwutmak to swallow
ýük 1. load, freight, cargo 2. duty, service
ýükçi loader
ýüklemek 1. to load up 2. to entrust with
ýükli loaded
ýüksüz empty
ýüň wool
ýüp string, yarn
ýüpek silk
ýüpekçi one who works with silk
ýüpekçilik silk production
ýüplük *adj.* cotton yarn
ýürege düňmek to annoy, bother
ýüregine düwmek to decide (set your heart)
ýürek 1. heart 2. soul, mind, disposition
ýürek gysmak to miss
ýürek heart
ýürekde? affectionate, intimate
ýürekdeňik intimacy
ýürekli bold, courageous
ýüreklilik courage, boldness
ýürkese edinmek to bite, have a snack
ýüwrük deft, nimble, quick
ýüwse thimble
ýüwürji brother-in-law
ýüwürmek to be victorious over, to vanquish

ýüz I. 1. face 2. surface 3. side 4. edge II. one hundred
ýüz tutmak to turn to, to appeal to, to apply for
ýüze çykmak to arise
ýüzin prone
ýüzlenme conversion, transformation
ýüzlenmek 1. to turn to, address 2. to direct, refer, send, assign
ýüzleý 1. small, petty 2. superficial
ýüzlük one hundred
ýüzmek to swim
ýüzügaralyk shame, disgrace
ýüzüji swimmer
ýüzük ring
ýüzünji one hundredth
ýygjam dense
ýygjamlatmak to speed up, make more frequent
ýygmak to pick, gather
ýygnak gathering
ýygnamak 1. to gather, collect 2. to concentrate, store up 3. to pile up, pack up, clean up, tidy up
ýygnanmak 1. to be collected 2. to amass
ýygnanyňyk 1. collection, gathering, harvest 2. party, gathering
ýygnadyrmak to tidy up
ýygra shy, timid
ýygralyk shyness, timidity
ýygreňç hateful
ýygrenmek to hate
ýygyrmak to become embarrassed, perplexed
ýygrylmak 1. to shrink, be shy 2. to waver
ýygryrmak to hide, conceal
ýygy thick, dense, deep
ýygy-ýygydan often
ýygyjy I. 1. typesetter, compositor 2. collector II. harvesting, harvest
ýygym collection, gathering
ýygyňçy collector
ýygyndy I. collector II. selection
ýygyrmak 1. to crumple, twist, wrinkle 2. to draw in
ýygyrt wrinkled
ýykgynçylyk sabotage, diversion

ýykmak to destroy, demolish, knock down, overthrow
ýykylmak 1. to fall 2. to die 3. to be ruined, wrecked
ýykyrdamak to chuckle
ýyl year
ýylamak to warm up, heat up
ýylan snake
ýylatmak to warm, heat
ýyldan frisky
ýyldan-ýyla from year to year
ýyldanlyk friskiness
ýyldyramak to sparkle, glitter, flash
ýyldyrawuk sparkly, glittery
ýyldyrym çakmak lightning to strike
ýyldyrym lightning
ýyldyz star
ýylgyrmak to smile
ýylgyrys smile
ýyllyk 1. annual 2. anniversary
ýylmamak to cut, hew
ýylmanak smooth
ýylpyldamak to twinkle
ýylpyldy 1. light 2. blaze, flash
ýylsaýyn year by year
ýyly pleasant, warm
ýylylyk 1. warmth 2. temperature
ýylynmak to warm up, heat
ýylyň-ýylyna from year to year
ýyrňarmak to grin, smile
ýyrtmak to tear off, break off
ýyrtyjy 1. beast 2. predator 3. bird of prey
ýyrtyk 1. torn, broken, ripped 2. slit, torn
ýyrtylmak to tear, be torn

Y

ybadathana 1. council, diet
2. cathedral
ybarat bolmak to consist
ybarat comprised of
ydysatçy economist
ygal rain, precipitation
ygally rainy
yglan etme announcement
yglanetmek to declare
ygýldamak to rustle
ygýldy rustle
ygtyýar permission, license
ygtyýarly entitled
ygtyýarsyz 1. without permission 2. against one's will
yhlas zeal
yhlasly zealous, eager
yk leeward
ykbal fate
ykdysady economy
ykdysadyýet economics
ykjam strong, hearty, firm, robust, solid
ykjamak 1. to sway, swing, flicker 2. to shake, rattle, rock
ykjamlamak to gather, collect
yklamak to take shelter
ykmak to linger, loaf around
ykmanda tramp, vagabond
ykrar etmek to recognize
ykyrdamak to crunch, gnash, creak
ykyrды creak, scratch
ylalađyrmak to reconcile
ylalađmak to agree, make up, be reconciled
ylalađksyz disagreeable
ylalyđk harmony, agreement
ylaýta particularly
ylgamak to run
ylgamak to run
ylgaw run, running, escape
ylham inspiration
ylmy scientific
ylym science, knowledge
ylymly educated
ymam pilgrim (one who has made the trip to Mecca)
ymarat building
ymgyr boundless, unlimited

ymtylmak 1. to desire, long for 2. to aspire, strive to
ymykly 1. serious 2. final, definitive
ynam belief
ynamly 1. reliable, dependable, sure 2. firm, steady, confident 3. trustworthy
ynanç belief
ynandyrmak to convince
ynandyryjy convincing, urgent
ynanjaň trusting, confidential
ynanmak to believe, to trust
ynjalyk rest, repose, peace, calm
ynjalykly comfortable
ynjalyksyzlandyrmak to alarm, disquiet
ynjalyksyzlanmak to be anxious, to worry
ynjalyksyzlyk unrest
ynjamak to be afflicted, distressed
ynjatmak to grieve
ynjyk 1. capricious, whimsical 2. tender, fond, delicate, soft, sentimental
yns-jyns nothing, no one
ynsan human
ynsanyýet humanity
ynsap 1. conscience 2. justice, truth
ynsaply 1. conscientious 2. just, fair, true, right
ynsapsyz 1. unconscious 2. unjust, unfair, untrue
ynsapsyzlyk 1. unconsciousness 2. unfairness
ynňyldamak to whine, snivel
ynňyldy whine
yralamak to swing, rock
yramak to swing, rock
yranmak to swing, rock
yraň atmak to swing, rock
yrga rolling, pitching
yrgyldamak to vibrate, move
yrgyldatmak to vibrate, oscillate
yrgyldy oscillation, vibration
yrmak to bend, incline
yrsaramak to find fault with
yrýa loss, waste
ys odor, smell, aroma

ysgamak to smell
ysgyn strength, power, force, might
ysgynsyzlanmak to tire, lose energy
ysgynsyzlyk feebleness, weakness
yslanan rotten
ysly aromatic
ysmanak spinach
ysnyđmak to become friends
ysnyđk closeness (emotional)
yssy hot
yssylamak to get hot, heat up
ysygra earrings
ysytma fever, malaria
y? crevice, slit, crack
yđk love
yđk light
yđklamak to spy, peep
yđklandyrmak to touch up, brush up, refresh
yz 1. trace 2. backside, rear, base 3. close by
yzа ache, pain
yzaly painful
yzarlamak 1. to track down 2. to trace, follow, look after, watch
yzgar moisture
yzgarly humid, damp
yzgyt caress, affection
yzlamak to whine, snivel
yzly-zynda successively, one after the other
zy bilen right after, behind, following
zygideri consistent, successively
zynda behind
yzzat reverence, respect, awe

Z

zabt etmek to invade, attack

zabun cruel

zaçyot *r.* exam

zag crow, raven

zagyrdamak to shake, tremble

zakaz *r.* order, command

zakaznoý by order, by command

zakyja jackdaw

zal *r.* hall

zalym tyrant, tyrannical

zalymylyk tyranny

zaman epoch, era, time

zamça type of melon

zamun bail, surety, guarantee

zapas *r.* storage, savings, back-up

zaply 1. strong 2. swift, sudden

zapowednik *r.* preserve, reserve

zar die, dice

zarba swift attack, blitzkrieg

zarbykdyrmak to wound, to inflict harm

zarbykmak to be hurt, to be inflamed

zarňyldamak to call, ring

zarp strength, force, power

zarpçy battler, fighter

zarplandyrmak to strengthen

zarplanmak to be strengthened

zarýadi *r.* 1. charge (electric) 2. cartridge, ammunition

zarýadka *r.* 1. drill, exercise 2. loading, charging

zarýadlamak to load, to charge

zaryn mournful, sad, plaintive

zarynlamak to mourn

zastawa *r.* outpost

zat thing

zawod *r.* factory

zajä spoiled

zajäçylyk rottenness

zajälamak to pollute, spoil

zajälamak to spoil, ruin

zajälanan spoiled

zajälanmak to spoil, go bad

zajäwka *r.* claim, demand

zajäleek to dampen, liquify, moisturize

zajom *r.* loan

zehir talent, gift

zehirli talented, gifted

zehinsiz untalented

zelel harm

zelelli harmful

zemzen giant lizard

zenzele noise, racket

zerarly because

zergär jeweler

zerrin bolmak to be stuffed (from eating)

zerur necessary

zerurlyk need

zeý dampness, moisture

zeýilli such

zeýrenç complaint

zeýrenmek to complain

zeýtin olive

zäherli poisonous

zähmet labor

zibil litter, trash, garbage

znaçok *r.* sign

zogdyrylmak to spurt, gush, rush out

zol all the time, constantly

zolak 1. bar 2. band, belt, strip

zolakly striped

zoluk compulsion

zomamak to go, to press forward, to push

zomp edip çykak to jump out, to spring forth suddenly

zompa suddenly

zona *r.* zone

zoologik *r.* zoological

zoologiýa *r.* zoology

zor 1. strong 2. force, forceful

zoräýakdan by force, forcibly

zordan with effort

zorlamak to compell, to force

zowlatmak to shout, cry out

zowwam straight, through

zowzuldamak to worry

zömmek pointed, conical

zörletmek to howl

zöwwe immediately, without delay

zulum oppression, tyranny

zut gaçyp gitmek to run away

züwwetdin coward

zwenö *r.* a link, section, row

zynjyr chain

zyñmak to throw

zyýan harm

A

a bir

a little biraz, çalaja, sähel, az-
oblak, birazajyk

a lot kän, köp, san-sajak, sansyz-
sanjak-syz, ençeme, gerk-gäbe

a lot of köpçülik, topbak

A student bāñik

ability bañarnyklyk, gurbat, gurp,
ukyplylyk, ukyp

able bañarnykly, gurbatly, ökde,
gurplanmak, gurply, ukyply

abnormal žmroý

abode mesgen

abolish goýbolsun etmek,
syndyrmak, synmak, ýatyrnak

abolition ýatyrma

about barada, hakynda, takmyn,
üstañr, golaý

above dağyn, ýokarlygyna,
ýokarsyna, ýokary, ýorkaryk

abrasion dyrnaçak

absence ýokluk, propusk(r)

absent-minded sölpi

absolute hyryn-dykyn, tümme

absolute pitch owaza

absolutely dry gus-gury

absorb siňdirmek, sormak

absorbant cotton pamyk

abstract kospekt(r),

kospektirlemek(r)

absurd bolgusyz

abundance bereket

abundant bereketli, boluçlyk,
barly

abuse sögmek

abusive päýy?

accelerate tizleđirmek,
çaltlandyrmak

accent űwe

accept kabul etmek

acceptable makul

accident betbagtyk

accidental tötänleýin

accommodate yerleđirmek

accomplish tamamlanmak

accomplished üstünlikli

accordance kybap, laýyklyk

accordant sazlañk

accordian garmon(r)

according to boýunça

account hasap

account of hasabat

accountant hasapçy

accuracy mergenlik

accurate rejeli

accusative (gram.) aýypgyç

accuse of ýazgarmak

ache yza, syrkyramak, syzlamak,
syrkawlamak

achievement üstünlik

acid kislota(r)

acquaint tanyđyrmak

acquaintance beletçilik, tany?
bili? tanyñyk

acquainted belet

acquire adykamak

acrobat akrobat(r)

action amal, perde

active aktiw(r), janly

activity i?

actor aktýor(r), artist(r)

actual űndiki

adapt adatlanmak,

uýgunlađyrmak

adaptation werdi?

add gatmak, goñmak

add a layer gatlamak

add on goñmak

addition goñmaça

address adres(r), çykyw,

jamama, ýüzlenmek

adherent ýaran

adjective sypat

adjoining garñy

admiral admiral(r)

admire haýran galmak

admirer muçdak

admit boýun almak

admonition töwella, pent

adolescence yetginjeklik,

juwanlyk, ýigitlik

adolescent yetginjek

adopted öweý

adopted child ogullyk

adorn nagyñamak, hañamlamak

adornment hañam, ñy

adroit çakgan

adroitness çakganlyk

advance çozmak, ýöremek

advance in

pregnancy agralmak

advantage bähbit, nebis

adverb ahwalet

adversary garñyda?

advertisement reklama(r)

advice geñe? maslahat, sala,

sowet(r), habardar

advise geñeñmek

adviser maslahatçy

advisors öwüt-nesihat

aesthetic estetik(r)

aesthetics estetika(r)

affability mylakat

affable hoñamäý, mylakatly

affair i?

affect degirmek

affection höre-köze, yzgyt

affectionate ýürekde?

affirmative polañhital(r)

affix affiks(r)

African afrikaly

after soñraundan, soñ

afternoon öýle, öýle/öýlän, öýlän

aftertaste çöküdi

again baryp, täzededen, ýene,

gaýtandan, ikilenç

against gabat, garñy, tersine

against one's will ygtyýarsyz

age garrylyk, gojalyk, ýa?

garramak, (said of men)

gojamak

aged garry

agenda gün tertibi

agile çalasyň

agility çalasyňlyk

agitate tolgundyrmak

agitation tolgunyñk

ago mundan öñ, öñ

agree oñlamak, razylañmak,

ylalañmak

agree upon ugurlañmak

agree with göwnamak

agreeable çekimiz,razy

agreement ylalyñk, razýlyk

agressor basybalyjy

agriculture ekerançylyk, oba

hojalygy

ah! ähä

ah! I see! ä

aha! aha

aid ýardam, dalda, goldaw, haraý,

hemaýat, goldamak

aim maksat, gezemek, göz

öñünde tutmak

aim at dogrulamak

aimless peýwagtna

air asman, howa, ñemallatmak

air out ýelejiretmek

airheaded ýeñilkele

airplane samolýot(r), uçar

airs howala

alarm howsala, trewoga(r),

rahatsyzlandyrmak,

ynjalyksyzlandyrmak

alarmed rahatsyzlanmak

alarming howsalaly

alcohol çakyr

alcoholic drink içgi

alert synçy, hüñär, howsala,

hüñär, trewoga(r)

alertness hüñärlilik

alien ýat

alive diri, diriligene, janly

all barha, bary, ähli, hemme,

tükel, her, em

all day günañ, günüzin

all in all bary-ýogy

all of a sudden birdenka, tapba

all one's life ölinça

all the time zol

Allah hudaý

allegiance wepalylyk

alley skwar(r)

allow speak gepletmek

ally ýolda?

almost diýen ýaly, takmynan, tas,

takmyn

alone ýeke, ýeke-çäk, täk

along boýunça

alphabet elipbiý

alphabet book harplyk

alphabet letter harp

already I era eýyam

also hem

alter üýtgetmek, özgertmek

alteration üýtgeñklik

alterations özgeriñik

altercation tersleñik

alternate gezekleňmek
always elmydam, elmydama, hemiň, mydama, hernä
amass ýygňanmak
amateur öwrenje
amateurs höwesjeňiler
amazing täsin
ambassador ilçi
amiable mylakatly
ammendment düzedi?
ammunition ok-dari, zarýadi(r)
amount mukdar, san, pylança
amuse güýmemek
amusement hezillik
amusing güýmenje
analysis derňew
anchor labyr
ancient gadym, gojaman, goja
and we
and even more ýene
and with that... galyberse-de
anecdote žrta söz
anew gaýtandan, täzeçe, ýamaňgan, ýamaňgandan, täzedan
angel periňde
anger gazap, gahar getirmek, gatyrganmak
angle burç, çüňk, ýartmaç
angry gazaply, gyňyr, gaharjan
animal haýwan, süýdemdirijiler
animal breeder maldar
animal food iým
animal skin ham
animosity duňmançylyk
ankle topuk
anniversary ýylyk
announcement bildiri? yglan etme
annoy irizmek, ýürege düňmek
annoyance gikilewik
annual ýylyk
annul syndyrmak
anonymous anonom
another özge
answer jogap, jogap bermek
answer correctly dürs jogap bermek
ant garynja
antiquity gadymy
anxiety howatyr, ünji
anxious rahatsyzlanmak
any islän, kes
anything nämede bolsa bir zat
apartment kwartira(r)
ape maýmyn
apologize ötünmenk
apology ötüňç, ötüňç
apparent belki
appeal jarnama, ŗkaýat
appeal to ýüz tutmak
appear görünmek, sekmek
appear in the distance magallaklamak
appear suddenly inmek
appearance mysala, sypat, syrat, görmü? kysym, sypat, keň
append goňmak
appendage goňmaça
appendix goňmaça

appetite iňä
applaud el çarpmak
applause çarpyňk
apple alma
apply for ýüz tutmak
appointment wezipe
appraise nyrlamak
appreciation minnetdarlyk
appreciative minnetdar
apprehension howatyr
apprentice ägirt
apprenticeship ägirtlik, taglymat, tälim
approach ebeteý, çemeleňmek, golaýlamak
approximately takmyn
appropriate laýyk, ýerlikli
approval synag, tekge
approve of makullamak
apricot erik
apricot pit towça
apron fartuk(r)
apropos ýerlikli
acquire kuwwatlanmak
arbitrariness eden-etdilik
archeological arheologik(r)
archeologist arheolog(r)
archeology arheolog(r)
architecture arhitektura(r)
archive arhiw(r)
ardour howur
area meýdança
argue çekeleňmek, dawalaňmak, jedelleňmek, (with someone) jetleňmek
argument jedel, tutaryk, dawa
argumentative dawaly, jedilli
arid gurak
arise döremek, ýüze çykmak
arm gol
arm oneself ýaraglanmak
arm someone ýaraglandyrmak
Armanian emeni(r)
armed ýaragly
armfull gujak
armless golsuz, golak
armpit goltuk
army goňun
aroma ys
aromatic hoňoý, ysly
arouse interest in höweslendirmek
arrange ugurlaňmak, sözleňmek
arranged çäklenmek
arrest tussag etmek
arrested person tussag
arrive gelmek, çemeleňmek
arrogance gendemlik, tekepirlilik
arrogant gobbamsy, gedam, gompý, tekepbir
arrow ok
art sungat, çeperçilik
artery damar
artful çeper
article çlen(r), madda, (of magazine) makala
artifice pirim
artificial emeli, ýasama
artificial limb protez(r)

artillery artilleriýa(r)
artilleryman topçy
artist artist(r), hudoňnik(r), suratçy, hünärment
artless göwnaçyk
as hökmünde, dek
as before köneçe
as far as possible mümkingadar
as if goýä, gözý, hamala
as it were hamala, hernä
as much as is needed geregiçe
as one birlikde
as soon as dessine
as such hol, äýle-de, tüýsli, beýle
as though goýä, hamala
as yet entek
as you would (pl.) sizingçe
ash-pit (of a furnace) köruk
ashamed of utanmak
ashes kül
ashtray küldan
ask eýgermek, dilemek, soramak, soramak, çintgemek
ask for haýy?etmek
ask someone a question soraňmak
asphalt asfalt(r)
aspire ymylymak
assault tutnak
assemble toplanmak
assembly gurultaý, montaA(r)
assess nyrlamak
assignment komandirowka(r)
assimilate özleňirmek
assist arkalaňmak
assistance ýowar
assistant assistent(r), kömekçi, laborant(r)
association bileleňk
assume çaklamak, çenlemek
asthma demgysma
astonishment haýran
astronaut komonawt(r)
astronomer astronom(r)
astronomy astronomiýa(r)
at golaýynda, üstaýr
at attention smirno(r)
at dawn daňdan
at fault müýnli
at first öňürti
at last teý-ahyr
at once derrew, ur-tut
at present häzir
at random oýlamazdan
at the right time wagtly-wagtynda, wagtynda
at the very beginning ozalynda
at the wrong time biwagt
at will isleg boýunça
athletics atletika(r)
atlas atlas
atmosphere atmosfera(r)
atom atom(r)
attach with glue ýelmemek
attached with glue ýelmeňmek

attack jenaýatçylyk, hüjüm, jabynmak, kakyn, zabt etmek, aralaňmak
attacker jenaýeakär
attain success rowaçlanmak
attempt synanyňyk, dyrjaňmak, synanmak
attend gatnaňmak
attention dykgat, garaňyk, üns
attentively siňe
attitude garaýy?
attitudes otnoňenie(r)
attract özüne çekmek
attractive görnükli
audience diňleýji
auditorium auditoriýa(r)
aunt daýza
authentic ähtibar
authority at-abraý, häkimiýet
automobile maşyn
autumn gūýz
available nagt
avaracious husyt
avenue prospekt(r)
average ortaçal
avoid gaçalaklamak, ýadyrgamak, gaça durmak, gaçgakmak, gaçalak etmek
avoidance gaçalga
awake oýa, turmak
awaken oýarmak
awe yzzat
awkward emelsiz, müýnürgemek
awkwardness emelsizlik
awl biz
awning bassyrma, telär
axe palta
axis ok

B

baby bala, bäbek, prezent
baby donkey taýhar
baby goat owlak
bachelor sallah
back çöwre, geri? ýagyryny, (adj.) syrtky, (physical) arka
back of a horse/donkey sagry
back-up zapas(r)
backside syrt, yz
bacteria bakteria(r)
bad bet, erbet, myrtar, pis, ugursyz, ýaman, ýaramaz
bad feelings jetlik
bad luck betbagt
badger torskuk
badness betlik, erbetlik
bag bukja, sumka(r), torba
baggage bagaj(r)
bail zamun
bake peç etmek, ýapmak
baked meat pie içlekli, içlik
balance terezi, taýlamak
balcony balkon(r)
bald sakar kelle
ball pökgi, žar(r), top
ballet balet(r)
ballistic ballistik(r)
balloon howa žary
banal lenç bolmak
band zolak
bandage sarag
bandit galtaman, garakçy
bandy-legged çaslyk, çayňyk
banister tutawaç
bank bank, seňner
banquet wreath çemen
bar zolak
barcade barrikada(r)
barb tiken
barbarism gerbariý(r)
barbed tikenli
barber dellek
barber shop dellekhana
barefoot aýakýalaňaç
bargain söwdalaňmak
bark gabyk
barley arpa
barren gysyr
barrier barýer(r)
barter çalyňmak, çalyňmak
base baza(r), esas, düýp, tyl
basement ýerzemin, podwal(r)
bashful utanjaň
basic esasy
basically esasan
basin legen, taňnyr
basis esas, fundament(r)
basket kuzow(r)
baste köklemek
basting kök
bath wanna(r)
bath-house hammam
battalion batalion(r)
battery batareýa(r)
battle söwe?
battler zarpçy
bawl çygyrmak
bay (color of a horse) dor
bayonet näýza
bazaar bazar
be bolmak
be able to ökdelemek, bilmek, edip bilmek, baňarmak
be absorbed siňmek
be afflicted ynjamak
be afraid eýmenmek, namartlamak, gorkmak, çekinmek, üýňmek, haýykamak, oňkuldamak
be aired out žemallamak, ýelejirmek
be alerted keykertmek, özgermek
be amused güýmenmek
be angry hyrsyzlanmak, sortdurmak
be annoyed hyrsyňy diňemek
be anxious ynjalysyzlanmak
be at the end süýrenjen, süýrenmek
be bankrupt tozmak
be beautified owadanlanmak
be bent бүkүlmek, egrelmek
be bloated ýellenmek
be born dogulmak, dünýä inmek, önmek
be broken ýolunmak
be burned up köymek
be bursting dyzamak
be capricious näzirgemek
be captivated gürma bolmak
be careful ägä bolmak
be chosen saýlanmak
be cleaned saplanmak
be cold üňmek, üňtmek
be collected ýygnanmak
be compatible oňuňmak
be complicated çylşyrymlaňyрмаk
be concealed gizlemek
be cooked biňmek
be coupled with garpyňmak
be courteous salykatly
be covered with mist nemjiremek
be dampened nemlenmek
be dazed gamaňmak
be defeated basylmak
be delayed täsgenmek, eglenmek
be dented ýemžermek
be destroyed çagsamak, opurylmak
be detained güýmenmek
be digested siňmek
be directed eňmek, gönümek
be disappointed lapykeç bolmak
be disgusted gamaňmak
be disheveled imeňmek
be dispirited lapykeç bolmak

be divided paýlanmak
be driven crazy bizar bolmak
be drizzled siňňitli
be dumb-founded sömelmek
be empty takyramak
be engaged (in) meňullanmak
be entitled to hakly bolmak
be eroded oburylmak
be eyes and ears) göz-gulak bolmak
be faced with duçar bolmak, du? bolmak
be fallen ilmek
be fascinated with gyzmak
be fed iýmiltlenmek
be fermented ajamak
be fervoured gyzykmak
be filled dolmak
be finished tükenmek, ýolgalmak
be firm ersmek
be flipped over dönmek
be fond of gowy görmek
be found tapylmak, ogu?ya
be founded on esaslanmak
be fragrant kükemek
be frightened ürkmek, hopukmak
be frosty jybarlamak
be frozen doňmak
be fulfilled bitmek
be glad monça bolmak
be glued ýelme?mek
be going (on a regular basis) gatnamak
be guided gollanmak
be hackneyed lenç bolmak
be hairy tüýjermek
be hanging asylyp durmak
be happy söýnmek
be hardened taplanmak
be heard owazlanmak, seslenmek
be hooked ilte?mek
be housed jaýla?mak
be hunched over küýkermek
be hung sallanmak
be hungry aýkmak
be hurt zarbykmak
be idle ýaltanmak
be ill hassalamak, kesellemek, näsag bolmak, syrkawlamak
be improved ýag?ýlanmak, ýag?ýla?mak
be in order hatarlamak
be in short supply gytalmak
be inflamed zarbykmak
be insecure aljyramak
be interested gyzyklanmak
be interesting to gyzykdyrmak
be introduced to tany?mak
be isolated çetle?mek
be jealous imtilmek, gabanmak
be knotted düwülmek
be late gjikmek
be lazy iňňildi, irinmek
be leafy ýapraklamak
be leaning söýenmek
be led eýermek
be lengthened uzalmak
be lifted galmak

be lost ýitirim bolmak, gaçgakmak
be made of edilme
be made well abadanla?mak
be mistaken ýalňy?mak
be mixed bulanmak, gary?mak
be noted tapawutlanmak
be numb süu go?amak
be occupied (with) meňullanmak
be offended göwnüne degilmek, kemsinmek, öýkelemek, torsarmak, ýoku?görmek, ýarsmak
be old çagsamak
be on one's guard ü?erilmek
be on the alert ü?erilmek
be on time yeti?mek
be oppressed ezilmek
be organized çäklenmek
be out of breath daljykmak
be parted dyr-pytrak bolmak, ýapy?mak
be placed goýulmak
be poured out dökülme
be prim eljiremek
be propped up direnmek
be protected baýrynmak, goranmak
be proud buýsanmak, guwanmak
be proven subut bolmak
be provoked hekgermek
be pushed in dykny?mak
be put together guranmak
be quarrelsome igenmek
be quiet dymmak
be ratified tassyklanmak
be reconciled ylala?mak
be rectified düzelmek
be regarded hasaplanmak
be related garynda?şyramak
be repeated gaýtalanmak
be resolved çözülmek
be right against galta?dyrmak
be ruined bozylmak, ýykylmak
be satisfied kanagatlanmak, oňmak
be scared of ürkmek
be settled ýerlemek
be shaken titretmek
be shamed uýalmak
be shortened keltelmek
be shy ýygrylmak, utanmak
be situated yerle?mek
be snoop sokgarylmak
be soaked süllümbaý
be spoiled ajamak
be still çä?ermek, durmak
be straightened up dogralmak
be strengthened zarplanmak
be stuffed (from eating) zerrin bolmak
be supported baýrynmak
be surprised geňirgenmek
be sweet süýjemek
be swollen ýellenmek
be taken with deprenmek
be the first öňürtmek
be thirsty suwsamak, suwsamak
be tightened büzülmek

be tired irmek, peteň etmek
be torn ýyrtlymak
be tortured surnukmak
be uncaring dözmek
be united birle?mek
be unpleasant ýoku?degmek
be unsettled gorsanmak
be upset peri?an bolmak, rahatsyzlanmak
be vexed hekgermek
be victorious ýeňmek, ýüwürmek
be warped ýarsmak
be wet süllümbaý
be widened giňelmek
be worn out könelmek
be worthy rowa bolmak
be woven dokalmak
be wrinkled bürje?mek
beach plýa?r
beads hünji, monjuk
beam nur, pürs, ?hle
beany kösüki
bear (animal) aýy
bear (bring) gelmek
bear a burden jepa çekmek
bear fruit miwelemek
bearable çydamly
beard sakgal
beast ýyrtjy
beat gürsüldemek, urunmak
beat on ýençmek
beat up ýençmek
beautiful gel?kli, kaçaň, owadan, ajaýyp
beautiful woman perizat, näzenin
beauty gel?k, görk, gözellig, owadanlyk
because çünki, sebäbi, zerarly
become a citizen raýat- bolmak
become a man kemal
become accustomed öwreni?mek
become aggravated ýitile?mek
become chilly çigremek
become complicated çyl?rymla?mak, kynla?mak
become cool salkynlamak
become dark garalmak
become dense galňamak
become disinterested sowamak
become distant uzakla?mak
become dry kepemek, kakamak
become dull kütelmek
become dusty çaññalak, tozanlamak
become easier yeňilemek, yeňle?mek
become embarrassed ýygrykmak
become empty çolarmak
become enervated ejižlemek
become entangled çola?mak
become fatigued leji çykamak
become flat ma?armak
become friends dostla?mak, ysny?mak
become full bitmek

- become full of oneself** gomparmak
become furious öjükmek
become ill näho?amak, näsaglamak
become infected simlemek
become inflamed çir?mek
become interested in höweslenmek
become literate sowatmak
become override mylkarmak
become pus-like iriñlemek
become quiet rahatlanmak, ünjalmak
become rich baýan, baýanmak
become silent kö?eñek
become small ownamak, u?amak
become soft myjjarmakñ
become strong gurplanmak
become thin inçelmek
become warm maýlamak, çigremek
become weather-beaten gaýzykmak
become wet öljermek
become wormy gurtlamak
become worn out leji çykmak
become wrinkled mürelmek
become yellow saralmak
bed dü?ek, krowat^(r)
bed sheet porsyn^(r)
bedbug tagtabiti
bedding ýorgan-dü?ek, dü?ek
bee ary
bee-keeper balçy
beehive bort^(r)
beer piwa^(r)
beet ?gundyr
beet soup ?^(r)
before ozal, öñürti, öñüsyra, ga? mundan öñ, öñinçä
before sunset gijara
befriend tirke?mek
beg özelenmek
beggar a?ky, geday
begin ba?amak, giri?mek, geçmek
begin to grow ternelemek
beginning start^(r)
behavior özüni alyp bary? häsiýet, bolu?
behind zynda, zzy bilen
being barlyk
belch gägirmek
belief ynam, ynanç
believe ynanmak
bell jañ, jyñnyrdy
bellow molamak
bellows körük, sanaç
belly-button göbek
belly-laugh wakyrdamak
belong degi?i bolmak
belongings emlak, go?golañ, go?
beloved ýar, söýüli
below a?ak, ast
below zero minus^(r)
belt bilbag, gu?ak, bilgu?ak, zolak
Belugian doky
bend çitmek, eplenmek, epilmek, bükmek, çay?armak, egmek, epmek, gañrylamak, gañyrmak, gaý?artmak, gy?artmak, ýeg?ermek, yrmak, (oneself) bükülmek
bend back gaý?artmak
beneficial haýyryly
benefit haýyr, ýag?ylyk, gönenmek
benevolent ho?niýetli
bent egri
berries kisel
besides da?yndan, ondan hem ba?ga
bestial wag?ylarça
betray satmak
betrothe adaglamak
betrothed adagly
between planets planetara^(r)
between two people özara
beverage host içirgi
beware of howtyrlanmak
beyond da?yyn, gaýdyp
bibliophile kitaphon, kitapsöýüji
bicycle welosiped^(r)
big belent, ullakan, çir?k
big in size uly
billion milliard^(r)
bind bogmak, dolamak
bind (a book) jiltlemek
binding jilt
binoculars dürbi
biography biografiýa^(r), terjimehal
biology biologiya^(r)
birch berýoza^(r)
bird gu?
bird of prey ýyrtýjy
bird-house ketek
birth doglu? botlamak
birthday doglan günü
birthmark täç
biscuit köke
bit tike
bitch ganjyk
bite atagzy, çokmak, di?emek, garbak-gurbak etmek, garbanmak, ýürkese edinmek, çeynemek
bite through tam?anmak
biting çapgyn
black gara
blackberry böwürslen
blackboard tagta
blacken garalamak
blackhead düwürtik
blade tyg, gylaw, pyçak
blame aýyplamak, günäkärlemek, müynli
blameless günäsiz
blank propusk^(r)
blanket odeýa^(r)
blaze ýylpyldy, labyrdamak, lowlamak
bleach heklemek
bleat çekremek, mälemek
bleed ganjarmak
blemish menek
blessed e?etli, sapaly
blessing pata
blind kör
blindman's bluff (game) gözdandy
blindness körlük
bliss rähnet
blissful rähnetli
blister pakgarçak
blitzkreig zarba
blizzard syrgyn
block beklemek
blood gan, süýtde?
bloodless gansyz
bloody ganly
bloom güllemek
blooming gülle
blotch tegmil
blow urgy, öwüsmek, üflemek
blow one's nose sümgürmek
blow up maýyrmak, ýarmak
blue gök
bluest göm-gök
blunt dürtme gürsak, tünt, kütek, kütelmek
bluntly çürt-kesik
board tagta, münmek, komissiýa^(r), prowlenie^(r)
boarded up jebis
boarding school internat^(r)
boast güplemek, öwünmek, mañtanmak
boasting öwünjeñlik
boat gaýyk
bob (of an animal's tail) jontuk
bobbin tigr
body beden, endam, korpus^(r), läsh, jisim
boil ba? çyban, gaýnamak, gaýnatmak, (water for tea) demlemek
boiled gaýnag
bold ýürekli, batyr, ilginç
boldness batyrylyk, ýürekliлик
bolt kilt, kiltlemek
bomb bomba^(r), bombalamak
bombastic epeý
bone süñk
bone marrow ýilik
book kitap
book-lover kitaphon, kitapsöýüji
bookkeeper buhalter^(r), uçyotçik^(r)
boot ädik, üste, üstesine, mesi
booth kabina^(r), atýatak
borax tenekar
border araçak, çet, çäk, çil, gyra, lün, pel, serhet, jähek, het
border guard serhetçi
bordering araçakde?
bore burawlamak
boring gyzyksiz
borscht bor?r^(r)
bosom emjek
boss ba?tutan, ba?yk, naçalnik^(r)
botanical botanika^(r)
bother yürege dü?mek, päsgel bermek
bottle çüý?e

bottom ast, düyp, aýaguç, teý, syrt

bounce bökmek

boundary het, çet

boundless çäksiz, ymgyr

bow egmek, tjemek, tijenmek

bowl žakäse, tabak, jam

bowstring kiriç

box gap, gapyrjak, guty, tahyl, ýažk(r)

boxer bokscy

boxing boks(r)

boy oglan, ogul

boys and girls ogul-gyz

brace arkadaýänç, direg, diremek

bracelet bilezik

brag öwünmek, magtanmak, paňlamak

braggard öwünjeň

braid saç örumi, çyrmažmak, örmek, örmek

brain beýni

branch pudak, žaha

branch out pudaklamak, žahalamak

branchy žahalak

brand tagma, tagmalamak, daglamak

brandish bulaylamak

brave edermen, mert

bravely merdana, mertlerçe

bravery pet

breach gädik

bread çörek, nan, ýatak, galla

breadth inli

breadwinner ekleýji

break tormoz(r), döwmek, döwürmek, kül-peekun etmek, omurmak

break down maýrylmak, haraplamak

break in pieces mynjyramak

break off ýyrtmak, gätmek

break out (in a rash) örmek

break through böwürmek

break up çaržmak

break. time-out arakesme

breakage žkes

breakfast ertirlik, ertirlik nahar

breast dö? emjek, göwüs, gursak

breath dem

breath heavily demikmek

breathe dem almak

breeding edep

breeze öwürgin

brew lasyrdamak

bribe para

briber parahor

brick kerpiç(r)

bride gelneje, gelin

bride price galyň

bridge köpri

bridge of the nose seňrik

bridle kelleki, uýan, uýanlamak

bridle a horse nogtalamak

briefcase portfel(r)

briefly gysgaça

brighten ýagtylmak

brilliance öwürgin, ýalpyldy

brilliant genial(r), lowurdawuk, ýalpyldawuk, röwæn, ýalpylda duran

bring getirmek, eltmek, äklemek, rejelemek, timarlamak, alyp gelmek

bring good tidings bužamak

bring grief to gynamak

bring in girizmek

bring life janlandyrmak

bring up ýokarlanmak, terbiyelemek

brittle port

broken döwürk, harap, ýyrtyk, opmak

bronze bürünç

brood hen kürk

broom sübce

brother dogan, garda?

brother-in-arms eginde?

brother-in-law ýüwürji, giew

brotherhood doganlyk

brow maňlaý

brown goňur

bruise seňselik

brush çotga(r), timar bermek, çotgalamak(r)

brush against lak atmak

brush off silkmek, çotgalamak(r)

brush up yžklandyrmak

brushwood çöpleme

brutal wagžlarça

bubble köpürjik, lakyrdamak

bubbling lakyrdy

buck up gaýratlanmak

buckle toka

bud pyntyk, žnde, gunça

budge gymyldamak

budget býujet(r)

bug möjek

build gurmak

build firmly ersmek

building bina, jaý, ymarat

building site obýekt(r)

bulging güberçek

bull öküz

bulldozer buldozer(r)

bullet seçme

bum sergezdan

bump pakgarçak

bump against degmek

bun ýagly

bunch desse, hož, salkym

burden jeba

bureau býuro(r)

burial jaýlama

burn garalmak, otlamak, ötmek

burn up köymek

burning jokrama

burp gägirmek

burrow hin

burst çatlamak

burst into kürsemek

bursting gyrylmak

bury gaplamak, jaýlamak

bus konduktor(r)

business-like edenli

business-trip komandirowka(r)

businessman söwdagar

bustle gaýmalažmak

busy iž, mežul, bažgaý

busy-body gepçi

but emma, weli

but also weli

butcher gassap

butchery ölžik

butt çüwde, süsmek

butt into dykylmak

butt of a joke oýnatgy

butter mesge

butterfly kebelek

button ilik, knopka(r), sadap

buy satyn almak

buy up towsa götermek

buyer alyjy

buzz wazzyldy, güwwüldemek, hyzlamak, žwlamak, žglamak, tarlamak, wazypdamak

by accident tötänden

by chance tötänleýin, äwül-säwül

by command zakaznoý

by comparison görä

by correspondence gaýybana

by daylight ýagtygözin

by foot pyýada

by force zorayakdan

by no means teý

by order zakaznoý

by pairs ikibir

by portions paýa(r)

by the clock çasowoý(r)

by the hour çasowoý(r)

by the piece ýekeleýin

by the way ýogsa-da

by turns gezegine, gezek-gezigine

by way of üsti bilen

by-pass sowulmak

by-passed sowa

C

c'mon bakaly
cabbage kellem
cabin kaýuta
cable tanap
cackle gagyldamak
cadaver maslyk, meýit
cafe kebaphana
cafeteria naharhana
cage kapasa
cake pirog(r), tort(r)
calculate hasap etmek, hasaplamak
calculation rasçyot(r)
calendar kalendar(r)
calf (young cow) göle
calico jir
call atlandyrmak, oýarmak, wizi(r), çagarmak, jynñyrdamak, kösemek, zarñyldamak, çagyrmak
call order tertibe çagyrmak
call up jynñyrdatmak
callous gabarçyk, gabarmak
calm haý-kü?etmek, höre-kö? etmek
calm down kö?ňek, rahatlanmak, ünjalmak
calmly ine-gana, mazaly
caloric kaloriýaly(r)
calorie kaloriýa(r)
calve botlamak, guzlamak
camel düýe, maýa, torum
camel's milk (fermented) çal
camera fotoapparat(r)
camomille çopantelpek
camp lager(r), dü?elge
campaign ýörü?
can tünñün
canal kanal(r)
candidate kandidat(r), kandidatly(r)
candle ?em
candy marmelad(r), süýji
cane çinrik, taýak
canned foods konserw(r)
cannon top
cap papak
capability ukyp
capable ukyply, ba?armykly, güýçli, ökdelemek
capacity sygym
cape ýapynja
capital paýtagt
capitalism kapitalizm(r)
capitalist kapitalist(r)
capitalistic kapitalistik(r)
capricious ynjuk
captain kapitan(r)
captivating hezil
captive yesir

captivity ýesirlik
capture eýelemek
caravan kerwen
carbon uglerod(r)
carbonated gazly
carcass läsh
card kartoçka(r)
cardboard karton
care gözeg, ideg, ?öwür
care for alada etmek, aladalanmak
carefree biagyry
careful usully, ätiýaçly, seresap
carefully seresaply
careless biagyry, biparh, hapysa, howul-hara
carelessness geleñsizlik
cares alada, hysyry
caress höre-kö?, yzgyt
cargo yük
cargo ship teplowoz(r)
carnage gyrgynçylyk
carnation dalçyn
carnival kamawal
carpenter gurlu?kçy
carpet haly
carpet maker halyçy
carpet-making dokma
carrot kä?r
carry da?amak, äkitmek, ?ugullamak
cart araba
cartilidge gemirçek
cartoon karikatura(r)
cartoon character ?ar?l
cartridge zarýadi(r)
case ýa?k(r), delil, tahyl
cashier kassir(r)
cashier's desk kassa(r)
cask çelek
cast a spell jadylamak
cast down sallamak
cast iron çoyun(r)
caste jyn, synp
casting (metal) guýma
casual tötänden, tötänleýin
cat pi?k
catalogue katalog
catastrophe heläkçilik
catch kilt, gapmak
catch a cold çigreklemek, sowuklamak, ýoñlamak, ü?emek
catch hold of iýilmek
categorically çürt-kesik
category kategoria, azrýad(r)
cathedral ybadathana
cats guzlamak
cattle mal
cause iñirdi, sebäp, sypalga
cause pain agyrtmak, uwlundyrmak
cause trouble iñirdemek
caution ätiýaç
cautious aýawly, ätiýaçly
cave gowak, süren, köwek
cave in gaý?armak
cease diñmek, tüketmek, togtamak

ceiling potlok(r)
celebrate dabaralanmak
celebrated me?hur
celebration dabara, toý
cellar podwal(r)
cellophane sellofan(r)
cellulose sellýuloza(r)
cement sement(r), sementlemek
cemetery mazarçylyk, öwliüýa
center merkez, orta, ojak, uzel(r), jümmü?
centimeter senitmeter(r)
central merkezi
central design göl
centralize merkeleçdirmek
century asyr
cerebral cortex gyzamyk
ceremonial dabaraly
ceremony dabara
certain gürrüñsiz, hatyrjem
certain people kábiri
certificate ?ahadatnama, ?äyatnama
chaff harpyk
chain zynjyr
chair oturguç, stul(r)
chalk hek, mel(r), hek
chamber kamera(r), palata(r)
champion çempion(r)
championship çempionat(r)
chance mümkinçilik
chancellor rektor(r)
chandelier lýstra(r)
change özgeri? özgertmek, çaly?mak, üýtgetmek, (returned money) gaýtargy
change clothes çal?yrynmak
change money ownatmak
changes özgeri?lik
chaos garma-gürmelik
chapati çapady
chapped gaýzykmak
chapter bab
char gara-ört bolmak
character gylyk, häsiýet, häsiýet
characteristic harakteristika(r), mahsus, has, reje
characterize häsiýetlendirmek
charge oklamak, zarýadlamak, (electric)
zarýadi(r) FALSE
charge with ýazgarmak
charge with a **comission** tab?yrmak
charitable geçirimli
charter ustaw(r)
chase kowgy, çekankalamak, kowalmak
chat söhbet, lakgyldamak
chatter warsaky, gygyrmak, madyrdamak, samahylamak
chauffeur ?fýor(r)
cheat kezzap
cheating kezzaplyk
check çek, barlamak
check against deñemek, deñe?irmek, de?irmek

check-up barlag
checkers (Asian style) äka(r)
cheek duluk, ýañak
cheek-bone çekge
cheer up göwnüne gotermek
cheerful mes, ägalaňly
cheerfulness meslik
cheese peýnir
chemical himiki(r)
chemistry himiýa(r)
cherished jana-jan
cherry ülje
chess kü?
chess player kü??
chest kükrek, sandyk, ýaňk(r)
chew çenemek, çeynemek
chew nuts çitgitlemek
chick jüýje
chicken towuk
chicken pox garamyk
chief naçalnik(r), ba?tutan
chigger sakyrta
child çaga, prezident
childhood çagalyk, oglanlyk
childness çagalyk
children çaga-çuga
children's çaga
chill ýoň
chime äňňyrdy
chimney truba(r)
chin alkym, eňek
china farfor(r)
chintz jir
chinze çit
chirp ätyrdamak, çakmak
chisel oýmak
chit-chat gümür-yamyr
chocolate ðkolad
choice saýlama
choke hopukmak
choke on düwünmek
cholera mergi
choose saýlamak, seçmek
chop kotlet(r), çybyklamak, çapmak, kätmenlemek
chop off gätmek
chop up kerçemek
chop with an axe paltalamak
chopper çapgy
chosen saýlanan, saýlama
chronic öwrendekli
chronicle hronika(r)
chubby lopbush, pökgi
chuckle hykyrdy, hykyrdamak, ýykyrdamak, pykyrdamak
chunk kerç
church buthana
churn up saýmak
cigarette çilim
cipher řr(r)
ciphers řrlemek(r)
circle aýlag, aýlaw, sirkul(r), syramak
circular aýlawly, tegelek
circulation tirađ
circumcision sünnet
circus sirk(r)
circus arena maner

cistern sisterna(r)
cite salgylanmak
citizen grajddan(r)
citizens halk
citizenship raýat
city äher
claim zaýawka(r), talap
clamorous haýýar
clamp gapjawaç, gapjamak
clamp on to garpyňmak
clan taýpa, tire
clap el çarpmak, çarpmak
clarified butter saryýag
clarify saplamak, anyklyk
class synp, razrýad(r), klas(r)
classical klassyky
classical writer klassyk
classmate klasda?
clatter ärkyldamak, ärkylly, tyrkylly
claw dymak, ýumak
clay laý, palçyk, toýun
clay oven tamdyr
clean arassa, päkize, tämiz, päk, taraňamak, arassalamak, çotgalamak(r)
cleanliness päkizelik, tämislik
cleanse taraňamak, tämizlemek
cleansing tara?
clear düňükli, päk, durlamak
clear off gyrtýç
clearing meýdan
cleave çybyklamak
clever berekella, düňbi, akylly
cleverness düňülik
click tiňňirdi, řňňyrdamak, tiňňirdemek, tiňňirdetmek
click one's tongue pitikilemek
client müçderi
cliff gaýa
climb dyrmaňmak, hopba bolmak, ýarmaňmak, ýokary çykmak
clinic dispanser(r), klinika(r)
clip endiganlamak
clippings galak-galçak
cloak ýapynja
clock sagat
clod lokga, tokga
close kapas, tagaňkly, basymak, ýapmak, ýummak
close eyes süzülmek
close to du?
closed ýapyk
closely duňy
closeness golaýlyk, (emotional) ysnyňk
cloth mata
clothes egin-eňk, eňk, eňkler, geým, geým-eňk, geým-geým
clothes peg ildirgiç
clothesline sim
clothing eginba? lybas, üst-ba?
cloud bulut, büremek
cloudburst jala
cloudy alasarmyk, gamaňk, (personal) çytyk
clover ýorunja
club klub(r), kru£ok(r), taýak
cluck kákelemek, wakgyldamak

clump desse
clumsy nalajedeýin
cluster hoňa
clutch gysym
coach trener(r)
coal kömür
coarse harsal
coast kenar, gyra
coat begres, penjek, çaymak
coating ýorka
cobweb kerep
cock horaz, mäň
cocoa kakao(r)
cocoon pile
coddled lälik
code řr(r), řrlemek(r), (of law) kodeks(r)
coffee kofe(r)
coffin tabyt
cogitate öňermek
coil tegek
coin äýy, teňne, çekankalamak
coincide gabat gelmek
cold sowuk, sowuklyk, ýoň
cold-bloodedness sowukganlylyk
colic sanjy
collaboration hyzmat daňyk
collapse lagňamak
collar hamyt, hamytlamak
colleague iňdes, iňer, iňär, kárde?
collect üýžirmek, ýygnamak, ykjamlamak, çöplemek
collection kolleksiya(r), ýygnanyňk, ýygyym
collective farm kolhoz(r)
collective farmer kolhozçi(r)
collector ýygyymçy
collide çakyňmak, çaknyňmak, (head on) kaklyňmak
collision çaknyňk
cologne odekolon(r)
colonel polkownik(r)
colonial bakyna, koloniýal(r), golasty
colony kolonoýa(r)
color reňklemek, reňk
colored reňkli
colorful reňkli
colt taýçanak, taý
column kolonna(r), sütün, sütün
comb darak, kekeç, timar bermek, daramak
comb one's hair tüýtmeç
combine kombaýn(r), urnamak, utgažyrmak, sapmak
come gelmek
come across tapmak, unamak, çakyňmak, uçramak
come apart çañmak
come back dolanmak
come down çökmek, düňmek
come down on dazarylmak
come late giçlemek
come off ýokmak, ýokuňmak
come on! dawaý(r)

- come taking** alyp gelmek
come the point dilleňmek
come to du?gelmek
come to life direlmek, janlanmak
come untied çözülmek
come up gögermek
comedy komediýa(r)
comfort tagaňk
comfortable amatly, jaýlaňkly, ynjalýkly, çemeli, tagaňkly
comfortably ornaňkly, ýerdeňkli
coming barlyňk
coming out nejat
comission tabňryk
comma otur
command buýruk, komandowanie(r), buýurmak, höküm, zakaz(r)
commandant komendant(r)
commander komandir(r), komanduýyçy(r), serkerde
commerce aluw-satuw, söwda, söwda
commissar komissar(r)
commission komissiýa(r), sargyt
commissions hysyrdy
committe komitet(r)
committee komissiýa(r)
commodity haryt
common umumy
common cold dümew
common people (???) garamaýak
commonness umumylyk
communism kommunizm(r)
communist kommunist(r)
communist youth league komsomol(r)
community umumylyk
community aid ýowar
companion ärik, ýolda?
company kompaniýa, rota(r)
comparison meňzetme
compartment (on a train) kupe(r)
compass kompas(r)
compassion mähri, rehim
compassionate dözümsiz, rehimdar, rehimli
compel puňnan getermek, zorlamak
compensate tölemek
compensation öwez
compete ýaryňmak
compete with çapyňmak
competition konkurs(r), ýary?
compiler düzüji
complain käýinmek, űkaýat etmek, zeýrenmek, nalamak
complaint naly? űkaýat, zeýrenç, nala
complete älpy-äraň, hyryn-dykyn, tamamlanmak, tümmek, torsuk, aýyrmak, soňlamak, ýerine ýetirmek, aýrylmak, (a set) kompleklemek(r), komplekt(r)
completely bütinleý
complex çylňrymly, kompleks(r)
complicate kynlaňyrmak
complicated çylňrymly
compliment öwmek
component goňlyjy
compose taýýarlamak
composed düzüwli, giň
composer kompozitor(r), düzüji
composite kompleksleýin(r)
composition düzme, düzüm, eser
compositor ýygjy
compound goňna
comprehensive hemmetaraplaýyn
compress kompres(r)
comprised of ybarat
compulsion jebir, jepa, zoluk
compulsory mejbury, hökmany
conceal jaýlamak, ýygňyrmak, bukmak, gizlenmek, lak bolmak, ýaňyrmak, sumat bolmak
conceit men-menlik
conceited gompy, gopbamsy
concentrate ýygnamak
concern degirmek
concerning degiňi, dogruda
concert konsert(r)
concerted maslahatlaçylyk
concession egliňk
conclusion gutary? netije, karar
concordant sazlaňk
concourse hümer
concrete beton(r)
condition ärt, ýagdaý
conditional ärtli
conditions oňňut
conduct özünü alyp bary? ýazlamak, geçirmek, ýöretmek
conductor geçiriji, prowodnik(r), (of a band or orchestra) dirijyor(r), (on a train) konduktor(r)
confer maslahatlaňmak
conference konferensiýa(r), mejlis, gurultaý, maslahat
confess boýun almak
confide sargamak, sarmak
confidential ynanjaň
conflict dawa
conform laýyk bolmak
conformity kybap
confuse ýalňyňyrmak, çalňyrmak
confused garjaňmak
confusion bulam-bujar, seňselik, garma-gümmelik, haýa
congeal ätlamak
congratulate gutlamak
congratulation mübäreke
congratulations gutlag
Congress kongres(r), slýot(r)
conical çüri, zömmek
connect baglamak, sepiňmek, seplemek, çitmek
connection çitim, arabaglanňk, aragatnaňk
conquer üstün çykmak, ýeňmek, eýelemek
conscience wyjdan, ynsap, namys
conscientious ynsaply
consciousness müýn
consecutive birsydyrgyn
consequently netijede
conservatory konserwatoriýa(r)
consider hasaplamak, äsgermek, saýmak
considerable esli, ähmiýetli
consideration oýlanma
considered hasaplanmak, oýlanyňkly
consist ybarat bolmak
consistent kanagatly, yzygideri
consolidate pugtalandurmak, jebisleňmek
consolidation jebislik
consonant çekimsiz ses
conspiracy dildüwük
constantly zol
constitution konstitutsiýa(r), süü
construction gurlu? gurluňk, konstruksiya(r)
consul konsul(r)
consulate konsulhana(r), konsullyk(r)
consult hötdde gelmek, çaramak, maslahatlaçmak
consultation konsultasiýa(r)
consume sarp etmek, sowmak
contain eklemek
contemporary häzirki, (peer) döwürde?
content mazmuny,razy
contentment razýlyk
contest konkurs(r)
continent materik
continental kontinental(r)
contingent kontingent(r)
continual çykgynsyz
continually dura-bara, durdugyça
continue dowam etmek
continuous birsyhyly
contract potratçylyk, ärtname
contradictory gapma-garňy
contribution goňant
contrive tos-toslamak
control kontrol(r), kontrollyk(r), dolandyrmak, geçirmek
controller kontrolýor(r)
controversy çekeleňk
convenience tagaňk
convenient çemeli, tagaňkly
convenient situation çeme
convention gurultaý
conversation gep-gürrüň, gep, gürrüň, söz
conversation partner söhbetde?
conversational geplemňk
converse gepleňmek, gürründeňmek
conversion ýüzlenme
convex güberçek
convey gowňramak

conveyor konweýer(r)
convince ynandyrmak
convincing ynandyryjy, degerli
cook apez, bişirmek, taýyrlamak
cookie köke, peçenja(r)
cool salkyn, ters, sowamak
coolness seleň
cooperative kooperativ(r)
coopertation hyzmat daşyk
coordinated maslahatlaçylyk
cope oňarmak, özleđirmek
copper mis
copy kopiýa(r), nusga, ekzemplýar(r)
copying wypiska(r)
coquetry nâz
coquettish nâzli
core özen-
cork dyky
corn mekgejöwen
corn silk gulpak
corner çüňk, künjek, (of the eye) çikge
corpse läsh, maslyk, meýit
correct dürs, hak, mamla, jaý
corrected gurat
correspondent habarçy
corresponding kybapda?
corridor koridor(r)
cosmetics kosmetika(r)
cosmonaut komonawt(r)
Cossack kazak
costly äý-sep
cotton gowaça, pagta, çit, çapak
cotton boll goza
cough üsgülewuk, üsgürlewük, üsgürmek
cough up ardynjyramak
council ybadathana, maslahat
count hasap, sanamak, sifrlmek
count in hasaplamak
count on arkaýyn bolmak
counted sanly
countenance Jamal, ýöňkeme
counter kapasa
counterfeit galp
country watan, ülke, ýurt
countryman ilde?
coupon talon(r)
courage batyrylyk, mertlik, ýüreklilik
courageous batyr, mert, ýürekli
courageously merdana, mertlerçe
course kurs(r), dowan
court sud(r)
courteous sypaýy
courteously sypaýçylykly
courtesy sypaýçylyk
cousin bajak, çykan, doganoglan
cover ýapmak, gapak, oramak, pokryka(r), sahap, ýapgy, basyrmak, buky, ýapy, jilt, çaymak, gaplamak, örtmek, şirlemek(r)
cover oneself up kereplemek, kesmeklemek
covered ýapyk

covering pena
covet emenmek, imtilmek
cow sygyr
coward namart, züwwetdin
cowardice gorkaklyk, namartlyk
cowardly sarç, namart
crack jaýryk, ärtlydy, çat, ätyrды, şyrkyldamak, ýaryk, y? çitgitlemek, hytyrdamak, jaýrylmak, pylçamak, ärtlydamak, ätyrdamak, ýarylmak, paramak
crack up çatlamak, maýrylmak
crackle ärtlydamak, şyrkyldy, ätyrdamak, şyrkyldamak
crackling jyzzyk
craft hünär, senet, ýasamak
crafted hünärmentçilik
craftiness hilegärlik, hokga, hile, äýtanlyk
craftsman hünärment, ussat, ussa, ýasaýjy
crafty mekir
crag gaýa
cram in ýuwaňmak
crane (bird) durna
crash ätyrды, çaknyşyk, ärtlydy, gürpüldemek
crawl ýorelmek, emedeklemek, süýrenmek
crawl away pitirdemek
crazy däli, telbe
creak ykyrды, ykyrdamak
cream gaýmak, krem(r)
creamy gaýmakly
crease epin
create döretmek, gurnak, döretmek
creation döredijilik, döretme
creations ählylyk
creator dörediji
credibility san-cyz
credit kredit(r)
creek çay
creep bukdaklamak, süýrenmek, ýorelmek
creep into sümmeç
crepe byzmyk
crest çür depesi
crested çüri
crevice y? çat, ýaryk
crew ekipazh(r)
crib sallançak, ýasli(r)
crime jenaýat, günä
criminal jenaýatly, jenaýatcy
criminal act jenaýatçylyk
cripple çolak
crisis krizis(r)
crisp kitirdewük
critical tankydy
criticism tankyt
critique tankyt, tankytlamak
croak gagyldamak, warkyldamak
crochet needle çeñnek
crooked egril
crop ekin, peteke
cross atanak, haç, aňmak, ötmek, ätlemek, (each other) kesiňmek
cross one's legs çiliňmek

cross-country race kros(r)
crossing olum
crossroads çatryk
crow garga, zag
crowd hümer, üýmeleş, tūmmeklemek
crowding dyknyşyk
crown pür, täç, sülenmek
crude harsal
cruel zabun
cruiser kreýser(r)
crumb owuntyk
crumble owmak, owranmak, pytramak
crumbly ýumňak
crumple loğalamak, tokgalamak, ýgyrmak
crunch hytyrdamak, hatyrdamak, kibirdemek, kitirdetmek, ykyrdamak, hokurdamak
crush itnişk, dyknyşyk, külkelemek, maýdalamak
crust (of bread) gyňak
crutch pişek
cry haýkylyk, aglamak, eñremek, (of a baby) jägildemek
cry out zowlatmak, çygyrmak, haýkyrmak, heňkirmek, wajkyrmak
cry out angrily herrelmek
crying agy
crystal hrustal(r)
cube kub(r)
cubicle kabina(r)
cuckoo ikatäk
cucumber hyýar
cultivate ösdürmek
cultivation kultiwatsiýa(r)
cultivator kultiwator(r)
cultural medeni, medeniýet, medeniýetli, medeniýeti
culture medeniýet
cumbersome gaba
cunning hile, mekirlilik, sap, äýtanlyk, hilegärlik, hokga
cunning fellow hilegär
cup çanak, käse, tabak
cupboard řaf(r)
cupola gümmez
cure sagdynlađyrmak
curious bilesigeliji
curiosity bilesigelijilik
curl buýrak, (of smoke) burugsamak
curl up çugutmak
curly buýrak
currency walýuta(r), teňňe
curse nälet, sögmek, näletlemek
curse out käemek
ursive ýazmaça
curtain perde, tuty
curtsy çommalmak
curvature egrilik
curve gyşyk, epmek, epilmek, (on one's own) eplenmek
curvy aýlawly
cushion düňek
custom urp-adat, dessur
customer alajy, müçderi

customs gümrük
customs house gümrükhana
cut kesmek, biçim, kertik,
 ýartmaç, dilik, biçmek, dilmek,
 gyýmak, käselemek, ýylmamak,
 çirtmek
cut along the grain sepňk deň
 bölemek
cut down gyrkmak
cut in kesmek
cut off ýolunmak, soýmak,
 ýolmak
cut out sepikdirmek
cut pieces dogramak
cut slightly kertmek
cut up ýarmak
**cut with a sharp
 edge** syhalamak
cut with scissors gaýçylamak
cutlet kotlet^(r)
cutter kater
cylinder silindr^(r)

D

daily gündizki, günsaýyn,
 ýatymlaýyn
dam bent, böwet, gatla
dam up bentlemek
damage ýamanlyk
damn näletlemek
damnation gargy? nälet
damp çig, yzgarly, nemli
dampen zaýleek
dampness zeý, çyglyk
dance tans^(r), tans etmek^(r)
dancer (prominent) tansçy^(r)
dandruff goňak
danger howp
dangerous hatarly, gorkuly,
 gorkunç, biderek
dangle salpamak
dangling salpy
dare milt, milt etmek
dark garaňky
dark complexioned garaýagyzy,
 bugdaý renk
darken garaňkyramak
darkness garaňkylyk, tüm,
 tümlük, köriük, garaňky
dart okdurylmak
dash garuw, garyndy,
 okdurylmak, topulmak, çozmak
date hurma, sene
dawn daň, säher, daň atmak,
 ýagtylmak
day gün
day after tomorrow birigün
day and night gije-gündiz
day before yesterday öňňin
day care center ýasli^(r)
daylight gündizki
daytime gündiz, gündizine
dazzle alarmak
dazzling ilginç
dead öli, öli, wepat, jansyz, ýitigsi
dead body maslyk, meýit
deaf güň, ker
deafness kerlik
deal oňarmak
dean dekan
dear eziz, mähriban
dear one gadyrly
death ajal, ölüm
death rate ölüm derejesi
deaths ölüm-ýitim
debate çekiňmeler, çekisme,
 jedel, oýlanmak, çekiňme etmek
debauche jenjel
debt algy, bergi, çykdayy
debtor bergidar
decade dekada
decanter grafim^(r)
deceased wepat bolan
deceive oneself aldanmak
December dekabr
decent kemally
deception aldaw, gözboýagçylyk

decide (set your heart) ýüregine
 düwmek
decision çözügüt, karar
decisive kesgin, töwekgel, üzül-
 kesil
declaration arza
declare yglanetmek
decline kemelmek
decorate haňamlamak, beslemek,
 bezemek, nagyňamak
decorated person ordenli
decoration bezeg, haňam, orden,
 2äy
decorative pattern nagy?
decrease saýpallamak,
 gowzalmak, kemelmek,
 kiçelmek, peseletmek, peslemek
decree ukaz^(r), dekrek
dedicated janypke? mynasybetli
dedication janypkeňik
deep çuň, ýygy
deep thoughts oý-pikir
deepen çuňaltmak
deepen gradually çuňlaňmak
deer sugun, sugun
defeat ýeňmek
defect kem
defend goramak, penalamak
defend oneself penalanmak
defense pena
define kesgitlemek
definite mälim
definition kesgitleme,
 kesgitleme
definitive ymykly
deflect ret etmek
deformed 2umroý
deformity 2umroýluk
deft ýüwrük, çakgan
degenerate çüpremek
degree dereje, çak, gradus
delay haýallatmak, sagynmak,
 eglemek, haýal-ýagallyk etmek,
 gijikdirmek
delegate delegat
delegation delegatsiya
delicate nazik, ýuka
delight keýp, sapa
deliver älemek, gowzaramak,
 eltmek, tabýrmak
dell köw
demand talap, zaýawka^(r)
demarcate pel çekmek
democracy demokratiya^(r)
democratic demokratik^(r)
demolish ýumrulamak,
 ýumurmak, ýykmak
demolished weýrançylykly
demon döw
den süren
denigrate yöňkemek
dense goýry, goýy, ýygjam,
 dykyz, gür, ýygy
density syklyk, goýulyk, syk, töp
dent ýemžertmek
dented ýemňik
deny dänmek, inkär etmek
department store uniwermag^(r)
depend on bagly bolmak, garaňy
 bolmak

dependable ähtibar, ynamly
dependence garaňlyk
dependent bagly, elgarama, garaňy, golasty
depict suratlandyrmak, sypatlandyrmak, äkillendirmek
deposit goýum, gatlamak, çöküdi
depraved harap
depth çuňluk, jümmü?
deputy deputat(r), orunbasar
descend düňmek
descendants nesil
descent eňaňak
describe suratlandyrmak, sypatlandyrmak, beýan etmek, suratlandyrmak
description suratlandyрма, wasp
desert çöl, gum
deserted çolarmak
deserve mynasyp bolmak
deserving (of) mynasyp
design bejergi, çyzmak, hyýal, konstruksiýa(r), pygyl, tos-toslamak
design (for) niýetlemek
designer konstuktur(r)
desire isleg, göwnamek, küýsemek, meýillenmek, myrat, ymtylmak
desire (for) höwes
desirous of göwünjeň
desk parta(r)
desperate çykgynsyz
despise ýigrenmek
despite garamazdan
despotism eden-etdilik
destiny nesibe, çigin
destroy opurmak, syndyrmak, ýegsan etmek, ýumrulamak, ýumurmak, ýykmak
destroy (crops) otamak
destroyed berbat
destroyer istrebibel
destruction hapalyk, berbat
detachment otrýad
detain eglemek, güýmeme, saklamak
detained eglenmek
detainee tussag
detective sülçhi
deteriorate erbetlemek, erbetleňmek, ýaramazlaşmak, haýallamak
determination aýgyt
determine seljermek
determined aýgytly, dogumly
detriment ýamanlyk
develop ösmek, hars
development ösü?
devil äýtan
devoid mahrum
devoted bagy? janköer
devoted to mynasypbetli
devotee muçdak
dexterity çakganlyk
dextrous çakgan
dial (to telephone) pyntyklamak
dialect dialekt(r), ŗwe
diarrhea içagyry, içgeçme

diary gündelik
dice zar
dictation diktant(r)
dictatorship diktatura(r)
dictionary sözlük
die ölmek, zar, aradan çykmak, dünýäden ötmek, ölmek, wapat bolmak, ýykylmak, aýrylmak
diesel dizel(r)
diet ybadathana
differ tapawutlanmak
difference parh, tapawut, üýtgeňlik
different aýry, dürli-dürli, eýleki, gaýry, üýtgeňk, dürli
differentiate tapawutlandyrmak, parhlandyrmak
differently baňgaça
differentness tapawut
difficult çatak, çetin, kyn, müçgil
difficulty hyllalla, kynçylyk, kynlyk, muçakgat
diffused syrylmak
dig gazmak, köwlemek, köwmek
dig around for dörmek
dig in dikmek
dig into dörmek
digest lasyrdamak, sindirmek, siňdirmek
dignity mertebe, namysjaň
digress syrykdyrmak
dike gaçy, gatlak
dilapidated (used of clothing) göwzil
dim ýitgisi, ümezlemek
dim-witted körzehin
dimension gabara
diminish kemelmek, kiçelmek, sabamak, seýrelemek, ýuwaňtmak, egismek
dimwit körlük
din gowga, ðwhun, gopgun
dining hall naharhana
dining room naharhana
dinner aňamlyk nahar, günortanlyk nahar
diploma diplom(r)
diplomatic diplomatic(r)
direct göni, dogrulamak, gönükdirmek, ugramak, ýüzlenmek
direction tarap, ugur
directions gönüme, wagyz-nesihat
directly gömelteý
director direktor(r)
dirt çor, çyrňak, gäz, hapa
dirty hapa, kirli, kirletmek, hapalamak
disability maýyppyk
disabled person maýyp
disadvantage gelňksizlik
disadvantageous gelňksiz
disagree garňy çykmak
disagreeable ylalaňksyz, mähirsiz
disagreement jetlik,razy bolmazlyk

disappear gürüm-jürüm bolmak, ýitmek, sumat bolmak, uçmak
disarm ýaragsyzlandyrmak
disaster bela
discernible çümhörek
discipline düzgün-nyzam, düzgün-tertip, tertibe çagyrmak
disciplined tertipli
discontent nägilelik
discontented nägile
discourteous biedep
discourtesy biedeplik
discovery tapyndy
discussion çekeleňk, çekisme, söhbet, gürrüň
disdain äsgermezçilik, äsgermezlik, harlamak
disease syrkawlyk, hassalyk, kesel
disgrace masgarçylyk, ýüzügaralyk, masgaralamak
disguise sumat bolmak
disgusted ýarsmak
disgusting ýigrenji
dish tabak, tagam
dishes gapgaç
disheveled imeňk
disinterested göwünsiz
disjointed agzala
disk äýba(r)
dismiss kowmak
dismissal otctawka(r)
dismount düňmek
disorderly garagol, garym-gatym
dispatch office ekspedisiýa(r)
dispatcher dispetçer(r)
disperse çarňmak, pytramak
displeased nägile
displeasure nägilelik
dispute çekeleňk, çekeleňmek
disquiet rahatsyzlandyrmak, ynjalysyzlandyrmak, gozgalan
disruption opurylyňk
dissatisfaction nägilelik, nãrazylyk
dissatisfied nägile, nãrazy
dissertation dissertatsiýa(r)
dissoluteness kelesañlyk
dissuade ret etmek
distance aralyk, menzil, uzaklyk
distant alysdak, uzak
distinctive parhly, özboluňy
distinguish parhly bolmak, saýgarmak, seljermek, tapawutlandyrmak
distinguished tanyml
distort gyňtmak, ýoýmak, çayňarmak
distress hasrat, gynamak
distressed ynjamak
district uçastok(r)
disturb rahatsyzlandyrmak
disturbed gowgaly
disturbing galagoply, howsalaly
ditch ganaw, garnym, gorp, ýap
diver wodolaz(r)
diverge gyňarmak
diverse dürli
diversion ýykgynçylyk

divert sowmak
divert one's attention syrykdyrmak
divide saka, taraz, bölmek, paýlamak, paýlasňmak, ülemek
division (military) divisiýa(r)
do elujundan etmek, etmek
do evil hyýanat etmek
do one's best jan etmek
do quickly haýdamak
do so äýtmek
do such äýtmek
doccent dotsent(r)
doctor doktor(r), wraç(r)
document dokument(r)
dodger hilegär
dograma dograma
doll gurjak, emzik
dolt pekge
dome gümmez
donkey eňek
door gapy, iňk
dot nokat
double entendre ikuçly
doubt iňkis, ðek, ðbhe, ðbhelenmek, müňkürlenmek
doubtful gümmana, ðbheli
doubtless ðbhesiz
dough hamyr
dove kepderi
down übtük
downpour çabga, jala
dowry äý-sep
dozing oýaly-ukuly
draft çertýor(r), garalama, taslama, çyzgy
dragon ajdarha
dragonfly teneçir
drama drama(r)
draughtsman grafik(r)
draw tartmak, çekmek, çyzmak
draw out uzaklaşdyrmak
drawer çeker
drawing çyzgy, çyzgy
drawing of a lottery tiraň
drawn (game) hutma-hut
dreadful elhenç
dream arzuw, düýý? uky, düýýürgemek
dreary tukat
dress köýnek
dress oneself geýmek
dress somebody geýdirmek, geýindirmek
dressmaker köýnekçe
dried guradylan
dried apricots kiňde
dried fruit kiňde
dried melon kak
drift kaňkamak
drill zarýadka(r), burawlamak
drink hopurdatmak, içmek
drinks hödür
drip damjalamak, dammak, sarkmak
drive tigrlemek, togalamak, çüwek, haýdatmak, idirdetmek, sürmek

drive cattle kowalamak, kowalaňmak
drive in kakmak
driver sürügi, ðfýor(r)
driveway podýezd(r)
drizzle çişni, çişnemek, sepelemek
drone wazzyldy
drop damja, sallamak, gaçyrmak, dökülmek, gaçmak
droppings tezek
drown gark bilmek
drugstore dermanhana
drum deprek
drunk pýan(r), serho?
dry gury, ürgün, kepemek, sarykmak, kakamak
dry out guramak
dry up çalykmak
dry-farming düme
dryer suňka
dryness gurulyk
dubious ðbheli
duck ördek
dull kütek, küteltmek, öçgün, öçügsi, ýitigsi, gamaňk
dull in color çal
dummy emzik
dunce ählepus, pekge
dung tezek
dung beetle tomazak
durability cydamlylyk
durable mäkäm
during dowamynda, döwründe
dusk iňrik
dust çañ, kiræn, toz, tozan, ýuwundy, tozamak, tozatmak
duty borç, karz, nesýe, ýumu? narýad
dwelling mesgen, jaý
dye garalamak
dyke bent

E

each other birek-biregi
eager yhlasly
eagle bürgüt
ear(s) gulak
earlier öňinçä, hemiňe, irki
earlobe sümek
early ir, irki
early evening ikindi, ilkağam
early morning dawn irgözin
early spring alabahar, alayaz
earn eklenmek, gazanmak
earnings gazanç, sýsygra, teneçir
earth toprak, ýer
earthenware pot golça
earthquake ýer titremesi
ease ýeňillik
east gündogar
eastern gündogar
easy aňsat, ýeňilleşdirmek, ýönekeý, erkana
eat iýmek
eat a little diňemek
eat and drink iýmek-içmek
eat away kertmek
eat grass otlamak
eat one's fill doýmak
eat some garbak-gurbak etmek, garbanmak
ecclesiastical ruhy
echo ýañ
economical tygýtly
economics ykdysadyýet
economist ydysatçy
economize tygýtlamak
economy tygýt, tygýtlylyk, ykdysady
edge erňek, gylaw, çet, tyg, mekan
edging jähek
edible iýmit
edict ukaz(r)
edit redaktirmek(r)
editing redaksion(r)
editor redaktor(r)
editorial staff redaksiýa(r)
editorship redaktorlyk(r)
educate terbiýelemek
educated bilimli, okuwly, ylymly
education bilim, magaryf, terbiýeleýi?
educational terbiýeçilik, terbiýeleýjilik
educator magaryfçy, terbiýeçi
EEK! wä
effect effekt(r)
effective netijeli
effectiveness netijelilik
effeminate lälik
effeminateness läliklik
efficacious degerli
efficient baňarjan, ýetiňkli
effort tagalla

egg ýumurtga
eggplant badamjan
eight sekiz
eighth sekizinji
eightieth segseninji
eighty segsen
elbow tirsek
elder jaňly
election saýlaw, saýlow
elector saýlawçy
electrical connection tok(r)
electrification elektrifikasiýa(r)
electrify elektrifisirmek
elektrik elektrik(r)
elegance nepislik
elegant nepis, sypaýy
element element(r)
elementary elementar(r)
elephant pil
elipses köp nokat
else dagy
elucidate õhlendirmek
embarrass utandyrmak
embarrassment haýa, hyllalla
embark ugramak
embark upon giriňmek, ugratmak
embarrassed çekinmek
embassy ilçihana
embellish nagyňamak
embellishment äý
embers köz
emblem emblema(r), gerb
embrace gujak, gujaklamak, gujaklaňmak
embrace with çyrlamak
embroider çatmak, tikmek, gaýamak, keňelemek, keňetmek, nagy?çekmek
embroidered keňeli
embroidery gaýma, keçde, keňe
embryo ñnde
emerge sekmek, peýda bolmak
emergence nejat
eminent genial(r), görmüklü, tanyml
emit an unpleasing odor aňkawmak
emphasize nygtamak, omzamak
emphatic preposition diň
emphatic suffix na
employ ýaratmak
employment hyzmat
emptiness boňuk
empty howaýy, pak, puç, ýüksüz, bo? boňatmak
enable mümkinçilik etmek
enamel syrça
encircle gurňawmak, gabamak
encirclement gabaw
enclose gurňawmak
enclosed ýapyk
enclosure agyl
encounter duňmak, duňmak, duňmak
encourage höweslendirmek
encrust gaňamak
encrustations ga?
encyclopedia ensiklopediýa(r)

end ahyr, tamam bolmak, tamamlamak, uç, gutarmak, aýak
endeavor hysyrdamak, çytalaňmak
ending goňulma
endlessly häli-ñdi
endure çydamak
enemy duňman, ýagy
energetic gujurly, galadaw, söweňen
energetic ýadawsyz
energy enegiýa(r), gujur
enforce mejbur etmek
engine dwigatel(r), motor(r)
engineer injener(r)
engineering injenerlik(r)
English iñlis, iñlisçe
enjoy hezel etmek, ätlanmak
enjoyment sapa
enlarge ulalmak
enlightenment magaryf
enlist pyntyklamak
enormous mähnet
enough bes, gerk-gäbe, ýeterlik
enraged üzňe
enrich baýlaňyrmak
enriched baýan
ensue eýermek
entangled bulaňyk
enter girmek
enter into yerleňmek
entertain hödürlemek, güýmemek
entertainment hödür, hezillik
enthusiasm entuziazm(r)
entire bitin
entirely durňna, tutu? tutuňagyna, tutuňaýyn
entitle hukuk bermek
entitled ygtyýarly
entrance girelge, podýezd(r)
entrapment gabahatçylyk
entrust tabňyrmak
entrust with ýüklemek
entry ýazgy
envelope bukja
envious bahyl, görüp, içigara
environment halka
environs töwerek
envy bahyllyk, içigarylyk
epigraph epigraf(r)
epilepsy garagu? tutgaý
episode epizod(r)
epoch döwür, zaman
equal barabar, deň, endigan
equality deňlik
equally barabar
equestrian çapyksuwar
equip enjamlaňyrmak
equipment enjam, serenjam
era era(r), zaman
erase bozmak
eraser bozguç
erode oburmak
errand ýumu?
erroneous telek
eruption örgün

escalator eskalator(r)
escape alaç, sypmak, ylgaw, dyndarmak
essay oçerk, düzme
essential düýpli, möhüm
establish ýöretmek
esteem hatyra, hezzet-hormat, hormat, hormatlamak
esteemed hormatly
estimation rasçýot(r)
eternal baky, ebedi, ömürlük, ebedilik
eternity ebedilik
Ethiopian efiop(r)
etude etýud(r)
evaluate nyrhlamak
evaporate bugarmak
evasion sapalk
even hatda, hekaýat
even in number jübüt
even out deňlemek
evening giçlik
event hadysa, waka
evergreen tree ýolka(r)
everlasting ömürlük
every her, hersi, hemme, kes
every month aýba-aý
every other day günasa
everyone bary
everything bary
evidence delil, äýatlyk, äýatnama
evident äňgär
evil hysyz, hyýanat, içigarylyk, um, içigara
exact takyk, dogry, hut
exacting talapkär
exactitude talapkärlik
exactly nokatma-nokat, edil, gyra deň
exactness takyklyk
exam zaçýot(r)
examination derñew, ekzamen(r)
examine barlamak, esetmek, ýaltaklamak
examiner barlagçy, derñewçi
example mysal, göredeli
excavator ekskawator(r)
excellent otliçno(r)vtöweleme
excerpting wypiska(r)
excessive çakdanaä, çendanaä, hetdenaä
exchange aly?çaly? çalňyk, çalyňna, alyňmak, çalňyrmak, çalyňmak, uňtmak
exchange news habarlaňmak
excite tolgundyrmak
excited göçgünli
excitement tolgunyňyk
excuse bahana
exemplary çemeli
exercise maňk, bedenterbie, zarýadka(r), (in a book) gönükme
exert oneself emgenmek
exertion tagalla
exhaust horlamak
exhausted sustupes

exhibit eksponirlemek^(r)
exhibition eksponat^(r), sergi
exile sürgün, sürgün etmek
exist bar
existence durmu? güzeran
exit alaç, çykalga, ahyr, çykmak
expand giňleme
expansion giňleme
expect oslamak
expectation hantama, hantamaçylyk
expedition ekspedisiýa^(r)
expend harajat etmek, harçlamak
expenditure çykdajy, harç
expense çykdajy, harç
expensive gymmat, gymmatly
experience tejribe, synamak
experienced tejribeli
experimental eksperiment^(r)
expert habarly, edenli
expertise ekspertizia^(r)
explain aýdýnlaýdyrmak, düündirmek
explanation düündiri? düünje
explanatory düündirişi
explode ýarmak, partlamak, ýarylmak
exploit eksplutirlemek^(r)
exploitation ekplutasiýa^(r)
explosion partlama, ýarylma
exponent görkeziji
export eksport^(r), eksportirlemek^(r)
expose eksponirlemek^(r)
exposure pa?
express aňlatmak
expression aňlatma, jümle
extend batlandyrmak, uzatmak, çukuralmak, süündürmek, süýnmek
extensive çuňalmak
extent dereje, uzynlyk
exterior da? mysala
external daňary
externally gaýybana
extinct öçen, sönen
extinguish öçmek, söndürmek, üzmek
extol götergimek
extra artyk, artykmaç
extract daňaýdyrmak
extraction köwek
extreme gyraky
extremely biçak, juda
exult heňle kakmak
eye garak, göz
eye to eye ikiçäk
eyebrow ga?1
eyelash kirpik
eyelid gabak

F

fabric mata, materiýa^(r)
face didar, keň, yönkeme, yüz
face to face pete-pet, gaňa-ga?
fact fakt^(r)
factory fabrik, zawod^(r)
faculty fakultet^(r)
fade pyssarmak, solmak, solmak, sönmek, süllermek
faded solgun, myssyk
failure sowsuzlyk
faint seňselemek
fair adalatly, ugurda? ynsaply
fairness adalat
fairy tale erteki
faithful janköer, dindar
faithless biwepa
faithlessness biwepalyk
fake galp, jögi
faker aldawçy
falcon laçyn
fall güyz, batmak, çökmek, ýykylmak, gaçgakmak
fall asleep uklamak, irkilmek
fall back çekilmek
fall ill çyrçyklamak, syrkawlamak
fall in hopmak, eňtermek
fall in the habit of ürçetmek
fall in pieces lagşamak
fall off gopmak, hopmak
fall out gopmak
fallen tree çapyk
fallow boz
fallow deer maral
false ýalan, ýalandan, emeli, ters, ýasama
falsehood çypdyrma
falsify galplaýdyrmak
fame meňhurlyk, äň
familiar (person) tany?
familiarize öwreniýdirmek
family maňala
family house öý-işk
famous äňly, meňhur
fan ýelpemek
fantastic fantastika^(r)
fantasy fantaziýa^(r)
far alys, uzak, da?
farm ferma^(r)
farming ekerançylyk
farrow jujuklamak
fascinated gürma bolmak
fashion moda^(r), biçim
fast tiz, aýakly, agyz bekleme, (religious) post^(r)
fast-breeding guzlaňny
fasten danmak, örklemek
fastidious çümhörek
fat semiz
fat man inedördül
fate nesibe, takdyr, täleý, ýazgyt, ykbal, bije, ülü?
father kaka, dade, öweý

fatigue ýadawlyk
fatness semizlik
fatten parkyldamak, semremek
fattened parkyldy, gurat
faucet kran^(r)
fault günä
favorable oňaýly, enaýy, ugurda?
favorite söýgüli, söyli, syrda?
fear gorky, heder, howatyr, eýmenmek, howtyrlanmak, üýňemek
feared tez, ürkek
fearless gaýduwsyz
feather pero^(r), ýelek
feathered ýelekli
feathers pazyl
feature reje, çyzyk
February fewral^(r)
feces bok
fed up with peteň etmek
federal federativ^(r)
federation federasiýa^(r)
federative federativ^(r)
fee nyrh, wznos^(r)
feeble ejiz
feeble-minded kemakyl
feebleness ysgynsyzlyk
feed iýmlemek, iým, ot- iým, emdirmek, iýdirmek, iýmtilendirmek, naharlamak
feed grass to otarmak
feel aňmak, duýmak, äwmek, syzmak, tikeneklemek
feel angry hirsyzlanmak
feel chilly üýtmeç
feel free to... çekinmede
feel inspired ruhlanmak
feel nauseous bulanmak
feel shy çekinmek
feel sick süu goňamak
feel sorry for gaýgyrmak
feel the same ýekesiremek
feel uneasy müýnürgemek
feeling duýgy
fell eňtermek
fellow garçygaý, ýigit
fellow traveller hemra
felt keçe
female urkaçy
female pilot pilotka^(r)
female underwear içliklik
fence aýmança, haýat, gorag
fencing fehtowaniýe^(r)
ferment gor, maýa, ajatmak
fermented dough hamyрмаýa, hamyrturý
fertile hasylly
fertilize dökünlemek
fester çylypyklamak
festival baýram, festiwal^(r)
fetch getirmek
fetters duňak
feuilleton feljeton^(r)
fever ysytma, howur, tebit, ýoň
few az
fiber süýüm
fiction çeper eser

fidget oýkanjyramak, sintenjiremek
field meýdan, žüdügär
field of endeavor maýsa
field of grain maýsa
fifty elli
fig injir
fight uruňmak, uru? göreňmek, söbeňmek, söweňmek, urunmak, penjelemek
fighter pälwan, urňujy, zarpçy
fighting by greedy people açgözülyk
figure sifr(r), syrat, sifrlmek
file igelemek, (tool) ige
fill doldurmak, ganmak, gandyrmak, gapgarmak, nalamak, tümmeklemek
fill in gömmek, plomwalamak(r)
fill up bitirmek
filled doly2, gömük
fillet çylka
filling plomwa(r), ýonuğa
film film(r), kino(r), pleýonka(r), ýorka
filter süzguç, süzmek
filthy kirli
final final(r), gutamykly, jemleýji, soňky, ahyrky, ahyryn, ymykly
finale final(r)
finally teý-ahyr
finance maliýe, maliýeleçdirmek
find tapyndy, tapmak, unamak
find an excuse for bahanlamak
find fault with yrsaramak
find out about salgy atmak
find room sygmak
fine iri, jerime, telper, uňak, jerime salmak
finger barmak
fingerful atym
finish pelle, pellehana, uç, soňlamak, aýaklamak, dynmak, gutarmak, paýawlamak, tamam bolmak, tamamlamak, tamamlanmak, tüketmek, sowulmak
finished wepat
fire kostýor(r), lorsuldamak, ot, kowmak, (a rifle) tüpeňlemek
firework feýerwerk(r)
firm berk, firma(r), gaýym, pert, pugta, töwekgel, üzül-kesil, ykjam
firmness berklik, pugtalyk
first birinji, ilki
first existing ilkidurmu?
first name at
first place öňdelik
fish balyk
fissure ýaryk, jaýryk
fist ýumruk
fist-fight ýumruklaňmak
fit kakyn, ýaramly
fitter montýor(r)
five bä?
fiver bäňk
flabby ýepbeňk, myjjarmakñ

flag baýdak
flake (skin) soýulmak
flame ýalyň, lowurdy
flank böwür
flap salgamak
flare up labyrdamak, lowlamak
flash ülpüdemek, ýyldyramak, ýylpyldy
flashlight panys
flat ýasy, düz
flatlands düz, düzlük
flatten maňartmak, ýapbažyrmak, ýapbaňmak, ýasylamak
flatten out maňarmak
flattened ýem?k
flavor tagam
flaw kem
flawless kemsiz-köstsüz, kemsiz
flea büre
fleabite büre
flee bosmak, gaçmak
fleet flot(r)
flesh ten
flex ýegärmek
flexibility çeýelik, maýyçgaklyk
flexible çeýe, maýyçgak
flicker ykjamak
flight reýs(r), uç?
flightiness kelpenilik
flighty kelpen
fling pyzmak
flip dündermek
flip over döndermek
flip-flop dünderilmek
flirt näzirgemek
flirtatious näzli
flirting näz
float galtga
flock süri, süri
flood joňun, sil
flooded joňunly
floor etazh(r), pol(r), gat
flour harman, un
flow akar, akym, çüwdürmek, žabyrdamak, tigirlenmek, togalanmak, çogmak, syrykmak, akmak
flower gül
flower bed gülzar
flowing akaba
flu grip(r), dümew
fluctuation pasyrdyr
fluff übtük
fluid suwuk
flutter gymyldy, galgamak
fly siňek, uçmak
fly past(a target) myçmak
foal taýçanak
foam köpük, köpürjik, agaran, köpürjiklemek
fog duman, ümez
foggy dumanly
fold epin, epmek, eplemek, eplenmek
fold down sepmek
folded egrelemek
folder papka(r)
follow kowalmak, yzarlamak, eýermek, gollanmak

following indi, zýy bilen
fondness gadyr
food a? azyk, iýmit, hödür, nahar
food and drink iýmek-içmek
fool paňkelle, samsyk
foolish akamak, gagal
foolishness samsyklyk
football futbol(r)
football player futbolçy(r)
footstep ädim
footwear aýakgap
for üçin
for a two year period ikiýylyk
for example meselem, mysal üçin
for good mydamalaýyn
for life ömürlük
for nothing yöne
for now häzirikçe
for the time being häzirikçe, onyança
forbidden gadagan, haram
force gujur, zarp, zor, hal, ysgyn, zorlamak
force forward idirdetmek
forced çäresiz, mejbur, nalaç
forceful gurjurly, esgin, zor
forcibly zorayakdan
ford güzer, olum
fore alyndaky
fore-arm bilek
forefather ata-baba
forehead alyn, maňlaý
foreign ýat
foreign language dažary žurt dili
foreigner gemiňek, myhman
forest tokaj, tokaýlyk, jeňnel
forestry tokaýçylyk
forever düýpgöter, düýpleýin, mydamalaýyn
forge nalamak
forget unutmak, ýatdan çykarmak
forgive razylaňmak, bagyňlamak
fork žaryk, wilka(r), çaržak
form blank(r), žekel, format(r), görmü? naýçalamak, resmiležirmek
form a group toparlamak, toparlanmak
formal formal(r), resmi
formal
greeting essalawmaleýkim
formation nyzam
former öňki, hemiž
formula formula(r), aňlatma
formulate formulirlmek(r)
formulation formulirowka(r)
fortieth kyrkynjy
fortify berkitmek
fortress gala
fortunate hoňbagt, maňlaýly
fortune bije
forty kyrk
forum forum(r)
forward gaýdyň, ilerki
found döretmek, esaslsandyrmak
foundation fundament(r), baza(r), esas

fountain fontan^(r)
four dört
fourteen össürim
fourth dördünji
fox tilki
foyer foýe^(r)
fracas gopgun
fracture gädik
fragile döwülgüç, port
fragrant hoşboý
frail port
frame karkas
framework karkas
frankly aç-açan
freckle sepgil
free azat, bo? erk, erkana, erkin, halas, yöne
free of charge mugt
freedom azatlyk, erkinlik
freely aç-açan, erkin
freeze doňaklyk, doňdurmak, ýbarlamak, ätlamak
freezing jybar
freight yük
fresh ter
fresh water süýji
freshness terlik
friday anna
fried bread piñe^(r)
fried corn patrak
friend dost, ýolda?
friend (female to female) jora
friend (male) dost
friendliness mylakat
friendly agzybir, alçak
friends dost-ýar
friendship agzybirlik, dostluk, ýaranlyk
fright aýylganç, gorky
frighten ürküzmek
frighten away gypjyndyrmak
frightened gorkuly
frightening gorkuly, gorkunç
frightful elhenç
fringe seçek
fringed seçekli
friskiness ýyldanlyk
frisky dyzmaç, ýyldan
frivolous kelpeñ
frog gurbaga
from -dan, -den
from birth doga
from head toes ba?dan-aýak
from inside içinden
from many years ago öňden
from now on dagy-duwara, öwrülip
from start to finish birin-birin, boýdan-ba?a
from that babatdan
from the beginning birbada
from the first ilkbada
from the start ilkbada, ba?dan
from time immemorial ozaldan, öňden
from time to time wagtal-wagtal
from year to year ýyldan-ýylda, ýylyñ-ýylyna
front front^(r), ön
frontal mañlaý

frost aňzak, aýaz, buldurçyn, burjy, gyraw, çişni, doňaklyk
frosty jybar
froth agaran, köpürjiklemek
frown çytmak
frozen doň, ätlama, doňan
fruit iými? miwe
fruit farming miweçilik
fruit jellies marmelad^(r)
fruitful hasylyly
fruity miweli
frump gipdenek
frustrated sustupes
frustration opurylyşyk
fry çirkizmek, gowurmak, jyzrydamak
fugitive gaçgak
fulfilment berjaý
full dok, hyryn-dykyn, ähli, tükel
full of bol
full of holes de?k
full(y) doly
full-blooded etli-ganly
fumble semelemek, sememek
function funksiýa^(r), ýagdaýla?mak
fund fond^(r)
fundamental düýpli
funnel guýguç
funny gülküli, gülkünç
fur sütük, possun
furious gaharjan, gaharly, üzñe
furniture mebel
furnucle çyban
furrow ke?emek
furrowed ke?eýin
furry sütüklü
fury gahar, gahar-gazap, üzñelik
fuse partladyjy
fussy talapkâr
futile nähak
future geljek

G

gab jedirdemek, gygyrmak
gaiety meslik
gain bähbit, kuwwatlanmak, nebis, eýelemek
gain weight semremek
gait ýöri?
galactic galaktika^(r)
gall öt
gallop çapmak, öñürdiklemek
galoshes galo?^(r)
gape hoňkarmak, öwelmek
garage garaý^(r)
garbage ýuwundy, zibil
garden bed atyz
gargle çaykamak, çyrmak
garlic sarymsyk, aýyga
garrison garnizon^(r)
gas gaz
gasoline benzin^(r)
gasp demikmek, hopukmak, sojamak
gassy gazly
gate derweze
gather çöplemek, ýygmak, toplanmak, üý?irmek, ýygnamak, ykjamlamak, düzmek, toplamak
gathering ýygnak, ýygnanyşyk, ýygym, barlyşyk
gauge giñlik
gay mes, ?galañly, ?h
gazelle keyik
gear serenjam
general ählumumy, serkerde, (military) general^(r)
generally aslynda, umuman, köplenç
generation nesil
generous rehimdard, rehimli
genius geniý^(r)
genre ?anr^(r)
gentle nâzik, tultuk
gentleness ýum ?klyk
gently assa
genuine hakyky, tüýs
genus urug
geographer geograf^(r)
geographical region etrap
geography geografiýa^(r)
geology geologiýa^(r)
geometry geometriýa^(r)
Georgian gruzin^(r)
germ mikrob^(r)
German nemes
get a kick out of deprenmek
get a little older garra?mak
get across a?ymak
get angry gahar gelmek, gazaplanmak

get better ileri, ganymatlaňmak, gowularmak, jyda düňmek, ýokmak, ýokuňmak
get bound up ñelemek
get cold feet namartlamak
get confused çolaňmak
get dark iňrik garalmak
get dirty bulaňmak, çorlamak, gäzlemek, hapalanmak, kirmek
get done bölüňmek
get dusty çañamak, çañjarmak
get entangled ñelemek, çigmek
get even with haklaňmak, hasaplaňmak
get fat semretmek
get fixed up ornaňmak
get gutsy gaýratlanmak
get hot yssylamak
get inflamed tataňmak
get into sümmek
get lost azaňmak
get mad öjükmek
get married (for a man only) öýlenmek
get mixed up garjaňmak
get moldy heñlemek
get news habarlaňmak, habar tutmak
get numb guruňmak
get on münmek
get out aýrylmak
get out of dyndarmak, dynmak
get out of here! güm bol! owarra!
get packed dykzylanmak
get pleasure gönenmek
get ready taýynalmak
get rid of gowzalmak, sabamak, sypmak
get sick of bizar bolmak
get situated yerleňmek
get skinny arylamak
get spoiled azmak
get started (about cooking) atarmak
get sunburnt güne ýanmak
get tangled and confused bulaňmak
get tied up çigmek
get tied up in knots çigilmek
get tired lejilmek
get tough with dazarylmak
get up turuzmak, durmak
get used to öwreniňmek, uýgunlaňmak
get wet ezilmek
gift peň? zehin, sylag
gifted zehinli
giggle hikirdi, hikirdemek, hykyrdamak, hykyrly, pykyrdamak, kikirdekemek
giraffe Ğiraf(r)
girdle bilguňak
girl gelingyz, gyz
girlfriend boýda?
girth semizlik
give äbermek, gowuňmak
give a hand to arkalaňmak
give a turn tow bermek
give an account hasap bermek

give back gaýtarmak
give birth dogurmak
give birth a goat owlaklamak
give drink çaylamak
give someone a cold sowuklatmak
give trouble azar bermek
give up ýitirmek, taslamak
give up hope pyssarmak
give voice to agzamak
give-and-take aldym-berdimli
given goýulmak
gladden begendirmek
gladly höwesjeň
gladness ýagtylyk
glance baky? göz, nazar
gland mäs
glare mölerilmek
glare angrily alarylmak
glass çüýň, stakan(r), aýna
glasses äynek
glaucoma garasuw
glen köw
glide typmak
glisten balyldamak
glitter balyldamak, lowurdamak, ülpüldemek, ýyldyramak
glittery ýyldyrawuk
globe globys(r), yer žary, dünjä
gloomy çylyk, tutuk
glorify žhratlanmak
glorious žhratly
glory žan, žan-žhrat, žhrat
glove ellik
glow labyrdamak
glue elim, ýelim, ýelimlemek, ýelmemek
glutton ižämen, iýermen
gluttony iýermenlik
gnash kyrdamak
gnaw gemirmek
go gitmek, ýöremek, gitmek, zomamak, barmak, çykmak
go around aýlanmak
go bad dymjymak, zaýalanmak, pislemek, uzanmak
go by foot pyýadalamak
go crazy dälirmek
go for a walk gezelenç etmek, kaňkamak
go missing ýitirim bolmak, ýitmek
go numb jümžildemek
go out incooldness seleñlemek
go somewhere else göçmek
go sour uýamak
go straight gönülmek
go through ötmek
go together tirkeňmek
go trouble over alada etmek, aladalanmak
go up to çemeleňmek
go with geliňmek
goat geçi
goat wool çöpür
goats dowar
goblet kubok(r)
God hudaý
God bless you sabyr et
going gidiň

going out nejat
gold altyn, tylla
golden tylla
golly bä
good ýagžy gowy, enaýy, haryt, idili, oñat, oñly, ugurly, bolýar, gowulyl, ho? rowaç, žwly, ýaramly
good deed sogap
good event çem
good for nothing kelesañ
good golly! baý-bow
good looking nurana
good luck žw
good-natured ýuka ýürek
goodness gowulyl, gowylyk, döwlet
goods harytlar
goose gaz
gopher alaka
gore süsmek
gossip gybat, gepçi, warsaky, wyžrdamak
gossipper gybatke?
gourmet gastronom(r)
government döwlet, hökümet, prowlenie(r)
grab gysylamak
grace nepislik
graceful nepis
grade baha
gradually dura-bara, durdugyça, gitdigiče, kem-kemden
graduate student aspirant(r)
graft peýwent etmek
grain digir, galla, däne
gram gram(r)
grammar grammatika(r)
grammatical grammatik(r)
grand beýik
grand piano roýal(r)
grandchild agtyk
grandfather ata, baba
grandmother ene
grant esbap
grape üzüm
grape production üzümçilik
grapes
 (specifically) gelinbarmak
graph grafa(r)
grass ot
grassy area otluk
grate süýkemek, gymrak, oýkamak
grateful minnetdar
grating gözenek
gratings gyрманça
gratis yöne
gratitude minnetdarlyk
grave gör, mazar
gravel çagyl
graveyard gonamçylyk, öwüljä
graze animals bakmak
grease ýag, ýaglamak
great beýik, baýry, çasly
great-grandson çowluk
greed açgözlyk, betnebislik, husylyk

greedy aç göz, betnebis, husyt, gysganç
Greek grek(r)
green ýaňl, gök
greet görüňmek, garşyldamak, salamlamaňmak
grenade granat(r)
grid tor
grief hasratwtukatlyk
grieve çygylmak, tukatlanmak, ynjatmak
grieved gynançly
grill daglamak
grin gülümjiremek, syrtartmak, ýyrmak
grind külkelemek, maýdalamak, taplamak, oýkamak, törpülemek, üwemek
grip gysmak, tutma
grits ýarma
groan hyklamak, nalamak
groats ýarma
groceries bakaleýa(r)
grocery store bakaleýa(r)
groin gasyk
gross harsal
ground meýdança, toprak
grounds lödere
group tapgyr, topar, toplum, kollektiv(r), kruňok(r), süri, top
grow köpelmek, gögermek, idetmek, ösdürmek, ösmek, ulalmak, ulaltmak
grow foggy dumanlamak, ümezlemek
grow heavy agralmak
grow in a circle tegelenmek
grow leaves ýapraklamak
grow more
beautiful ýagşylanmak, ýagşylandyrmak
grow old gartaňmak
grow quiet diňmek
grow stale gatamak
grow still köňnek
grow stronger eýikmek
grow taller beýgelmek
grow thin horlanmak
grow tired of bizar bolmak
grow up önüp-ösmek, önmek
grow weary ýadamak
growl hoňuldamak, hüňürdemek, hüňürdi, hyňranmak
grown gartaň
grownup ullağan
growth ösü?
grumble hoňuldamak, hüňürdemek, igenmek
grumbling hüňürdi, igenç, igenjeň, igenjeňlik
grunt horkuldamak
guarantee güwä, kepillik, zamun, kepillik bolmak
guard garawul, gwardiýn(r)
guardian hossar
guess çak etmek
guest myhman
guest room myhmanhana

guide rowodnik(r), wojatyý(r), ýazlamak, ýöretmek
guild seh(r)
guile mekirlik
guilty günäli, müýnli, ýazykly
guilty one günäkär
guilty person sebäpkär
guise maska(r)
guitar gitar
gulf aýlag
gullet gyzylödek, ödek
gulp owurt
gulp down jynkymak
gun pistolýet(r)
gun-scope didivan
gun-sight didivan
gunshot (sound of a) gümpüldi
gurgle lygyrdy, hokurdamak, lygyrdamak
gurgling lakyrdy
gush joňmak, zogdyrylmak
gushing joňunly
gusset begeýik
gust tüweleý, üflemek
gust of wind ýelgin
gutter ternaw
gym bedenterbie
gymnastics gimnastika(r)

H

habit endik, öwrendekli, gylyk, urp-adat
haggle söwdalaňmak
hail doly, jöwenek
hair saç, tüý
hairy tüýlek
half ýarpy, ýarty, ýary, ýarym, pol(r)
half asleep oýaly-ukuly
half-dead çalajan
hall zal(r), koridor(r), saýpallamak
haloxylon ojar
halter (for a horse) nogta
hammer çekiç, çekis, (of a firearm) mäňe
hammer in kakmak
hand el, gol, eltmek
handful goňawuç, gysym, ýanawuç
handkerchief elýaglyk
handle tutawaç, ellemek, ellemek
handle bar süýpent
handless golak, golsuz
handmade hünärmentçilik
handsome kaçaň, nurana
handwriting ýazmaça, poçerk(r)
handy amatly
hang asylymak, ildirmek, sallanmak
hang out semek
hang up asmak
hanging peg asgyç
hank (of thread) kelep
happen bolmak
happiness eýgilik
happy hoňagt, maňlaýly, monça bolmak, sapaly, ät, öň, (with luck) bagtly
hard gaty, ýowuz, müçgil, ätlama
hard-fought aldym-berdimli
harden bekemek, gatamak
hardly çala
hardly possible gümana
hardness gatylyk
hardworking iňeňir, janypkere? iňeňir, jepake?
hardy dözümlü
harm ýamanlyk, zeled, zyýan, hyýanat etmek, hyýanat
harmful zelelli
harmonious çekimiz
harmony razylyk, ylalyk
harness hamyt, hamytlamak
harrow mala, malalamak, borona(r)
harvest hasyl, ýygnyňyk
harvester kombain(r)
haste gysgama
hasten alňasatmak
hasty howul-hara
hat ňyapa(r), telpek, ňrdak
hatchway lük(r)

hate ýigrenmek
hateful ýygrenç, ýigrenji
hatred ýigrenç
haughtiness tekepbirlik
haughty tekepbir
have a bite diňlemek
have a cold dümewlemek
have a dream düý?görmek
have a dust storm sowurmak
have a little chat gümür-ýamür etmek
have a party toýlamak
have a premonition syzmak
have a snack ýürkese edinmek
have doubts münkürlenmek
have free time sypynmak
have occasion (to) miýesser
hawk gurgy
hay bede, silos(r)
haydust pide
haze duman
hazy gamaňyk
he ol
head ba? kelle, naçalınik(r), müdir
head for yönelmek
head of the table tör
head scarf alyndaňy
headquarters ıab(r)
health aman, hal, hal-ahwal, saglyk
healthy bardaňy, gurgun, sag, sagat, sagdyn, daýaw, sag-gurgun
heap topbak, dös
hear eňmek
hear about diň salmak
hearsay owaza
heart ýürek
heartbeat gürsüldi
hearth ojak
heartless birehim, rehimsiz
heartly ykjam
heat çog, gyzmalyk, howur, jöwza, tebit, çöymak, gyzgynlyk, gyzyňmak, ýylatmak, ýylynmak, çöyunmak, gyzdyrmak, gyzmak, tutaňlyrmak
heat rash tengin
heat up ýylamak, yssylamak
heavy agramly, agyr, saldamlı, ullakan
heavy rain jala
hectare gektar(r)
hedghegog kirpi
heed ätiyaç
heel ökje
hegemony gegemoniýa(r)
heifer tüwe
height belentlik, beýiklik, boý
helicopter wertlöýot(r)
hell dowzah
helmet ıem(r)
help dalda, haraý, hemaýat, ýardam, kömekleňmek, ýardam etmek, (as an exclamation) dat-bidat!
help find something tapyňmak
help off düňirmek

helped by arkala
helper kömekçi
helpful ýokumly, haýyrlı
helva halwa
hem sepgit, jähek, tikmek
hemp kenep
hen mäkiýan
hen coop ketek
henceforth öwrülip
henceforward dagy-duwara
herd süri
here ı taýda, ı yerde, bäri, bärik, çendan
here you are ine
here! me
heritage miras
hermitage sergezdançylyk, sergezdanlyk
hero gero(r), pälwan, gahryman, obraz
heroic gahrymanlarça
heroism gahrymançylyk
herpes demrew
herring taggaz
herself öz
hesitate sagynmak, säginmek, haýal-ýagallyk etmek
hesitation irgin, iriňme
hetman baňyk
hew ýilmamak
hi salam, ähey
hiccup synçyglawuk
hidden gizlin
hide ýaňyrmak, jaýlamak, ýygňyrmak
hide and seek (game) bukullym
hide away bukmak
hide from gaçalok etmek, açaloklamak
hide-and-peek gizlenpeçek
hideous gelňksiz
high and low beýikli-pesli
high flown epeý
high-heeled shoes iňbil
higher ekabyr
highway magistral(r), ısse(r)
hill alaň, baýyr, söbük, depe, tümmek
himself öz
hip but
hiss jazyrdy, ıwwuldy, ıglamak, jazyrdamak
historian taryhçy
historical taryhy
history taryh
hit patlamak
hoarse garjaňyk
hobble keýtiklemek, kösseklemek
hockey hokkeý(r)
hoe kätmen, kätmenlemek
hold eklemek, tutmak
hold back
(something) jylawlamak
hold fast to ýapyňmak
hold in hand ideklemek
hold up eglemek
hole çarkandak, çukanak, çukur, çukurlyk, deňk, hin
holler azgyrylmak
hollow köw, pürsçöketlik, puç

holy mukaddes
home öý, ýatakhana
homemaker öý hojalykçy
homogeneous hili-bir hili
hone gaýramak
honest akgöwünli, dogruçyl, kemally, wepaly
honestly walla
honesty päklik
honey bal
honk ıwlamak, tarlamak
honor hormat, hormatlamak, sylag
honored hormatly
hoof syňral, toýnak
hook çeňnek, gaňrak, iliňmek, iltemek, gaňyrçak
hook onto tirkemek
hook the catch kiltlemek
hoop gurňaw
hoot ıwlamak, tarlamak
hop çapmak
hope tama, umyt, aralanmak, tama etmek, umyt etmek
hope chest sandyk
hopeless gutulgysyz, çykgysyz
horizontal gorizont(r), kese
horizontally keseleýin, keseligine
horn (of an animal) ıh
horned ıhly
hornless (without horns) kelek
horror aýylganç
horse at, gylýal, konkı(r), ýaby
horse jockey seýis
horse race at capysyk
horse's bit agyzzyryk
horse-cloth July
horsecloth palan(r)
horseshoe nal
hose ıang(r)
hosiery trikota(r)
hospitable myhmansöýer
hospital gospital(r), keselhana
hospitality hezzet, myhmansöýerlik
host hojaýyn, hyzmat etmek
hostel ýatakhana
hot gyzgyn, jokrama, yssy, aý
hot to trot dyzmaç
hot-house teplisa(r)
hot-tempered gyzma
hotel myhmanhana
hound tazy, köpek
hour sagat
hour's worth sagatlyk
house öý, jaýlaňyrmak, tam
household maňala
housekeeper hojalykçy
how much? näçe, näden
how? nähili, nätüýsli
howl hazlamak, uwlamak, zörllemek
hubbub ıwhun
huge ägirt, mähnet, äpet
hum güwwüldemek, hyzlamak
human ynsan
humanity adamzat, ynsanyýet
humble türkana

humid dymyk, nemli, yzgarly
humidity çyglyk
humiliate kemsitmek
humility ýuwaňyk
humorous gülküli, gülkünç
hump örküç, örküç
humus çüýrüntgi
hunch küýkertmek
hunchbacked küýki
hunched bürkür
Hungary wengr(r)
hunger aýjymak
hunk kerç
hunt aw, awamak, awlamak, awatmak, awaňmak
hunter awçy, yrdar
hurl pyzmak
hurricane harasat
hurried alňasan, gyssagly, howul-hara
hurry eňmek, gyssagara, howlykmak, alňasamak, gyssamak
hurry about gaýmalaňmak
hurry someone up howlukdyrmak
hurry up haýdatmak, howlukmak
hurt öýkeli, agyrmak, agyrtmak
husband är
husband's sister bajy
hut çatma, küme
hutzpah gaýrat
hybrid gibrid(r)
hydrogen wodorod(r)
hygiene gigiena(r)
hymn gimn(r)
hypnotizer gözbagçy
hypocrisy jögülik
hypocritical jögi

I men
I see! ähä
I think... meniňçe
ice buz
ice-cream doňdurma, moroňny(r)
ice-crusted sürçek
idea ideýa(r), oý, pikir
ideal ideal(r)
identical bir menzes, birmeňize?
identity ähs, ähsyýet
ideological ideologik(r)
ideology ideologiýa(r)
idiom idioma(r)
idiomatic idiomatik(r)
idle bikär, çaman, peýwagtna, ýalta
idleness ýaltalyk
if eger (de), kaňgä
if not bolmasa
ignorance çalasawatlyk, jahyllyk, nadanlyk, nätanyňyk
ignorant gapyl, jahyl, nadan, çalasawat
ill agyry, aza, dert, keselli, syrkaw, hassa, näsag
ill person syrkaw
ill-bred kakaba?
ill-informed gapyl
ill-mannered kakaba?
illegal kanunsyz, gizlin
illiteracy sowatszylyk
illiterate sowatsyz
illness emgek, hassalyk, kesel, nähoňyk, näsaglyk, syrkawlyk
illuminate ählelendirmek, ýagtyltmak
illustrated suraty
illustration illýustrasiýa(r)
illustrative illýustrativ(r)
imaginary hyýally, fantastika(r)
imagination fantaziýa(r)
imbue tümmeklemek
imitate öýkünmek
imitation ýasama
immeasurable çaksyz, çensiz
immediate at hand nobatdaky, nobatky
immediately bada-bat, zöwwe, gömelteý, badyna
immense çaksyz, çensiz
immerse çümdürmek
immortal ölmez-ýitmez
immortalize ebedileňdirmek
imp haramzada
impassioned gyzykmak
impatient çydamsyz
imperative hökman
imperceptibly ogrynça
imperialism imperializm(r)
imperialistic imperialistik(r)
imply diýmek2

impolite edepsiz
impoliteness edepsizlik
import import(r), importirmek(r)
import/export duty gümrük
importance ähmiýet
important dahylly, möhüm, wajyp, bajyp, derwaýys
impoverish gedaylaňmak
impress täsir galdyrmak
impression täsir
impressionable duýgur
impressive täsirli
imprison türmä basmak, türmä basmak
improve gowulandyrmak, gowylandyrmak, kämilleňdirmek, ýagňylandyrmak
improve oneself kämilleňmek
improved gurat
improvement guratlyk
in içinde
in a big way gerim
in a day gúnaň
in a grand style gerim
in a short time möhlet
in a word mahlasý
in addition üste, üstesine
in addition to ondan hem baňga, daňndan
in agreement with razy
in conformity with laýyklyk-da
in disagreement jet
in earnest çynlakaý
in front of önünde
in full supply üpjün
in general garaz
in good spirits ähdäçyk
in great detail jikme-jik
in my opinion... meniňçe
in one's way peýwagtna
in order ugrukdyrmak
in pairs ikibir
in place of ýerine
in relation to degiňi
in short mahlasý
in the beginning baňda
in the front ilerik, ilerlegini, öň
in the future öwürülip
in the past öň
in the pre-dawn aladandan
in the summer tomsma
in truth dogrusy, hakykatdan
in turns gezegine, gezek-gezigine
in your style seniňçe
in-law gaýyn
inaccessible elýeter
inappropriate ýerliksiz
incapable bigaýrat
incendiary tutaňdyryjy
incessant ýoknasyz
incessantly tükeniksiz
incidental gidiňni
incision kertik
incline ýapgyt, yrmak
incoherence keçjelik
income gipdeji
inconvenient çemesiz
incorrect ters, nädogry

increase artdyrma, artmak, bulukmak, köpelmek, köpeltmek, ulaltmak
incredibly juda
incubation inkubasion(r), inkubasiýa(r)
incubator inkubator(r)
inculcate ornaňyrmak
indebted to karzyna
indecent haýasyz
indefatigable galadaw
indent gaýärtmek
independence garaňyzylyk, özbaşdaklyk, özbaşdaklyk
independent garaňyzy, özbaşdak
indestructible, sarsmaz
index görkeziji, indeks(r)
Indian style aýbogda?
indicator görkeziçi
indifference biperwaýlyk, perhaýlyk
indifferent bipolar, biperwaý, parhsyz, perbaýsyz
individual January
Indonesian indoneziýaly(r)
industrial industrial(r)
industrialize industrialaňyrmak(r)
industrious janypkе?
industry industriýa(r), senagat
ineffective netijesiz
inefficient ýetiňksiz
inept nalajedeýin
inept person tamakin
inequality deňsizlik
inescapable alaçsyz
inevitability alaçsyzlyk
inexpensive arzan
inexperienced jahyl
infection infeksiýa(r)
infectious ýokanç, ýokançly
infidel kapyr
inflamm tataňmak
inflammation çisme, çişme
inflate gübermek, çismek, çişirmek, pökretmek, çismek
inflated emallamak, emallatmak
inflection infleksion(r)
inflict harm zarbykdyrmak
influence täsir, täsir etmek
influential täsirli
inform ũgullamak, habar etmek, duýdurmak, idemek
informal good-bye ho?
information informasiýa(r), informasiýon(r), izweňeniye, derek
informative manyly, derekli
ingratiate ýalym-ýulumetmek
inhabited area mekan
inherit miras almak
inheritance miras
initial ilkinji, ilki
initially bada, ilkbada, ilkbada
initiative inisiatiwa(r)
injection ukol(r)
injure kesdirmek
injuries öýke-kine

injury öýke
injustice adalatsyzlyk
ink syýa
ink cartridge sterzhen(r)
inlay gaňamak
inlaid stones ga?
inlet bogaz
inner region içeri
innocence bigünälik, ýazyksyzlyk
innocent bigünä, ýazyksyz, günäsiz
innovation täzelikçilik
innovator täzelikçi
innumerable egsilmez
inoculate peýwent etmek
inquire çintgемek, hõtdе gеlmek, çaramak
inquire about eýgermek
insect möjek
insects mör-möjek
insecure aljyraňňy, münkür
insensibly ogyrynça
insert sokmak
inside iç, içeri, içinde, çöwre
insides içerik, içerki
insignificant ujypsyz
inspect esetmek
inspection inspeksiýa(r)
inspector inspektor(r)
inspiration ruhbelentlik, ylham
inspire gunuňmak, ruhlandyrmak, ganatlandyrmak
inspired ruhbelent
installation montaa(r)
instant lampa, maý
instantaneous ýalpa
instead of dereginе
institute institut(r)
institution edara
instruct öwretmek
instruction instruksiýa(r), tälim, wagyz-nesihat
instructor instruktur(r)
instrument gural, esbap
instruments abzallar
insufficient ýetmezçilik
insulate çetleđirmek
insulated çetleňmek
insult kine, nadyllyk
insurance strahowanie(r)
intact abat, sazlamak, saz
intactness abatlyk
integral integral(r)
integrated plant kombinat(r)
integrity ar-namys
intellectual akylдар
intelligence
officer razwedkaçy(r)
intelligent intelligent(r)
intend hyýallanmak, niýetlemek
intended for üçin
intense gyzgalaňly, dartgynly, gyzgyn
intensify gyzdyrmak, güýjemek
intensity gyzgynlyk
intention hyýal, niýet, päl, pygyl
intercept gabatlamak
interchange çalňyk

intercity äherara
interest hõwes, meýil, hõwes, gyzyklandyrmak
interesting gyzykly, hezil, täsirli
intermediary araçy
international halkara, intenasional(r)
interrogation sorag
interrupt kesmek
intersect kesiňmek
interval ara, interwal(r), aralyk
intervention interwensiýa(r)
interview interwýu(r)
intestine içege, iç
intimacy ýürekdeňik
intimate ýürekde?
intolerant çydamsyz
intonation intonasiýa(r)
intrepid gaýduwsyz
introduce tanalmak, tanyňyrmak
introduction giriş söz
invade zabt etmek
invalid inwalid(r), maýyp
invent oýlap tapmak, toslamak
inventor inwentor(r), oýlap tapyjy
inventory uçýot(r)
investigative ideg-sorag
investment goýum
invincible ýeňilmez
invitation çagaryş çakylyk
invite çagarmak, çagyrmak
involuntarily bialaç
involuntary biygtyýar
Irish irlandiýaly
iron ütüklemek(r), demir, (for clothing) ütük(r)
ironic kinaýaly
ironical kinaýaly
irony kinaýa
irreplacable tapylgysyz
irreproachable birkemsiz, kemsiz
irrigate joýalmak
irrigation ditch joýa
irritate gyjynmak
island ada
isolate çetleđirmek
isolation izolýasion(r), izolýasiýa(r)
isolator izolýator(r)
issuance neňr
it ol
it can be meger
Italian italiýan
itch giji, gikilewik
itch oneself süýkenmek

J

ivy çyrmaŷyk
jab çommaltmak
jabber jedirdemek
jack ŷepsel(r)
jackal ŷagal
jackdaw zakyja
jacket jilt, penjek
jam/jelly mürepbe
jam in dykmak
jangles düwme
Japan ýaponiýa
Japanese ýapon
jar banka(r)
jealous gabanjaň
jealousy görübilmezçilik
jeer syrtartmak
jerem jeren
jester masgarabaz
jeweler zergär
jingle ŷňňyrdy, ŷňlamak,
 ŷňňyrdamak, ŷňňyrdamak,
 tiňňirdemek, tiňňirdetmek,
 tiňňirdi, düňňürdemek
jog gezer
join baglamak, sepiŷmek,
 seplemek
joined baglaýjy
joint baglanyŷyk, sepgit, tikin
joke degiŷmek
joke around bälçireŷmek
joker degiŷgen, wä?
jokingly wä?
jolt or shake siltemek
journal ŷurnal(r)
journalist ŷurnalist(r)
journey syýahat, sapar, syýahat
joy begenç, ŷatlyk, ýagtylyk
joyful hoŷwagt, ŷat, ŷatlykly,
 ŷiweleni
joyfully ŷiwelenli
 jubilee ýubileý(r)
judge sudýa
jug küýze
juggler ŷonglýor(r)
juggling ŷonglýorlyk(r)
juice ŷre
July iýul
jump bökmek, towusmak
jump out zomp edip çykak
jumpy göçgünli
junction uzel(r)
June iýun
jungle jeňnel
junk köne-küŷil
jury ŷýori(r)
just halal, hut, la, adalatly,
 ynsaply
just as dessine, misli
just like ŷeýle, tüýs
just now ýaňyja
just so keypine
just the opposite gaýta

justice adalatlylyk, ynsap
juvenile kiçi, ýetginjek

K

Kazakh Gazak, kazak
kebob kebap
kebob restaurant kebaphana
keenness eserdeňlik
keep tutmak, saklamak
keep at a distance gaça durmak
keep house eýelik etmek
keep quiet jyňkyny çykarmazlk
keep a secret lak bolmak
kerosene nebit
key açar, çeŷme
kick depmek
kid çebis
kidney böwrek, pyntyk
kidney beans noýba
kids çaga-çuga
kill gyrmak, öldürmek, gyrylmak
kilogram kilogram(r)
kilometer kilometr(r)
kin asyl
kind patyŷa, sort(r)
kindergarten çagalar bagy
kindergarten primer harplyk
king ŷa
kiosk kiosk(r)
Kirghiz gyryz
kisel kisel
kiss öpüŷ, ogŷamak, öpmek,
 öpmek
kiss each other öpüçmek,
 ogŷamak
kitchen kuhňya
knapsack goŷorba
knead mynçgamak, ýuwgurmak,
 eýlemek
knee dyz, tirsek
knecap çanak
kneel çökermek, çöke düŷmek
knife pyçak, pyçaklamak
knit örmek, iŷmek, örmek
knit the browns çytmak
knock ŷarkyldy, tyrkyldy,
 çaknyŷmak, ŷarkyldamak,
 tarkyldamak, tarkyldatmak,
 tarsuldamak, taýaklamak,
 tykyrdatmak, tyrkyldamak,
 tyrkyldatmak, tykyrdamak,
 kakmak
knock down ýykamak
knocking tarkyldy
knoll depe
knot syrma, çitim, düwmek
know bilmek
know deeply ele almak
know somebody tanamak
know-how ussatlyk
know-nothing ählepüs
knowledgeable düŷünjeli, bilimli
knowledge aň-bilim, bilim, ylym
known mälim, tany?
known person tany?
Kremlin kremi(r)
kurd kürt

L

labor zähmet
laboratory laboratoriýa(r)
laboratory worker laborant(r)
lace bagyjyk, bag, köjemek
lacerate tüýt-müýt etmek
lack kemlik, köst
lacquer lak(r), laklamak
lactate ýelin gozgamak
ladder merdiwan
ladel güýgüç
ladle çolpy, susak
lair süren
lake köl
lamb guzy, tokly
lame agsak
lament ahmyr etmek, ahmyr, çygyrmak
lamp çyra, lampa(r)
land ýurt, ýлке, ýer, tarap, toprak, gonmak
land a plane gondyrmak, pessaýlamak
landmark çelgi
landscape landshaft(r), peýa(r)
language dil
lank takyr
lap etek
large çirik, esli
larynx kekirdäk
lashes pazyl
last ahyrky, ahyrly, öten, gutarnykly, soňky
lastest ter
latch onto tirkemek
late giç, giçki
late afternoon ikindin
later soň, soňra
latest täze
lathe tokar(r)
latitude (geographical) giňlik
lattice gözenek
laugh hykyrdy, gülmek, jakyrdamak, jykyrdamak, (of large groups) gülüňmek, (loudly) pakyrdamak
laughing stock oýnatgy
laughter gülki, jakyrdy
launch kater
lavish adyl, jomart
lavishness jomartlyk
law kanun, wesýet
lawless bikanun, kanunsyz
lawlessness kanunsyzlyk
lawyer aklawçy
lay pollamak, ýerleňirmek
lay down ýazmak
lay down arms ýaragsyzlanmak
lay eggs ýumurtgalamak
layer gat, gatlak, topar, ýokundy
layered gatlakly
laziness ýaltalyk

lazy çaman, ezenek, ýaltanmak, ýalta
lazybones bihepbe
lead ýazlamak, rejelemek, timarlamak, alyn
lead (metal) gur'ün
leader serdar, ýolbaçy
leadership ýolbaçylyk
leaf ýaprak
leak syrykmak, dökmek
lean ýanamak, hor, gyňarmak, söýemek, ýaplamak
lean against ýaplanmak
lean on one's elbows ýassanmak
lean over abanmak
leanse saplamak
leap towusmak, pyňkyrmak, seňkildemek
leap off indermek
learn öwrenmek, öwrenmek
learning tälím, taglymat
leash örk, örklemek
leather gaýy? gön, deri, teletin
leather bag sanaç
leave çykamak
leave behind öňürtmek
leaven gor, maýa
leavening hamyрмаýа, hamyrturý
lecture pent
ledge kert
leech sülük
leeward ýele, yk
left çep
left side çep
left-behind galak
left-handed person çepbekeý
left-over galak
leftovers galak-galçak
leg aýak
leg-wrappings dolak
legal kanuny
legality kanunlylyk, kanunlyk
legalize resmileňirmek, kanunlaňdyrmak
legend rowaýat
leggy aýakly
legibility çümhöreklilik
legible çümhörek
legitimacy kanunlylyk, kanunlyk
legitimate kanuny
legitimize kanunlaňdyrmak
leguminous kösüklilik
length dowan, uzaklyk, uzynlyk
lengthen uzaltmak
lengthy dowanly
Leo (zodiac sign) ŋr
lessen azalmak
lesson sapak
let down myssarmak
let escape sypdyrmak
let fall gaçyrmak
let go sypdyrmak, goýbermek
let in girizmek, hekgermek
let loose gaçyrmak
letter hat, hat
level tekje, endiganlamak
liar aldawçy, ýalançy
libel myjabat
liberal jomart

liberalness jomartlyk
library kitaphana
license ygtyýar, äýatnama
lick one's lips tam'ňnamak
lickspittle ýaranjaň
lid pokryka(r)
lie çydyрма, aldaw, aldamak, çä'ermek
lie down uzanmak, ýatmak
life durmu? güzeran, ömür, ömür, ýa'äyy? January, mydar
life-long companion hemra
lifeless jansyz
lifelong ömürlük
lifting kötel
light ýagtylyk, ýeňil, ýylpyldy, y'ýk, röw'än
light/sky blue mawy
lightbulb lampoçka(r)
lighten ýeňletmek
lighter ýeňlemek, ýeňleňmek
lightheartedness wä'ňlik
lightly dressed çyplak, çyplaň
lightning ýyldyrym
lightning strike ýyldyrym çakmak
lightwited ýeňilkelle
like kimin, misli, ýaly, tüýsli, ŋekilli, gowy görmek, halamak, pisint oturmak, ýaramak
like (one another) halaňmak
like a seizure kakyňly
like that äýle, hol
like-minded pikerde?
liken meňzetmet
likeness meňzeçlik
limb çlen(r)
lime hek
limit het
limitless çäksiz
limp agsamak
line çzyk, setir, trassa(r), hatar
line up setilemek
linen polotno(r)
linger haýal-ýagallyk etmek, täsgenmek, ykmak
lining ýagyrmçilik
lion arslan, ýolbars
lip dodak
liquid ýuwan, suwuk, suwuklyk
liquify zaýleek
list tablisa, ugur
listen diňlemek, diňleýmek
listen attentively gulak asmak, gulak salmak
listen to diň'rgemek
listener diňleýji
literacy sowat
literal harma-harp
literary edebi
literate sowatly, sowatly
literature edebiýat
litter zibil
little az, ownuk, u'ňk
little bells düwme
little book depderçe
little brother ini
little bunny çeb'ek
little by little az-azdan, gitdigiçe

little cakes piroňny(r)
little children oglan-uçak
little cup pyýaluňka
little dictionary sözlüklik
little finger külembibi
little knot düwünçek
little rascal bezzat
little slice gyňak
live ýaňmak
live coals köz
lively janly
liver bagyr
livestock mal, dowar
livestock breeding maldarçylyk
living ýaňy?
living quarters mesgen
lizard as, haňňuk, kelpeze, suwulgan
load ýük, zarýadlamak, oklamak
load up ýüklemek
loaded ýükli
loader ýükçi
loading zarýadka(r)
loaf around ykmak
loam laý, toýun
loamy toýunsow
loan zaýom(r)
lobby foýe(r)
local orunly, oturymly, ýerli
located ýerleňmek
location esgerlik
lock gulp, gulplamak, petilemek
locust çekirtge
log naw
loiter kaňkamak
lone ýeke
loneliness aýrallyk
long ösgün, uzyn, tukatlanmak, uzak
long ago birçak, häli, köpden
long for çygylamak, ymtymak
long-distance äherara
long-lasting pugta
longitude uzynlyk, uzaklyk
look görmü? kysym, nazar, keňp, garaýy? köw salmak
look after seretmek
look around garanjklamak
look at esetmek, äňetmek, seretmek
look for eklemek, agtarmak, selpemek
look for someone indemek
look like meňzemek
look over aňkarmak, äňetmek
loom stanok(r), hellewlemek
loop halka, petle(r)
loose ýumňak
loosen çözmek, ýumňamak
looseness ýumňaklyk
lose basylmak, utdurmak, ýitirmek
lose a game ýeňilmek, utulmak
lose energy ysgynsyzlanmak
lose weight iglemek
loss ýitgi, yrýa
lot bije, ülü? täleý
lottery lotereýa(r)
loud çasly, ðwhunly

love mähir, söýgi, yňk, söýmek
love of work jepakeňik, iňenlik
love one another söýüňmek
lover of the wild hyrdar
lover of work iňen
low çöket, çör, pes
low-life aňky
lower çöket, aňklamak, myssarmak, sallamak, ýazdyrmak
lower jaw äň
lowering eňaňak
lowlands çöketlik
luck bagt
lucky maňlaýly, hoňbagt
lull huwwalamak, hüňňermek, hüwdülemek
lullaby hüwdi
lump kesek, lokga, döwüm
lunch günortanlyk nahar
lung öýken, öýken
lungs bagyr-öýken
lurch çaykanmak
lustre lowurdy, ýalpyldy
lye aňar

M

ma'am daýza
machete çalgý
machine maňka(r), maňyn
machine gun pulemyot(r)
machinery köneltmek
machinist maňnist(r)
machmaker sawçy
mad guduz, telbe
made of edilen
magazine £urnal(r)
magic jady
magician jadygöý
magnet magnit(r)
magnify ulalmak
maggie alahekik
mail poçta
mailman poçtalon(r)
mainland materik
maintenance mazmun, saklaýy?
majestic belent
major maýor(r)
make marka(r), ýasamak, hars, etmek
make a bed gowlamak
make a bet jedel etmek
make a call jynňyrdatmak
make a case delillendirmek
make a fist ýumruklamak
make a fuss izzildemek
make a hole deňmek
make a hole in köwmeç
make a noise gyk-bak etmek, ägyrdamak, äggýldamak
make a pact wadalaňmak
make a place home ýerlemek
make a speech çyky?etmek
make a stop duruzmak, düňemek
make a tool abzallaňyrmak
make a trade söwda etmek
make accurate sazlamak
make acquaintance tanyňmak
make an abstract of kospektirmek(r)
make an agreement razylaňmak
make an effort emgemek
make an incision kertmek
make an indistinct noise dükürdemek
make an offer teklipe etmek
make angry gaharjandyrmak, gazaplandyrmak
make at home jaýlaňyrmak
make beautiful owadanlamak
make better gowulandyrmak, gowulaňmak
make black garaltmak
make bulging ýepbeđirmek
make clear subut etmek, anyklamak, aýdyňlaňyrmak
make deeper çukuralmak, çuňalmak

- make dry** kakatmak
make even deňlemek
make fine irlemek
make glassy aýnalamak
make haste alňasamak
make hay siloslamak
make hooked gaňrylamak
make it to gowuňmak
make in time ýetiňmek
make known bellenmek, bildirmek
make larger ulaltmak
make laugh güldürmek
make merry bälçiremek
make more
frequent ýygjamlatmak
make more profuse çukuralmak
make muddy palçykyldamak
make noise gykylyklamak, wagyrdamak
make old garratmak
make oneself
useful peýdalanmak
make a sign belgilemek
make peaceful parahatlanmak
make smaller uňtmak
make someone
content kanagatlandyrmak
make someone
wait garaňdyrmak
make someone work iňetmek
make someone
insecure aljyratmak
make something
better oňatlandyrmak
make something
crumble owratmak
make something
drip sarkyrmak
make something
rhyme kapyýalaňdyrmak
make
specific konkretleşdirmek(r)
make stand turuzmak
make still durlamak, arkaýynlamak
make thin inçeltmek
make up ylalaňmak, ýaraňmak
make up one's mind karara gelmek
make use of haýyrlanmak
make weak gowatmak
make well abadanlaşdyrmak
make yellow saralmak
make-up grim(r), kosmetika(r), düzümler
malaria gyzzyrma, ysyyma
male nurse sanitar(r)
malevolent betniyet, betpäl
malfuction keleşmeňlik
malice hyýanat
malicious gyňy, hyrsyz
mallet tokmak
man erkek, adam
man of letters edebiýatçy
manage oňarmak, beýemçilik etmek, dolandyrmak, edara etmek
management dolandyrys, uprawleniýe(r), prowlennie(r)
manager beýemçi, uprawleniýaýuň(r), müdir
mandarin mandarin
mandatory hökman
maneuver manýowr(r)
manger ýasli(r)
mangle typançan, taýgançak
mangy kel, gotur
manly mert
manner edähet, usul, tär
manure dökün
manuscript golýazma
many ençeme, köp
many-floored gatbar-gatbar
map karta
March mart(r)
march yürüň? ädimlemek
marching nyzam
mare baýtal
mark häsiýetlendirmek, alamat, baha, nyňan, teýdar, habar, nyňana
marketable ýörgünlü
marking teýdar
marksman mergen
marksmanship mergenlik
marriage nika
married (of a girl) durmuňlaşýan
married couple äraýal
marry nikalaňmak
marry (of a girl) durmuňlaşýmak
marsh süýgeňlik
marshall marçal(r)
marshy (adj.) süýgeňlik
martial law harby ýagdaý
martyr ejir, ezýet
marvel gudrat
marvelous täsin
marxism marksizm(r)
marxism-leninism marksizm-leninizm(r)
marxist marksistik(r)
mask maska(r)
masquerade maskara(r)
mass köpçülik, massa(r), jisim, töp
mass death gyrgyn
mass meeting miting(r)
massage massaA(r), owkalamak
mast bogaldak
master senetçi, senetçilik, ussa, ýasaýjy, halypa, hojaýyn, ussat, özeleşdirmek, türgenleşdirmek
mastery çeperçilik, çeperlik, ussaçylyk, ussatlyk
match otluçöp, kükürt, döw
matchmaker sawçylar
material maddy, material(r), materiýa(r)
materialism materializm(r)
materialistic materialistik(r)
math tangens(r)
mathematical matematiki(r)
mathematics matematika(r)
- matt** öçügsi
matted öçgün
matter iň jisim, madda, materiýa(r), iň
mattress düňekçe
mature önmek
maturity ýetänlik
mausoleum mawzoleý(r)
may mümkin
May maý
may peace be upon you salawmaleýkim
mayor häkim
me men, lälezar, lälezarlyk, çemen
meal biňduň? çay-çörek, nahar
mean ýakymсыz, diýmek2, niýetlemek
mean-spirited gaharly
meaning ähmiýet, many
meaningless batnyksyz, bolgusyz
means eklenç, seriňde, tär
meanwhile häzirikçe
measure çak, ölçeg, çen, ölçemek, ölçemek
measurement ölçeýi?
meat et
meatpie somsa(r)
meaty etli
mechanic mehanik(r), maňnist(r)
mechanical drawing çertýor(r)
mechanics mahanika(r)
mechanism mehanizm(r)
mechanization mehanizasiýa(r)
mechanize mehanizmleşdirmek(r)
medal medal(r), £eton(r)
medical assistant feldsher(r)
medicine derman, em, medisina(r)
meditate on diňir genmek
meekness ýuwaňlyk
meet görüňmek, garşydamak, uçramak, duňgelmek, duňmak, duňmak, tanyňmak, görmek, garşy, tanyňbolmak
meet someone sataňmak, ýolukmak
meeting duňlyk, oturylyňlyk, barlyňlyk
melancholy tukatlyk
melodiousness labyz
melody labyz, mukam, heň
melon gawun
melonfield bakja
melt eremek
member agza, çlen(r)
membership çlenlik
membrane perde
memorial ceremony aýat
memory hakyda, huň yadygär
menace häýbat
mend düz etmek, ýamamak
mental ruhy
mention someone
else agzamak
menu menýu(r)

meow mawlamak
mercantilism nebisjeňlik, nebsewürlik
merchant söwdager, söwdagar
merciful geçirimli
mercury simap
meridian meridian(r)
merit hyzmat, meritebe
merlin gyrgy
merrily ähdaçyk, äweleňli
merriment ädyýanlyk, ägalaň
merry bälçik, sapaly, ädyýan, äwelen, hoşwagt, mes, ägalaňly, öh
message tabşyryk, maglumat, sargyt
metal metal(r)
metallurgy metallurgiýa(r)
meter metr(r)
method metod(r), tä, usul
methodical metodik(r)
methodist (one who is skilled in methodologies) metodist(r)
methods metodika(r)
microbe mikrob(r)
microphone mikrofon(r)
microscope mikroskop(r)
middle ara, orta, ortaky, ortanjy
middle-sized aralyk
midnight ýary gije
might kuwwat
mighty äpet
mild tultuk, myssyk
militancy söweýyk
militant söweýen
militarize harbylaşdyrmak
military harby
military service goňunçylyk
militia milisiýa(r)
milk süýt, süýt, sagmak
milkmaid sagymçy
milky süýti
mill degirmen, haraz
millet dary
millimeter millimetr(r)
million million(r)
mimic öýkünmek
mince eljiremek
mind aky, aň, kelle, ýürek, ýat
mine ähta(r)
miner ähtaçy(r), ähtýor(r)
mineral mineral(r)
minister ministr(r)
ministry ministrluk(r)
mint narpyz, çekankalamak, çyrmak
minty narpyzly
minus sign minus(r)
minute minut(r), külke, maýda
minutely jikme-jik
miracle gudrat
mirage sagym, salgym
mirror aýna
mischief betlik
misconstrue ýoýmak
miser gysganç

miserly gysganç
misfortune betbagtyk
misinformed bihabar
mispronounce pelteklemek
mispronunciation peltek
miss myçmak, sypdymak, ýürek gysmak
miss someone intizar bolmak
missed sowa
mission tabşyryk, missiýa(r)
missile snayard
mist çigrek, duman
mistake ýalňy?
mistaken telek
misty dumanly
mix bulamak, garyşdyrmak, gatmak
mix in garyşdyrmak
mix up ýalňyşdyrmak, bulaşdyrmak
mix with garmak
mixed garyşyk
mixed up duk, çolaňmak
moan hyklamak, nala, nalamak, iňlemek, izzildemek
mob üýňmeleň
mobile göçme
mobilization mobilizasiýa(r)
mobilize mobilizlemek(r)
model göredeli, model(r), marka(r)
moderate maýdal
moderately aram
modern häzirki, täze
modest kiçigöwünli
modification üýtgeşiklik
modify üýtgetmek
moist çygly, çygly, çig, nemli, älpy-žaraň
moisten ezmek, ezilmek
moistness çyglyk
moisture çyg, nem, yzgar, zeý
moisturize zaýlemek
molasses toňp
Moldovan moldowan
mole täç
molecular molekulyar
molecule molekula
moment lampa, maý, pursat
momentarily äpba
momentary ýalpa, minutlyk(r)
Monday duňbe
money pul
Mongol mongol
monkey maýmyn
monotonous birhili
monster gorkunç
monstrous person ganhor
month aý
monthly aýlyk
monument monument(r), ýadygärlik
monumental monumental(r)
moo molamak
mood tap, äht
moon aý, aýdyň
moonlit aýdyň
moral moral(r), ahlak

morality moral(r)
morals moral(r)
morbidity ýarawsyzlyk
more than gowrak
morning ertir, irden
morsel tike
mortar minomýot(r)
Moslem musulman
mosque mejit
mosquito aýakçy, çirkeý, çybyn
most iň
most of the time galapyn
moth güe, çirkeý
mother eje
motherhood ejelik
mother tongue ene dili
motor motor(r), dwigatel(r)
motorcycle motosikl(r)
motorized water pump skwazhina(r)
motorship teplohod(r)
mount münmek
mountain dag
mountain passage ötelgesi
mountain-dweller dagly
mourn gam çekmek, zarynlamak
mournful zaryn, nalyňy
mouse syçan, syçan
moustache murt
moustached murtly
mouth agyz
mouth harp gopuz
mouthful atagzy
move göç, tigirlenmek, togalanmak, yrgyldamak, butnamak, göçmek, hereket etmek, herketlendirmek, süýňmek, süýňmek
move oneself gozganmak
move something gozgamak
move something göçürmek, süýžirmek
move away from uzaklaňmak
move backward gaýralmak
move forward ilerlemek, süýüňmek
movement gatnaw, hereket, gadam
much kän, köp, uly
mucus nem
mud kir, palçyk, batga, çor, çyräk, hapa, lüýk
muddle ýalňyşdyrmak
muddy kirli
mulberry tut
mule gaty
mule saddle gaňña
mull over ikerjinlemek
mullah molla
multi-colored reňbe-reň, (2 colors) ala, (3 or more colors) alabeder
multilateral köptaraply
multiply artdyrma, köpeltmek
mumble samramak, sarnamak
mumblyings samyrdy
municipal kommunal(r)
Murat gezdirmek
murderer ganhor

murmur 7lirdi, hümürdemek,
7lirdemek, 7rildemek, 7rlamak
museum muzeý(r)
mushroom kömelek
music saz
music bow kemençe
musical sazly, saz
musician sazanda, sazandar
Muslim musulman
mustard gorçitsa(r)
musicianship sanandarlyk
mute sessiz, lal
muteness lallyk
mutilation 7kes
mutineer gozgalañçy
mutiny pitne, topalañ
mutter hümürdemek, samramak,
sarnamak
mutterings samyrdy
mutual özara
mutual aid arkala7yk
mutual respect syla7yk
muzzle tum7uk
myself özüm
mysterious syrly, syrly
mystery syr, syr, tilsim

N

nail çüý, çüýlemek, (metal) myh,
(finger or toe) dymak
naive mön
naked ýalanaç
name atlandyrmak
named after adyñdaky
namely atlaýyn, atly
namesake atda?
nana eneke
napkin saftetka(r)
narrow at7uzli, dar
nasty nejis
nation millet, halk, ýurt
national milli
nationality halklyk, halky7et,
osetin, raýat, millet
nationwide ählihalk, umumy halk
native süýtde?
natural tebigy, kanuny
naturalist naturalist(r)
naturally formed bakja o7tak
nature tabigat
naught nol(r)
near duldeg7r, 7akyn, golaý
nearly tas
neat rejeli
necessary derkar, gerek, gerekli,
zerur, hökman, möhüm
necessity hökmany
neck boýun
necklace monjuk
necktie galstuk(r)
need hajat, zerurlyk, hal-ahwal,
mätäç bolmak, (dire need)
mätäçlik
needed gerek, gerekli
needle iññe, iññe
needy mätäç
negative otrisatel
neglect äsgermezçilik,
äsgermezlik, harlamak
negotiate wadala7mak
negotiated geple7k
negotiation(s) geple7kler
negotiations geple7k
neigh ki7emek
neighbor goñ7y, goñ7y-golan
neighborhood töwerek
neighboring goñ7y
neighborly duldeg7r
nephew 7egen
nerve nerw(r), damar
nest höwürte, höwürte, öýjük
net setka(r), tor
neutral bitarap
neutrality bitaraplyk
new täze
new thing täzelik
newlyweds çatynja = täze
çatynja
newness täzelik
news habar, hat-habar, täzelik
newspaper gazet(r)
next golaý, indiki, nobatdaky,
nobatky, indi, höwürtelemek
next time indikile
nibble gemirmek
nice görkana, görmegeöý,
7akymly, gözeli, mylaýym
nickel 7äýlyk, 7äý
nickname lakam
niece 7egen, 7egençi
night gije
nightingale bilbil
nightmare garabasma
nightsoil dökün
nimble 7üwürük
nine dokuz
ninety togsan
ninth dokuzynjy
nintieth toganynjy
nitrogen azot(r)
no 7ok, däl
no one yns-jyns
no-good warak
noble asyly
noise galmagal, goh, gopgun,
gykylyk, jenjel, 7aggyldy, wagyr,
zenzele, 7agyrdy, ses, 7whun
noisy galmagally, 7whunly, sesli
nomad çarwa
nomadic camp göç
nominate bellenmek
nomination bellenme
non-stop dyngysyz, dynman
noodle soup una?
nook çüñk
noon günortan
noose hepbik, syrma
norm norma(r)
normal adatça, normal(r), kadaly
north demirgazyk
northeast gaýra, demirgazyk-
gündogar
northwest demirgazyk-günbatar
nose burun
not däl
not a soul gum-gulluk
not at all teý
not bad ganymat
not far golaýda
not full gowuz
not long ago golaýda, häli
not on good terms jet
not peaceful oñ7uksyz
not present 7ok
not understandable düñüksiz
not very onçakly
not well näho?
not well thought
out oýlany7ksyz
notable tanymal
notary notarius(r)
note habar, hat, (diplomatic or
musical) nota(r)
notebook depder
notepad bloknot(r)
nothing hiç, yns-jyns
notice gara7yk
notification habardar
notion düñinje, termin(r)

nourish iýmiltendirmek
nourishment iýmít
novel roman(r)
November noýabr(r)
novice öwrenje
now häzir, häzir, indi, ñndi
now then ýa
now and then aram-aram
nuclear ýadro(r)
nucleus özen
numb sömelmek
number nomer(r), san, san,
sifr(r), mukdar, nomerlemek(r)
nurse emdirmek, naharlamak
nursery ñtilhana
nut hoz

O

oar kürek
oasis oýlyk
oat flour talhan
oath ant, kasam
oats süle
obesity semizlik
object obýekt(r), predmet(r),
garşy cykmak
objective obýektiv(r)
obligatory hökmany
oblique gyýa, çasy
obliterate ýegsan etmek
oblong süýnmek, süýri
obscure büremek
obscurity tüm, tümlük
obsenity sögünç
observe syn etmek, synlamak
observe a
ceremony dabaralanmak
obstacle garsylyk, garşylyk
obstacles päsgelçilik
obstinacy keçlik, kesirlik
obstinace tutanýerlik
obstinate dikdüñdi, höçjet, keç,
keçjal, kejjir, kesir, ketje,
tutanýerli
obstruct bökdemek, germemek
obstruction bökdence, germew
obtuse keçje, tünt
obvious anyk, aýan, aýyl-saýyl,
göz-görtele, äñär, görmetin,
aýdyñ
obviously mese-mälim
obviousness äñärlilik
occasion säwlik
occasionally çendan
occupation okkupasiýa(r),
hünär, senet
occupied meňgul
occupy okkupirmek
occur without help öz-özünden
occurrence hadysa, hekaýat
ocean deňiz, okean(r)
October oktýabr
odd bitaý, dagynyk
odd (in number) ták
odor ys
oesophagus ödek
of course elbetde
offence nadylylyk, öýke
offences öýke-kine
offend göwnüne degmek
offended öýkeli, kineli, nadyl
offense etmi? kine
offer tekliþ, hödürlemek
office edara, kanselýariýa(r),
kontor(r), tipografiýa(r)
officer ofiser(r)
officer's mess ofiserlik
official resmi, gerbli
offshoot golçur
often aglaba, ýygy-ýygydan

oh hä
oh, yes hä
oh! eý-waý, wiý
oh! gosh! wah
oh! oh boy! waý
oil nebit, ýaglamak, (cooking) ýag
oil worker nebitçi
oilcloth kleýonka(r)
oily ýagly
okay bolýar, adatça, ho?
old baýry, garry, goja, köne
old age garrylyk
old person garry
old things köne-küñil
old woman kempir
older eýmenç, ekabyr
older brother aga
olive zeýtin
olympiad olimpiada(r)
olympics spartakiýada(r)
omission propusk(r)
on boýunça
on a diet berhizli
on an empty stomach ajöze
on end syn-syn
on hand nagt
on purpose bilgeñeýin
on the contrary tersine
on the part of babatda
on top ýokary, atlaýyn
onlooker tomañçy
once birwagt
once again täzeçe, ýamañan,
ýamañandan
once and for all düýpgöter,
düýpleýin
once more ýene
one bir, ýekelik
one after the other uçdantutma,
yzly-zynda
one and all beýikli-pesli
one and only ýeke-täk
one-blooded ganybir
one by one ýeke-ýeke
one day günin
one hundred ýüzlük
one hundredth ýüzünji
one of biri
one on one bañba?
one way gidiñ
one-sided birtaraplaýyn
oneness birlik, ýekelik
onion sogan
only diñe, birlik, ýeke
only a little çala
onset tutnak
onslaught tutnak
open aç, äñär, açmak, hañlatmat
open wide hañlatmat
open-hearted göwnaçyk,
mylakatly, akgöwünli
opening açyly?
openness äñärlilik
opera opera(r)
operate ýagdaýlañmak
operation operasiýa(r)
opinion ekspertizia(r), garaýy?
pikir
opposite aňry, tersine

opposition garşylyk
oppress ýanamak
oppression sütem, zulum
or ýa, ýada
or else ýogsa, bolmasa
orally dilden
orange mämi?
orbit orbita(r)
orbital orbital(r)
orchestra orkestr(r)
order düzgün-tertip, düzgün-nyzam, höküm, narýad, orden, tertip, tertip-düzgün, zakaz(r), düzgün, buýurmak, sargamak, sarmak
ordered tertipli
ordering düzgünnama
orderliness baňy-barat
orderly düzüwli
ordinal numbers tertip sanlar
ordinarily köplenç
ordinary(r) rýadowoý
ore magdan
organ organ
organic organik(r)
organism organizm(r), süu
organization gurama
organize saýhallaşyrmak, çäklendirmek, horlanmak, guramak
organize a party toýlamak
organizer guramaçy
origin gelip çykyş, gözbaýy
original özboluşy
originate gelip çykmak
ornament gül
orphan ýetim
orthographic orfografik(r)
orthography orfografiýa(r)
oscillate yrgyldatmak
oscillation yrgyldy
ostrich düýegu?
other baýga
other people's keseki, kese
other things baýga zat
others eýleki
otherwise baýgaça, ýogsa
otter gunduz
ouch! eý-wäk, wäk
out (sports) aut(r)
out of control ýabany
out of reach elýeter
out of the wind ýele
out of tune bozulan
out of whack bozulan
outcry haýkylyk, närazyçylyk
outer daňky, gyraky
outer space kosmos(r)
outfit enjamlaşyrmak
outline kospekt(r)
outline sudur, äkel
outlined çäklenmek
outpost zastawa(r)
output öndürjilik
outside daňary, daňky
oval süýri
ovary naýça
over üstaşyr

over the top ýokarlygyna
over there hanha, holha, honha
overalls kombinezon(r)
overcoat palto(r), űmel(r)
overcrowded püreþür
overflow püreþürlemek
overflow daňmak, joňmak
overflowing püreþür
overhear diň salmak, diňleýmek
overmuch agdyk
overnight ýatymlaýyn
overstretch gypjyndyrmak
overstuffed ýepbeňk
overtake ozmak
overturn öwürliňk, çöwürlemek, agdarmak
overwhelmed gamaňmak
owl baýgu?
own elin, süýtde? eýe bolmak
owner eýe
ownership eýeçilik, hojalyk
oxygen kislorod(r)

P

pace depgip, ýöri?
pack petde, gamlaşyrmak
package banderol(r), gap, pedelemek
packed dykyz
packet paket(r)
paddle kürek, küreklemek
paendeky päendeki
page sahypa
pail bedre, uýluk
pain horluk, hupbat, azar bermek, azar, yza
painful yzaly
painfulness ýarawsyzlyk
paint boýag, reňk, boýamak, reňklemek
painting ÷iwopis(r)
pair taý
pairless bitaý
pajamas pijama(r)
palace köňk
pale akýuzli, mele, solgun, solgun
palm aýa
palm of hand äpbat
palow (pilaf) tüw
pan taba
panacea melhem
pancake byzmyk
pane çüýňe
panic dowul
panorama panorama(r)
pant hyssyldamak, daljykmak
pants balak, jalbar
paper kagyž
parallel ugurda?
parcel posulka(r)
pardon ýalkamak
parents ata-ene, ene-atalar
park park(r)
parlance gep
parrot toý
part bölek, rol(r), ülü? bölemek
partial bölekleyin
participant gatnaşyjy
participate in gatnaňmak
participle ortak
particular hususan, aýratyn, talapkär, üýtgeňk
particularly ylaýta
parting hoňoňk
partisan partisan(r), ýaran
partition tuty
partner hyzmatda?
partridge käkilik
parts äýlar
party oturylyşyk, tapgyr, toý, (political) partiýa(r)
pass putýowka(r), geçmek, gezmelemek
passage geçelge, ötelge, olum
passenger ýolagçy

- passerby** öteççi
passing gidişni
passion hyjuw, hyruç
passive passiw(r)
passport pasport(r)
past ön
pastry gutap
pastry chef konditer(r)
pasture öri
pat tapbat, tapbatlamak
patch ýama
patent göz-görtele
path ýörelge, ýol
pathetic gözgyny, naýynjar
patience çydam, kanagat, sabyr, sabyrlylyk, takat, karar
patient sabyrly, syrkaw
patriot watançy
patron hossar, howandar
patronage howandarlyk
patronize hossarlyk etmek
pattern ülfä, bejergi
pause dyngy, iriňme, togtamak, sagynmak, sem bolmak, säginmek
pave düňmek, pollamak
paw penjje
pay tölemek, tölemek
pay attention üns bermek
payment töleg, wznos(r), salgyt
peace parahatçylyk, ynjalık, asudalyk, imisalalyk, oňluk, parahat, parahatlyk, rahat, ýaraşyk, dyňç, rahatlyk, tapa
peaceful asuda, imi-sala, oňlukly, rahat, tesilli, rahat
peach ätdaly
peacock tawus
peal äňňyrdy, ýňňyrdy, taňňyrdamak
pear armyt
pearl dür, göwher
peas nohut
peasant daýhan
peck çokalamak, çokmak
peculiar hususan, özboluşy, üýtgeşik
pedal pedal(r)
pedagogical terbiyeçilik, terbiyeleýjilik
peel paçak, sypymak, arassalamak, artmak
peep (squeak) jüýgüldy, yşklamak, jüýgüldemek
peep over köw salmak
peep at jyklamak
peer (person) egindeş, deňduş, ýardaş
peg gazyk, weňka(r)
pelican gotan
pelvis çanaklyk
pen agyl, ruçka(r)
pen-knife çakgy
penalty jerime, jeza
penance toba
pencil galam
pencil-case galamdan
penetrate böwürsmek
penetrating çirkin, ýiti
peninsula ýarymada
pennant wympel(r)
pension pansion(r), pensiýa(r)
people halk, il, il, il-gün, il-halk, iler, halk
people's halk
pepper burç
peppery aýy
percent protsent(r)
perceptive duýgur
perdition nälet
perfect kämil, kämileňen, kämilleşirmek
perfection kämillik
perfidy ähtiyalanlyk
perform çykyş etmek
peril heder
period smena(r), döwür, (punctuation) nokat
period of time möhlet
periodic döwürleýin
perish heläk bolmak
permanent hemişelik
permission rugsat, sprawka(r), ygtyýar
permit putýowka(r)
perogative hak, hukuk
perpendicular dik
perplexed ýygyrymak
perseverance erjellik
persevering tutanýerli
persistence erjellik, tutanýerlik
persistent erjel, tutanýerli
person adam, kişi
person at the top otliçnik(r)
personage personaľh(r)
personal personal(r), ähsy, ýekebara
personal nature tabigat
personality ähs, ähsyýet
perspective perspektiv(r)
persuade göwnetmek
persuasive degerli
pester çekelemek, süýkenmek
pestle soky
pet sypalamak
petition towakga
petroleum nebit
petty ýalpak, ownukçyl, ýüzleý
phenomenon hadysa
phesant sülgün
philanthropy adamkärçilik
philharmonic filarmoniýa(r)
philologic filologik(r)
philology filologiýa(r)
philosophic filosofik(r)
philosophy filosofiýa(r)
phlegm gakylyk
phlegmy gakylyk
phone telefon(r)
phonetic fonetik(r)
phonetics fonetika(r)
phony jögi
photograph fotografiýa(r), forograflemek(r), surat
phraseology fraseologik(r)
phraseology fraseologiýa(r)
physical training beden terbiýe
physics fizika(r)
pianist pianist(r)
piano pianino(r)
pick çokmak, synçgamak, ýygmak
pick up çöplemek, çöplemek, götermek
picture surat, surat
picturesque görkana
pie gutap
piece döwür, tike
piece of candy kemput
pieces bölek-bölek
pier pristan(r)
piercing çapgyn, çirkin
pig doňuz
pigeon kepderi
piglet jojuk
pile dös, topbak
pilgrim (to Mecca) ymam
pill tabletka(r)
pillar kolonna(r), sütün
pillow ýassyk
pilmeni börek
pilot pilot(r)
pimple düwürtik
pin temenge
pinch çümmük, çirtmek, çümmükleme
pinch (in cooking) garnuw, garyndy
pink mawy, al, gyrgyzy
pins and needles jümşildi
pioneer pionir(r)
pioneer days pionirlyk(r)
pipe truba(r), trubka(r)
pistachio pisse
pistol pistolet(r)
pit çukur, çukurlyk, däne, ähta(r)
pitch eňňit, äpbik, ýapbaşak
pitch a tent çasyrmak
pitcher küýze, golça, (iron) tüňçe
pitchfork çarşak
pitching yrga
pitiable gözgyny
pitiful naýynjar
pitted gotur
pity rehim, puňman etmek, puňman, gaýgyrmak, ökünmek
placard plakat(r)
place orun, ýer, punkt(r), tarap, ündemek, yerleşirmek, salmak
place of respect dul
place where people live mekan
plain takyr, yönekeý
plain to see görmetin
plains düz, düzlük
plaintive nalyşy, naýynjar, zaryn
plait saç örümi, çyrmaňak
plan plan(r), proýekt(r), çenlemek, planaşyrmak(r)
plane rende, rendelemek
plane off ýonmak
plane tree çynar
planer törpi

planet planeta(r)
plank ýokundy, tagta
planned planly(r)
planning planlyk(r)
plant ekmek, oturtmak
plaster gips(r), suwamak
plasticine plastilin(r)
plate tarýelka(r)
platform perron(r), platforma(r),
 estrada(r), tribuna(r)
platoon wzwod(r)
play oýnamak
player oýunçy
plead özelenmek
pleasant hoşmaý, ýyly, mazaly,
 mähirli, mylaýym, ýakymly, ʔrin
pleasantness hoşmaýlyk,
 mylaýymlyk
please ýaranmak
pleased with kaýyl
pleasing hezil
pleasing taste lezzetli
pleasure gönençilik, hezel, hözir,
 lezzet, maza, hezillik, keýp, sapa
pleat epin
pledge äht
plenty gana
pliable çeýe
pliers atagzy
plot dildüwük
plotting betniet, betpäl
ploughshare paza
plow plug(r), sökmek
pluck üzme, üzümek, ýolmak
pluck out ýolmalamak
plug ʔepsel(r)
plum garaly
plum tree garaly
plumber slesar(r)
plump lobbush, semiz, pökgi
plumpen parkyldamak
plunder talamak
plunge topulmak, çümme
plus plýus(r)
plush mahmal
plywood faner(r)
pocket jübi, kise
pocket money spwa
pockmarked gotur
pod kösük
poem gosgy, poema(r), ʔgyr
poet ähyr
poetess ähra
poetic poeztik(r), gosgy
poetic works ähyrlyk
poignant ýiti
point utuk, punkt(r)
point (in a game) oçko(r)
point of view jähet, nukdaýnazar
pointed zömmek
pointer dil
pointer finger süem barmak
pointless manysyz
poison awy
poisonous zäherli
poke synçgamak, dürtmek,
 çommaltmak

poker (for a fire) kesewi
polar polýar(r)
Pole polýak(r)
pole polýus(r), syryk
policeman milisioner(r)
policy syýasat, syýasat
polish taraʔamak, törpülemek
polishing taraʔ
polite edepli
politeness edeplilik, sypaýçylyk,
 edep
political syýasy
politician syýasatçy
politics syýasat, syýasat
pollen tozga
pollute zaýalamak
polyclinic poliklinika(r)
polytechnic politeknika(r)
pomegranite nar
pond howda, howda, howuz
ponder diñir genmek
ponderous saldamly
pool basseýn(r), çal paw, howuz
poor geday, garyp, myrtar
poor person geday
poppy läle, läbik
popular geçginli, populýar(r),
 ýörgünli
population ilat
populous ilatly
porcelain farfor(r)
porch seki, dalan, podýezd(r)
porcupine oklukirpi
portend duýdurmak
porter nosilʔk(r)
portion paý(r), porʔen(r),
 portsiya(r), gatanç, döwüm
portrait portret(r)
Portugal portugal(r)
position düzgünnama, esgerlik,
 komandirlik(r), pozitsiya(r),
 wezipe
possessive olluk
possibility mümkinçilik
possible mümkin
possibly ähtimal
post post(r), poçta
post-meal prayer töwir
 (galdyrmak)
postage stamp marka(r)
postcard otkrytka(r)
poster afiʔa(r), plakat(r)
posterity nesil
postpone uzaklađyrmak
pot gazañça, gorʔk(r), piti
potatoes kartoʔka(r)
pothole gazganak
potter's trade (craft) küzregarlik
potty gorʔk(r)
poultry guçulyk
pound bükgüldemek, bükdürmek
pour çogmak, akytmak, gulmak,
 guýmak, äbyrdamak
pour in guýmak
pour out eñtermek, tenmek
pour over haplamak

poverty garyplyk, pukaralyk,
 ýokluk
powder poroʔak(r)
power kuwwat, güýç, häkimiyet,
 kuwwatlylyk, ysgyn, zarp
power station elektrostansiya(r)
powerful äpet, kuwwatly
powers mejal
pox mama
practice praktika(r)
praise magtanç, öwgi, öwgn,
 taryp, öwmek, magtamak,
 öwmek, taryplamak
pray doga okamak, özelenmek,
 dilemek
prayer dileg, hudaýa çokunma,
 namaz
preach wagyz etmek
precept nesihat
precipitate ýagmak
precipitation ýagyn, ýagmyr,
 ygal
precisely tegelek
precision takyklyk
predator ýyrtjy
predatory wagýy
predominance agdyklyk
preface sözbaýy
prefix pristawka(r)
pregnant göwreli
premier premera(r)
preoccupied aladaly
preparation preparat(r)
preparations taýýarlyk
prepare toplanmak, çemelenmek,
 häzirlmek, taýýarlamak,
 taýynalmak
prepare a dish biʔmek
preparedness taýýarlyk
preposition sözsoñy
present häzirki, ʔndiki
present evidence delillendirmek
presentation çykyʔ
preserve zapowednik(r)
president prezident(r), rektor(r),
 sowgat
presidium prezidium(r)
press sykmak, gysmak, basmak,
 preslemek, ýanamak
press conference pres-
 konferentsiya(r)
press forward zomamak
press in ýemʔrtmek
press up against gysmylyramak
pressed in ýemʔrmek
pressing möhletli
pressure basyʔ sütem
pretty eýjelik, gözeli, görkana,
 telper
previous öňki
previous situation öňkülik
price nyrh, baha
prices gymmatlamak
prick naýzalamak, sanjamak
prick up (one's ears) üʔrtmek
prickle tiken
prickly tikenli
pride buýsanç, guwanç

primary ilkinjilik, ilkinji
primary beginning baňangyç
primordial ilkidurmu?
princers gysgyç
principle prentsip(r)
principles kodeks(r)
print 7ift(r)
printed cotton cloth jir
printer çapçy
printing plant çaphana,
 tipografiya(r)
priority biriñilik
prison türme
prisoner tussag, tussag, ýesir
private hususy, hususy
private (soldier) rýadowoý
private office kabinet(r)
privilege ýeñillik, hak-hukuk
prize baýrak, priz(r)
problem problema(r)
process protses(r)
prod dürtmek
produce öndürmek, önmek,
 etmek
product önüm
production önüm, önümcilik,
 önümçilik
productive guzlañny
productivity öndürijilik
products harytlar
profession kesp, kár
professional professional(r)
professor professor(r)
profit düñewünt, nebis, utu?
 bähbit, haýyr
profitable düñewüntli, gazañçly
profound çuññur
prognosis prognoz(r)
program programa(r)
progress progres(r), ýeti7k
progressive progressiw(r)
prohibited haram, gadagan
project proýekt(r), proýektirmek
proletarian proletor(r)
proletariat proletariat(r)
prolong süýndürmek, uzaltmak
promise lebiz, wada, äht
promptly okgunly
promulgation ne7r
prone arkan, ýüzin
pronoun at calysma, çaly7ma
pronounce aýdylmak
pronunciation aýdyly? käýinç
proof subutnama
prop direg
prop up daýamak, diremek
propagate propagandirmek(r)
property emläk, go?golañ, mal-
 mülk, go? häsiýet, häsiýet
prophecy hadys
prophet pygamber
propitious oñaýly
propoganda propaganda(r)
proportion laýyklyk
prose kyssa, proza(r)
prose writer prozaçi(r)

prospect aň-düñnje
prospecting razwedka(r)
prosper pajalamak
prosperity eýgilik, dokçulyk,
 üpjünlik, e7et, oñluk, meslik
protect hossarlyk etmek,
 goramak
protection gorag, goraýy?
protector goragçy
protest gar7lyk görkezme,
 protest(r), gar7lyk görkezmek
protocol protokol(r)
protracted uzyn
protrude çommaltmak
protruding güberçek
proud buýsanjan, gedam,
 sarsmaz
prove subut etmek, subut etmek
proverb nakyl
provide üpjünetmek
provide help hemaýat etmek
provide hospitality hezzetlemek
provided for üpjün
province oblast
provocation prowokatsiya(r)
prying bilesigeliji
pubis gasyk
public çekimli, kommunal(r)
public prosecutor garalawçy,
 prokuror(r)
public-
mindedness jemgyýetçilik
publication çap etme
publish çap etmek, ne7r etmek
publisher ne7r ediji, ne7rýatçy
publishing house ne7rýat
puddle çal paw
puff burugsamak, hyssyldamak
puke gusmak
pull çüwek, tartmak, çekmek
pull at çykarmak
pull out ütme, goparmak,
 sogurmak, süýremek
pull together büzmek
pulpit kafedra
pumpkin kádi
pun ýomak
punctual rejeli
punctuation punktuatsiya
puncture de7mek
punish jeza bermek,
 jezalandyrmak, temmi bermek
punishment temmi, çäre, jeza
puny göýduk
pupil okuwçy, (of the eye) göreç
puppy gújük
purchaser alajy
pure dury, päk, tämiz, halal
puree pýure(r)
purified saplanmak
purify saplamak, tämizlemek,
 tämislik
purple çernil(r)
purpose maksat, hyýal, pygyl
purr 7rildemek
pursuit kowgy
pus çylpyk, iriñ
pus-like iriñli

push iteklemek, itelemek,
 itermek, itmek, zomamak
push and shove itni7mek
push button knopka(r)
push over agdarmak
pushy person itigi
put atmak, salmak, garsamak,
 goýmak, ündemek, ýoklamak
put away gizlemek, gizlenmek
put forward goýmak
put in dykylmak
put in lines setilemek
put in order saýhalla7dyrmak
put inside çümdürmek
put it shortly garaz
put off uzakla7dyrmak
put on dakmak
put on airs gomparmak,
 ulumsyrmak
put on weight semretmek
put out öçürmek
put right ugrukdyrmak
put through a hole ötürmek
put up germek
putrid çüýrük
puzzle matal

Q

qualification kwalifikasiýa(r)
quality hil
quantity mukdar, ululyk
quarrel çekeleşmek, tersleşik, jetleşmek, senemere edişmek, sögüşmek, tersleşmek
quarrel with käýişmek
quarrelsome igenjeň, igenjeňlik
quarter çärýek, kwartal(r)
quay pristan(r)
queen (in chess) prezi
quest agtary?
question sorag, sorag, sowal, soramak, űk, sorag bermek
queue nobat, nobat tutmak
quick çalasyň, ýüwürük
quick wittedness űşik
quickly çalt, hasyr-husur, hyrra, űgga, űpba, űrk-űrk, tiz
quickness çalasyňlyk, çaltlyk
quiet domma, ýuwa? imi-sala, rahat, arkaýynlamak
quietly keremara
quilt ýorgan, syramak
quince beýi
quiver endiremek, sarsmak
quiz barlag i? wiktoria(r)
quotation sitada(r)
quote sitirlemek

R

rabbit tow`an
rabid gudur
race ýaryşmak, çapyşyk, jyn, ýary? urug, tohum, myçmak
race track aýlaw
racism jynsparazlyk
racist jynsparaz
rack we`alka(r)
racket galmagal, gowga, zenzele
radiance parlak
radiant rōw`en
radiate parlamak
radio radio(r)
radio center radiouzel(r)
radio operator radiist(r)
radio station radiostansiýa(r)
radio-announcer diktor(r)
radish rediska(r), turp
radius radius(r)
raft sal
rag esgi, çogdan
rage gahar, gahar-gazap, űzňelik, mōwkemek, űrlamak, mōwç almak
rags gyýkundy, űlha
raid hüjüm
railing tutawaç
railroad pliers ätişgir
rails rels(r)
rain ýagmyr, ýagy? ygal
rainbow älemgo`ar
raincoat plaş(r)
rainy ýagynly, ýagyşy, ygally
raise galdyrmak, galmak, gatalkmak, ýokarlanmak
raise a price gymmatlamak
raise above götergimek
raise oneself dikelmek, gobsynmak
raising kötel
raising deer sugunçylyk
raisins kişni?
rake dyrmak, dyrmyk
rally miting(r)
ram goç
ram-like (a compliment) goç
rampart seňner
range plita(r)
rant and rave basyrganmak
rap tarsuldamak, tarkyldamak, tarkyldatmak, tarsuldy, tykyrdatmak, tyrkyldamak, tyrkyldatmak, tykyrdamak
rapidity çaltlyk
rapidly okgunly, çalt
rapids gatakar
raport raport(r)
rare gyt, seýrek
rarely iki-ýeke, ýek-tük
rascal haramzada, aldawçy
rash ite`en, örgün

rat alaka
ratify tassyklamak
rational islege laýyk
rationalist ratsionalizator
rationality ratsionaçylyk(r)
rattle űrkyldy, tyrkyldy, taňnyrdamak, tarkyldamak, tarkyldatmak, tykyrdatmak, hyűfyldamak, űrkyldamak
rattling tarkyldy
raven garga, zag
ravine jar
raw çygly
raw materials çigmal
ray nur, űhle
razor paki
reach gowuşmak
react äwmek
reaction reaksiýa(r)
reactionary reaksiýa(r)
reactive reaktiw(r)
read okamak
reading and writing hat-sowat
ready taýýar, taýýyn, taýýarlyly, häzir
real real(r), tüýs
realism realizm(r)
realistic realistik(r)
reality hakykan, hakykat
realize paňmak
really hakykatdan, dogrudan
really? hiý? heý?
reap ormak
rear tyl, yz
rear part ýeňçe
reason pähim, sypalga, sebäp, spwa, oýlanmak
reasonable pähimli, sebäpli
reassure haý-kü?etmek, höre-kō`e etmek
rebel gozgalaňçy, pitnesi
rebellion topalaň, pitne
rebuff gaýtawul
receipt kwitansiýa(r)
receive uçramak
receiver trubka(r)
receiving room myhmanhana
receiving set radionpryomnik(r)
recently arada, ýaňy ýakynda
recess arakesme
recipe retsept(r)
recital konsert(r)
recline süýnmek
recognize ykrar etmek, tanamak
recollection ýadygär
recommendation rekomendasiýa(r)
recompense tölemek
reconcile ylalaşyrmak, razylaňmak, ýaraşyrmak
reconciliation ýaraşyk
reconnaissance
party razwedka(r)
record rekord(r), ýazgy
recover gutulmak, sagalmak
recruit pyntyklamak
rectify düzetmek

- rector** rektor^(r)
rectorship rektorlyk^(r)
red çypar, gymyzy, gyzyl
red poppy gülälek
redde gyzarmak
reddest gyp-gyzyl
reduce haýallatmak,
 selçenlemek, seýreklemek,
 ýuwaňtmak, egismek,
 kemeltmek, kemmek, kiçeltmek,
 peseltmek, ýuwaňmak
reduction peseltme
reed çirrik, gamy? gargy
refer to salgylanmak
refine kämilleşirmek, ýukalmak
reflect aýlamak
reflective aýnadan
reflexive duýdansyz
reform reforma^(r)
refresh yşklandyrmak,
 janlandyrmak
refrigerator holodilnik^(r)
refugee gaçgak
regard äsgermek
regime rezhim^(r)
regiment polk^(r)
region olrug, raýon^(r), öлке,
 uçastok^(r)
register registrirlemek^(r)
registration registrasiýa^(r),
 ýazgy
registry registratura^(r)
regret ahmyr, gynanç, ökünç,
 puňnan, ahmyr etmek,
 gynanmak, puňnan etmek,
 ökünmek
regular regulýar^(r), kadaly
regulate regulirlemek^(r)
rehearsal repetisiýa^(r)
reign höküm sürmeklik, höküm
 sürmek
rein in idelemek, jylawlamak
reinforce mäkämlemek
reinforced berkitme
reinforcement berkitme
reins jylaw
reject ret etmek
rejoice monça bolmak
relate beýan etmek
relation gatnaşyk, howandar
relationship howandarlyk,
 hossarlyk
relative dogan-garynda?
 garynda? howandar, otnositel,
 žrtli
relatives kowum-garanda?
 nebere
relaxation dynç
relaxed hatyrjem
relay race estafeta^(r)
release sypmak, akdyrmak,
 sabamak
relevant dahylly
reliable ähtibar, ynamly
religion din
religious dindar, dini
rely baýrynmak
remainder galyndy
remaining galyndy
remedy serişde, serişde
remember ýatlamak
remembrance hakyda
remind ýatalatmak
remote daňykdaky
remoteness çuňluk
removal köwek
remove çykarmak, daňdyrmak
render äbermek
renew täzelemek, täzelenmek
renovate täzelemek
rent kärende tölegi
rental kärende, kireý
repair bejermek, ýamamak, düz
 etmek
repair(s) remont^(r)
repay a debt özmek
repeal goýbolsun etmek
repeat gaýtalmak
repeat several
times gaýtalaňdyrmak
repetition ýola
replace täzelenmek, täzelemek
replica replika^(r)
report doklad^(r), maglumat,
 hasabat
report upon bildirmek
repose rahatlyk, tapa, ynjalik
representative wekil
reproach gyjalat, teýene, käýinç
reproof käýinç
reptiles süýrenjiler
republic respublika^(r)
republican respublikan^(r)
repugnant ýigrenji
repulse gaýtawul
reputation abraý, at-abraý
request haýy? towakga, haýy?
 etmek
requirement talap
research gözleg
resemblance meňze?
resemblance meňzeçlik
resemble çalyň etmek,
 meňzemek
reserve zapowednik^(r)
reserve(s) rezerv^(r)
reserved garasöýmez, domma
resin žpbik
resolute töwekgel, üzül-kesil,
 kesgin
resolution rezolýusiýa^(r), çözgüt,
 ustaw^(r)
resort kurort, sanatoriýa^(r)
resource resurs^(r)
respect hatyra, hezzet-hormat,
 hormat, sylag, yzzat,
 hormatlamak, sarpa goýmak,
 sylamak
respect sarpa
respectable epeý
respond seslenmek
respond to äwrmek
responsibility garamat,
 jogapkärçilik
responsible jogapkar, jogapkärlilik
rest dynç, rahatlyk, tapa, ynjalik
restaurant restoran^(r)
restrain one's self saklanmak
result netije, timarlamak
result in rejelemek
resurrection dirili?
retell beýan etmek
retract dänmek
retreat gaçmak, çekilmek,
 sepikmek
retribution jeza
return gaýdyň, öwürlmek,
 gaýtarmak
reveal oneself paramak
revel keýp çekmek
revenge ar, kast
revenue gipdeji
reverence yzzat
review syn etmek, syn, tankyt,
 gaýtalaňdyrmak
revival galkynys
revive janlanmak
revolution rewolýusiýa^(r),
 öwürülişik
revolutionary rewolýusion^(r)
revolve hozanaklamak
reward baýrak
rheumatism bilagyry, guragyryly
rhombus rom^(r)
rhyme kapyýa, rifma^(r),
 kapyýalaňdyrmak, kapyýalaňmak
rib gapyrga
ribbon lenta
rice tów, bürünç
rice porridge žile
rich baý
rich in content manyly
rich in possessions barly
rich with bol
richness döwlet
ricochet çawmak
riddle matal, tapmaça
ride togalamak
ridge ulgam
ridiculous gülkünç, bolgusyz
riding academy maner
riding school maner
rim tüpeň
right hak, hak-hukuk, hukuk,
 hukuk, mamla, hak
right after zyz bilen
right now derrew
right up to tä
righteous halal
rigid doňan
rim erňek
rime çigrek
rind paçak
ring ýüzük, halka, jyňnyrdamak,
 žnyrdy, zarňyldamak,
 jaňnyrdamak, žňlamak,
 žnyrdamak, žnyrdamak
ring finger ogulhajat
ringing jyňnyrdy, atlama
rink taýgançak
rinse çaykamak
rinse out çaykamak
rip out a seam sökilmek,
 sökmek
ripe tagt

ripped ýyrtlyk
rise gögermek, (of the sun) dogmak
risk töwekgelçilik, töwekgellik, heder
rival bäsde?
rivalry bäsleşik
river derýa
rivet berçin
road ýol
roam tentemek, seýil, seýran etmek, entemek, enteklemek
roar gübürdemek, gümmürdemek, gürrüldemek, möňňürmek
roar with laughter hahahaýlamak
roast çirkizmek
rob talamak
robe don
rock yralamak, yramak, yranmak, yraň atmak, uçurmak, üwremek
rocket raketa(r)
rocky daňy
rod çybyk
rodents gemrijiler
role rol(r)
roll tirllemek, tirlendirmek, tovlanmak, tigrlemek, togalamak
roll of film pleýonka(r)
roll up çugutmak, düýrilemek, pylamak
roller rolik(r)
rolling yrga
rolling pin oklaw
Romanian rumyn(r)
room otag
root kök, düýp
rope tanap
rose bāgūl, gül
rostrum kafedra
rot çüýremek
rotate tovlamak
rotation aýlanma, tow
rotten çüýrük, palak, yslanan
rotteness zaýaçylyk, çüýrüklik
rough copy garalama
roughness harsallyk
round tegelek, öwre, tapgyr, raund(r)
round off ýumr almak
round trip gidiň-gaýdyň
rouse tutaňyrmak
route gatnawy, trassa(r)
row hatar, setir, September, zwen(r), kürelemek
rows setilemek
rub çalmak, oýkamak, sürtenmek, süýkemek, süýkenmek
rub in sürtmek, çyrňamak
rub oneself oýkanmak
rubber kauçuk, rezin(r)
rubbing alcohol spirit
rubbish makulatura
rucksack rýukzak(r)
rudder süýpent

rude gödek
rugby regbi(r)
rugby player regbiçi(r)
ruin zaýalamak, bozmak
ruined weýrançylykly
ruins haraba
rule düzgün, kada, häkimiýet
ruler han, (measuring) çyzgyç
rumble žakgyrly, gürpürdi, jugurdamak, žakgyrdamak, žakgyrdamak, takyrdamak, takyrdamak
rumours myňmy?
rumour owaza
rumoured hyň-wuňy
run ylgaw, geçirmek, çüwdürmek, ylgamak, ylgamak
run away zut gaçyp gitmek
run insomething süsdürilmek
run into çakyňmak
running ylgaw
rush gargy, topulmak, çozmak, dazlamak, eňmek, howlykmak, haýdamak
rush out zogdyrylmak
Russia orsýet
Russian ors, rus
Russian language orsça, rusça
rust pos, iglemek
rustle žagyrdy, žirdi, žybyrdy, žygyrdy, žkyrdy, ygňldy, žggylamak, žggylady, žglamak, žrkyldy, çagsyldamak, žgyrdamak, žbyrdamak, žgyrdamak, žkyrdamak, ygňldamak, çybňrlamak, çygňldamak, çybňldy, çygňldy
rusty posly
ruthless rehimsiz
rye çowdary

S

saber gylyç
sabotage diversija(r), ýykgyncylyk
sack halta, ganar
sacred mukaddes
sacrifice gurban, pida
sad gamgyn, gamly, gaýgyly, tukat, zaryn
saddle eýer, eýerlemek, içirgilemek
saddle straps ganjyga
sadness gaýgy, tukatlyk
safe arkaýyn
safely sag aman, aman
safety pin iňnebagylyk, sanjak, temenge
sag gaýňarmak
sag-gurgun gezip ýöremek=be in a good mood sag-gurgun
sail ýelken
sailing ýelkenli
sailor deňizçi, matros(r)
salad salat(r)
salary aýlyk
saleable ýörgünli
salient ilginç
saline žr
saliva tüýkülik
salivate tüýküliklemek
sallow saryýagyzy
salt duz, duzlamak
salt solution žebe
salt water žrsuw
saltiness žrluk
salty duzly, žebe, žr
salute salýut(r)
samovar semawar(r)
sample nusga
sanatorium sanatoriýa(r)
sand çäge, gum
sandbank saý
sander törpi
sandwich buterbrod(r)
sandy gumak
sapling nahal
sash bilguňak
satiate berçikmek
satın setin(r), atlaz
satisfaction dokluk, hoňallyk, kanagatlanarlyk, kanagat, razýlyk
satisfactory hoňal, kanagatlanarlykly
satisfied dok,razy
satisfy gandyrmak, kanagatlandyrmak
Saturday žembe
saunter aýlanjyrmak
sausage kolbasa(r)
sausage link sosiska(r)
save tygňtlamak

saving tygýt
savings zapas(r)
saw byçgy, pyçgy, bognamak, byçgylamak
say ýamanlamak, diýmek, gürlmek
say good-bye hoşlaşmak
say hi salamlamak
say something dillemek
say unpleasant words ýokuşsöz aýtmak
scabbard gyn
scald haplamak
scale tor, (for weighing) gapan, (of a map) masçtab
scales terezi
scandal haýýarlyk, nadaralyk, ær, goh, jenjel
scandalmonger gybatke?
scandalous haýýar, nadara
scar çapyk
scarcely çala
scarcity kemçilik, kemlik, köst
scare ürküzmek, gorkuzmak
scarecrow garantja, gäp
scarf ær(r), ýaglyk
scarlet fever hörezek, täjijhoraz
scatter dagatmat
scattered çalam-ça?
scenery ýagdaý
scent atyr
schedule raspisaniýe(r), tablisa
scheme shema(r)
school mekdep, uçiliş(r)
science ylmy
science (degree) alymlyk
scientific ylmy
scientist alym
scissors gaýcy
scold käýemek, sögmek
scoop susmak
scorch çowlamak
score san
scorpion içyan
scout razwedkaçy(r)
scrambled eggs heýgenek
scrap letde, parça, parçalamak
scraps gyýkundy
scratch dyrnaçak, sypjyryk, ykyrdy, dyrnaçaklamak, gaňamak, sypjyrmak, soýmak
scrawny çepiksi, hor
scream gykylyk, nãrazyçylyk, haýkyrmak, heňkirmek, (from fear) wãgirmek
screen ekran(r)
screw nurbat
screw in bintlemek
scrupulousness çümhõreklilik
scuffle uruş penjelemek
sculptor skulptor(r)
sculpture skulptora(r)
sea deňiz
sea gull çarlak
seal çap, metbugat, peçat(r), peçatlamak, plomwalamak(r), ýelimlemek
seal off beklemek

seal tightly jebislemek
seal with glue ýelmemek
sealed tightly jebis
seam September, tikin
seaman matros(r)
seamstress tikiñçi
search agtaryş, ideg-sorag, agtarmak, dörmek, gözlemek
search for gözlemek, idemek
searchlight projektor(r)
season möwsüm, pasyl, halat
seasons aýlar
seat (of war) ojak
secluded çola
second ikinji, sekunt(r)
second place ikinjilik
second time ikilenç
second-hand saklanan
secondary ikinji derejeli
secret assyryn, gizligin, gizlin, ogryn, syr, tilsim, ýaşyryn
secret service
officer razwedkaçy(r)
secretiveness assyrynlyk
section bölüm, seksiýa(r), ýartmaç, zwenõ(r), (of a city) kwartal(r)
secular dünýewi
security howpsuzlyk, howpsuzlyk, üpjünçilik
security deposit girew
sediment çökündi, lödere
sedition bozgaklyk
see görmek
see off ugratmak
seed däne, tohum
seeded tohumlyk
seeder seýalka
seeding tohumçylyk
seedling nahal
seeds çitgitlemek
seek advice maslahatlaşmak
seem görünmek
seem strange geňlemek
seems ýaly-la
seeth lakyrdamak
seethe ærlamak, pykyrdamak
segment dilim
seizure kakyn
seldom seýrek, seýrek
selected saýlama
self elin, öz
self-centered öz kelle
self-conscious müýnürgemek
self-doubting müňkür
self-interest nebisjeňlik, nebsewürlilik
self-rule özbaşdaklyk
self-worth namys
sell satmak, satyn almak
sell wholesale lomaýlygyna satmak
seller satyjy
seminal tohumlyk
seminar seminar(r)
send ibermek, ýollamak
senior ekabyr, eýmenç
sensational õwhunly
sense duýgy, tikeneklemek

senseless manysyz
sensitive eserdeň, õykelek
sensual duýgur
sentence sözlem, höküm
sentimentalize over suwjarmak
sentner (100 kg.) sentner(r)
separate izolirmek
separated dyr-pytrak bolmak
separation aýralyk
September sentýabr
sequin jãjek
Serb serb(r)
Serbian serb(r)
seretary sekretar(r)
sergeant serzhant(r)
series sereýa
serious goýazy, salyhatty, ymykly
serious ideas oý-pikir
seriously çynlakaý
sermon wagyz-nesihat
servant gullukçy, hyzmatkãr, hyzmatkãr
serve äbermek, hyzmat etmek
service gulluk, hyzmat, hyzmat
sesame künji
session sessiýa(r)
set döw, ündemek, gurmak
set down düýrmek
set in order düzgünleşdirmek
set off ugramak
set off for ugratmak
set straight düzetmek, dikeltmek, ugrukdyrmak
set up germek, çasyrmak
settle accounts haklaşmak, hasaplaşmak, üzümek
settle down ornaňmak
settlement posýolok(r), wadalaşyk
seven yedi
seventh ýedinji
seventy ýetmi?
several telim
sew çatmak, gaýmalamak, tikmek, tikmek
sew a blanket syramak
sew into ýabşyrmak
sewage system kanalizasiýa(r)
sewing tikiñçilik
sex pol(r)
shack kũme
shade kõlege
shady kõlegli
shady side guzaý
shaft guýy
shah æ
shake endirmek, sandyramak, tibirlemek, titrewuk, müňküldemek, uçurmak, silmek, zagyrdamak, sarsdyrmak, titremek
shake hands elleňmek, ýeňlenmek
shake up tisginmek
shaking sandyrawuk, sarsgyn
shallow ýalpak
shallower uňtmak
shame biabraýlyk, ejap, masgarçylyk, utanç, uýat,

ýüzügaralyk, namys,
 utandyrmak
shameful biabraý, masgara,
 wejera
shameless binamys, haýasyz,
 utançsyz
shape resmileđirmek
shard jäjek, gyýçak
share gatanç, ülemek
shareholder paýçy
sharp çapgyn, kesgir, ötgür, ýiti,
 synçy
sharpen gaýramak, taplamak,
 ýiteltmek, ýamamak
sharpness üňik
shatter kül-peekun etmek,
 mynjyramak, mynjyratmak,
 seçmek, sepelemek, sepmek
shave ýonmak, syrmaq
shaving ýonuğa
shavings gyryndy
shawl gyňaç
she ol
shed telär
shed hair soýulmak
sheep goýun
sheep dung gyýk
sheep hold agyl
sheep skin bagana
shelf polk^(r), tekje, kapasa
shell gabyk
shelter buky, penalamak
shepherd çopan
shepherd boy çoluk
shepherdhood çopançilik
sherbert žerbert^(r)
shift smena^(r), (work) çalýrgyç
shiftless kelesañ
shifty eyed ýeser gözler
shin injik
shine lowurdy, öwügin, ýalpyldy,
 lowurdamak, žhlelendirme,
 ülpüldemek, ýgjarmak
shingles demrew
shining ýalpyldawuk
shiny ýalpylda duran
ship gämi, korabl^(r)
shirk progul etmek
shirt köynek
shish-kebob çitik, kebab
shiver müňküldemek,
 saňnyldamak, titremek,
 tibirlemek
shoal saý
shock urgy
shoe aýakgap
shoe lace uçgur
shoelace bag
shoemaker ädikçi, köwüž
shoes köwüž
shoot tüpeñlemek, atmak
shoot down atyžmak
shooter atyjy
shop dükan, magazin^(r), seh^(r)
shop window witrina^(r)
short gysga, jontuk, kelte, pes
short poem kyssa
short-sighted žwa kör
short-sightedness žwalyk

shortage kemçilik, kemlik, köst
shorten gysgaltmak, kelteltmek,
 kiçeltmek, kiçelmek
shot up pers-ala
shoulder çigin, egin, omuz
shoulder blade pilçe
shoulder strap pogon^(r)
shoulder(s) gerden
shout haýkyrmak, heňkirmek,
 haýkylyk, gyk-bak etmek,
 zowlatmak
**shout back and
 forth** gygyryžmak
shove sarsdyrmak
shovel pil, susguç, idirdetmek
shoving sarsgyn
show sergi, tomaž, görkezmek,
 hezzetlemek
show off kelçermek
shpere sfera^(r)
shred çogdan
shrewd synçy
shrewdness sap
shriek çuňsamak
shrill çirkin
shrink çürüňmek, daralmak,
 ýygnymak
shrivel çürüňmek
shudder tisginmek, sandyramak,
 diglemek, dyglamak, lerzana
 gelmek, sarsmak
shuffle garmak, pürkmek
shun ýadyrgamak
shut up dymmak
shutter gabsa
shy gorkak, utanjaň, ýygra
shyness utanjaňlyk, ýygralyk
sic (a dog) küžürmek, meçew
 bermek
sick çakyza, hassa, keselli, kesel,
 näsag
sickle orak
sickler orakçy
sickly göýduk
sickness çyrçyk, emgek,
 hassalyk, ýarawsyzlyk
side böwür, bykyn, gapdal, ýüz
sided taraplaýyn
sidewalk trotuar^(r)
siege gabaw
sieve elek
sift elemek
siftings kepek
sight tirkeg, tomaž
sign alamat, belgi, bellik, reje,
 znaçok^(r), nyžan, nyžan, gol
 çekmek
signal signal^(r)
signature gol
significance ähmiýet
significant bajyp, ähmiýetli
signifier alamat
signify aňlatmak,
 alamatlandyrmak, belgilemek,
 diýmek2
silence dymžyk, geplemezlik
silent sessiz
silently keremara
silk ýüpek
silk production ýüpekçilik

silly tentek, batnyksyz
silt gyрманça
silver kümüž, kümüžemek
silver jug for water künnük
silver plate kümüžemek
similar meñzeç, meñzež
similar to žkilli
similarity meñzeçlik
simple sada, türkana, yönekeý,
 yeñil
simple greeting salam
simpleton tentek
simplicity sadalyk
simplify yeñilleđirmek
simply so keýpine
sin ýazyk, günä
since bäri
since days of yore könedan
since then aradan
sincere dogruçyl, sada
sincerely çyn yürekden
sincerity çynýürekdeňik,
 dogruçylyk
sing saýramak
sing the Läle Jana läle kakmak
singe çowlamak
singer aýdymçi, bagžy
singular aýra
sink batmak, çökmek
sinus sinus^(r)
sip gerinmek
sister uýa
sister-in-law gelin
sit oturmak
sit on the knees çöke düňmek
site meýdança
situation çen, ýagdaý, hal-ahwal,
 waka
six alty
sixty altmyž
sizable göwürimli
size format^(r), ölçeg, ölçeg,
 ululyk, gabara
sizzle jyzrydamak, jzlamak
sizzling jzzyk
skating rink katok^(r)
skein kelep, ýumak
sketch eskiz^(r), taslama, oçerk,
 žekel
ski lyzha^(r)
skier lyzhaçy^(r)
skiing lyzha^(r)
skilled çeper, ökde, türgen
skilled person senetçi
skillful türgen, çeper, ökde
skimmer kengir
skin deri, teletin, soýmak,
 soýmak
skin-and-bones çepiksi
skinny arryk, igli
skip çapmak
skip a beat jiglemek
skirt ýubka^(r), etek
skull cap böruk
sky asman, gök
skylark (bird) togaý
slab plita^(r)
slacken haýallamak
slake gandyrmak

slander iltak, töhmet, yõnkemek, igtullamak, igtak etmek, töhmet atmak, ýamanlamak
slanderer töhmetçi
slanderous töhmetçilikli
slant gyňamak
slanting çasy, gyňa
slap in the face ıpbat
slaughter gyrgynçylyk, ölük, gyrmak
slaughterer gyrykymçy
Slavic slawıan(r)
sled sani(r)
sledgehammer ýekedaban
sleep uky, ýatmak, uklamak
sleepless bimaza
sleepyhead ukuçyl
sleeve ýeň
slender syratly, ýuka
slice dilim, dilik, dilmek, syhalamak
slide taýmak, typmak
slide down tyrpmak
sliding box çeker
slight sähelçe
slightly sähel
slim syratly
slime batga
slip taýmak, typmak
slip off tyrpmak
slippery taýga, taýgançak, sürçek
slit y? dilik etmek
slogan igtar
slope eňňit, ýapbaňak, ýapgyt, eňaňak
sloppy sowuk-sala, gümürtik, sölpä
slops ýuwundy
slouch telkermek
slovenly hapysa
slow haýal, ýuwa?
slow down haýallatmak, tesmek
slowly haýal, ýuwa?
slowness äwmezlik, haýallyk
sluggish çaman
slush lüýk, laý
sly mekir
small kiçi, çulpe, külke, maýda, uňak, ýüzleý, iri, irlemek, ownuk, ýalpak
small boned ejiz
small book kitapça
small circle kruŁok(r)
small drop damdyk
small hammer çapgy
small movement gymyldy
small pox mama
small sheep tokly
small shovel kebze
small stack petde
smart akylly
smash kül-peekun etmek, mynjyratmak
smear çalmak, çyrňamak
smell ys, ysgamak, (to smell strongly) goňursamak
smile ýylgyrys, ýyrňamak, ýylgyrmak
smoke tüsse, tütemek

smoke (give off) tüsselemek
smoke tüsselemek
smoker çilimke?
smooth tekiz, ýylmanak, sypalamak, tekizlemek
smooth out ýuwmarmak
smooth woolen cloth mawut
smoothness tekizlik
snake ýylan
snake scales gow
snap igtaklydy, igtakdamak
snap at jabjynmak
snap one's fingers pitikilemek
snare duzak, hepbik
snatch penjilemek
snatch away towsa götermek
sneak bukdaklamak
sneeze asgyrmak
snicker hikirdi, hikirdemek
snivel yzlamak
snobbiness ulumsylyk
snobby ulumsy
snore hor çekmek, hor çekmek, horlamak
snort horlamak
snout tumňuk
snow gar
snow leopard bars(r)
snowstorm boran
snowy garly
so beýle, ınça, ẽyle, ımlukda, ẽylelik bilen, ẽylelikde
so many ınça, ınça
so much geregiçe, ınça, ınça
so then onsoň
soak ezmek, çümürmek, suwjarmak
soaked myjykň
soap sabyn
soar gaýmak, pasyrdamak
sob horkuldamak, ımjarmak
sober aňly, sersag
sobriety sersaglyk
sociable alçak
social sosial(r)
social conscience jemgyýetçilik
socialism sosializm(r)
socialistic sosialistik(r)
society jemgyýet
socks jorap
soft tultuk, ýumňak, myssyk
soft food siňňitli
soft milk product like yoghurt gatyk
soften ýumňamak
softness ýumňaklyk
soil kirletmek
solder galaýylamak
soldier esger, soldat(r)
soldierhood soldatlyk
sole bitewi
sole (of foot) daban
sole of a shoe oltaň
solid durmukly, pugta, çydamly
solidarity raýdaňyk
solidly ersmek
solitary ýekemen
solution çözü? ergin
some berentak, birnäçe, käbir, käbiri, pylan, telim

some people käbiri
somehow (or other) telli-pelli
someone else's keseki, kese
somersault aıyr
something new özgeri?
sometimes aram-aram, çendan, kámahal, káte, káwagt, hernä
somewhat birhili, hili-bir hili
son ogul
son-in-law giew
song aýdym
soon basym, hasyr-husur, hyrra, ıgga
soot düýt, gulum
soothe haý-kü?etmek, höre-kö? etmek
sore peňhorda
sorted çypar
sorrow gussa, ökünç
sorrowful gynaňly, tukat, rehimdar, rehimli
sort sort(r), sortlamak
sought-after geçginli
soul ýürek, göwün, ruh
soulless rehimsiz
sound owaz, ses, üyn, ıgyrdy
sounds ses-üyn
soup çorba
sour turıy
source çe?me, gözba? pruŁin(r), çe?me
south günorta
southern günorta
southpaw çepbekeý
souvenir ýadygärlilik
sowing eki?
space seleň
spacious böwẽň, giňi? giň
span bat
spangle uçgun, jäjek
Spanish ispan
spare tygıtlamak
sparkle uçgun, ýylдыramak, lowurdamak
sparkling ýalpyldawuk
sparkly ýylдыrawuk
sparrow serçe, serçi
sparse ýuwan
speak gürlmek, gelemek, gelemek, sözlemek
speak directly gönülmek
speak highly taryp etmek
speak hoarsely hyŁyldamak
speak in Russian rusçalamak
special ýörite, ýörite
specialist spesalist(r)
specialize in ýöritelesđirmek
specific aýratyn, udel(r), has, konkret(r)
specificity aýratynlyk
specify takykklamak
specimen ekzemplyar(r), nusga
spectacle tomaň
spectacles äynek
spectator tomaňçy
spectile spektakl(r)
speech çyky?
speed çaltlandyrmak, tizlik, ýöri?
speed along dazlamak

- speed up** tizleđirmek, ýygjamlatmak
spell out konkretleđirmek(r)
spelling orfografiýa(r)
spend harajät etmek, harçlamak, ýitirmek
spend money sowmak
sphere žar(r), togalak
spherical togalak
spicy aý
spider leñkewut, möý
spiderweb kerep
spigot kran(r)
spill çöpleme, dökmek
spin egirmek, saramak
spinach ysmanak
spindle ik
spine oňurga, geri? ýagyryn
spinner egriji
spinning wheel çarh, perik
spirit ruh, äht, göwün, ruh
spirited göwünly
spirits tap
spiritual ruhy
spit gyllyk, çit? gagyrmak, tükürmek
spit out gagyrynmak
spit up kül-owram (bolmak), kül-üňäk
spiteful hyrsyz
spittle tükülik
splash pürkmek, älpyldy, äpyrdy, syçramak, syçratmak, älpyldamak
splint žn(r)
splinter gyldyrgan, gyýçak
split çat, jaýryk, jaýrylmak, ýarylmak, äkgalamak
split open çatlamak
spoil zaýalamak, ajatmak, dymjymak, haraplamak, zaýalamak, zaýalanmak, üýtgediji, isrip bolmak
spoil a child sypaň-sermeň
spoiled harap, zaýa, zaýalanan
spoils of war olja
spoken geplek
spool tegek, tigr
spoon çemçe, (Yomud) galam
sport sport(r)
sportsman sportmen(r)
spot menek, tegmil, utuk
spotted fever örgünli
spout (of a teapot) jüründik
spray dermanlamak, syçratmak, suwlamak, syçramak, sepelemek
sprayer suwulçu
spread pollamak, çalmak, çogmak, äbyrdamak, çyräamak
spread out çasyrmak, semek, düňemek, sermek
spread terror möwç almak
spring bahar, bulak, gözba? pružin(r), ýaz, çeme, towusmak, ýazlyk
spring forth suddenly zomp edip çykak
spring up döremek
sprinkle pürkmek, sepme
sprout žil
spur debsilmek
spurt zogdyrylmak
sputter jazyrdamak
sputtering jazyrdy
spy içaly, yžyklamak, jyklamak
square kwadrat(r)
squash kádi, itnižk
squat çommalmak
squeak jüygüldy, jygyldamak, jygyldy, (of a shoe) jaýyrdy, (of a shoe) jaýyrdamak
squeeze sykmak
squelch äpýrdatmak, žrpuldatmak
squinty-eyed çasy
squirrel belka
stab naýzalamak, pyçaklamak
stab with a dagger sançmak
stability durmuklylyk
stabilize pugtalandurmak
stable at ýatak, baldak, durmukly
stack küde, küdelemek
stadium stadion(r)
staff sostaw(r), žab(r)
stage estrada(r), sahna
stage manager rezhissýor(r)
stagger goduklamak, çaykanmak, uçmak
stagnant ýata
stain menek, tegmil, kirletmek
stairs merdiwan
stairway merdiwan
stale gaty
stalk sümmül
stall atýatak, dükan, ýatak
stallion aýgyr, taý
stamp žamp(r), çap, metbugat, peçat(r), peçatlamak, güpürdemek, žamlamak(r), tarpyldatmak, dürtgüç
stamped gerbili
stamping gürpürdi, patydyr, tapyrdy, tarpyldy
stand durmak, kuwwatlanmak
stand something up jaýtarmak
stand guard garawul durmak
stand in file hatar durmak
stand in order hatar durmak
stand on end çarpaýa galmak, jaýtarmak
stand on someone's feet suddenly (?) syçramak
stand out jaýtarmak, tapawutlanmak
stand up turmak, gobsynmak
standard norma(r)
standardize kadalađyrmak
stanza kuplet(r)
star ýagtylygýç, ýyldyz
starch krahmal(r), pet
stare çinerilmek, petretmek, syn etmek, mölerilmek, seretmek
stare at jñkermek
stare threateningly alanylmak
stare wide-eyed mölertmek
starling sar
start geçmek, döretmek, tisginmek
startle geñirgendirmek
startled geñirgenmek
state žat(r)
state farm sowhoz(r)
stateroom kaýuta
station punkt(r), stansiýa(r), wokzal(r)
statue heýkel
statute ustaw(r)
staunch dözümlü
steadfast çine, gyžarnyksyz, mizemez
steal ogurlamak
stealthy jažyryn
steam bug, tütemek
steel polat
steep dik
steering wheel rul(r)
stench porsy
step gadam, ädimlemek, ätlemek, ätmek
step back çekilmek
step(s) basgançak
step- (mother/father) öweý
steppe sähra, gyr
stick taýak, çöp, hasa, žebežmek, ýemlemek, (into) ýapyžyrmak
stick into çümdürmek
stick out jaýtarmak, taýzarmak
stick to ýapyžmak
stick together süzülmek
sticky žembežk
stigma tagma
stigmatize tagmalamak
still dek, entegem, entek, entäk, ýalta, žndi, heniz, häli
stillness ýaltalyk
sting or bite çakmak
stink porsy, kokamak
stinker aňkaw
stir bulamak, gymyldamak, gymyldamak
stir up against öjükdirmek
stirred bulanmak
stirrup üzeñni
stitch petle(r), tikin, depjemek
stitch up petlemek
stubbornness kesirlik
stolen talañçylykly
stomach ažazan, garyn, mäde
stomp dükürdemek, dükürdetmek, tapyrdamak
stone žnik, dažamak
stony dažy
stoop egmek
stop säginmek, togtamak, duruzmak, (bus) duralga
stopper dyky
stopping place düželge
storage zapas(r)
store dükan, saklamak
storehouse sklad(r)
storm gaý, gom, tupan

story erteki, hekaýa, hekaýat,
powest^(r), kyssa, rowaýat,
(floor) etazh^(r)
stove plita^(r)
straight göni, zowwam, dogry
straight toward baka
straighten endiganlamak,
dikeltmek
straighten oneself dikelmek
straighten out gönelmek
straighten up dograltmak
straightforward gönümel
strain gypjyndirmek, tagalla,
tagma, süzmek, tijemek,
tijenmek
strain oneself maýrylmak
strained ýitilemek
straining dyzamak
straining spoon kengir
strange birhili, geň, del
strap kemer
strategem pirim
stratum topar
straw sypal
straw colored mele
straw saman
kelle=stupid saman
strawberries klubnika^(r)
streak çylgym
stream akar, akym, syrykmak,
çüwdürmek
street köçe
streetcar tramwaý^(r)
strength gaýrat, güýç,
kuwwatlylyk, mydar, ysgyn, zarp,
berklik, hal, kuwwat, mejal, tap
strengthen bekemek, gatakmak,
güýçlenmek, güýjemek,
mäkämlemek, zarplandyrmak
stress omzamak
stretch tijemek, tijenmek,
batlandyrmak
stretch out süýnmek,
süýndürmek, uzatmak
strike patlamak, pylçamak,
çaknyamak, urmak
string ýüp, düzmek
strip çylgym, çykyrynmak
strip off ýolmak
stripe çyzmyk
striped zolakly
strive hysyrdamak, çytalaamak
strive to overpass çapyamak
stroll gezelenç, gezende, gezim,
gezelenç etmek, seýran etmek,
sümsünmek, aýlanjyramak,
gezmek, (in open air) ýelejiräp
gelmek
strong daýaw, gurply, güýçli,
kuwwatly, mäkäm, ykjam, zaply,
zor, berk, gaty
structure desga
struggle urumak
strum tiňnirdemek, tiňnirdetmek
strut direg
strutting gaýky
stubborn keç, keçjal, kejjir, kesir,
ketje, höçjet
stubbornness höçjetlik, keçlik
stucco plaster suwag

stuck in a knot çigmek
student kursant, student^(r)
studenthood studentlyk
studies okuw
studio ussahana
study kabinet^(r), okamak
stuff nalamak, gamlaýyrmak,
ýuwaamak, dykmak,
ýepbeýirmek
stuff oneself doymak
stuffiness petiňik
stuffy kapas, peti?
stumble on bûdremek
stump töňne
stunted gyrymsy
stupid akylsyz, gagal, samsyk,
akmak, keçje, tünt, tentek
stupidity akmaklyk, akylsyzlyk,
keçjelik, ýeňilkelilik
stutter sakynmak
stutterer sakaw
style fason^(r), stil^(r), hil, moda^(r),
tip^(r)
subdivision podrazdelenie^(r)
subject tema^(r), (of a sentence)
ýönekme
submit goýmak
subordinate tabyn
subordination tabynlyk
subscribe ýazylmak
subscriber abunaçy
subscription abuna, ýazylsyk
subside rahatlanmak, ünjalmak,
saýpallamak
substance madda
substitute täzelenmek
subvert maýyrmak
subway metro^(r), metropoliten^(r)
subzero minus^(r)
success oň, üstünlik, ýow
successful rowaç, sowly, ýowly,
ýetiňli, netijeli
successively uçdantutma, yzly-
yzynda, yzygideri
successor mirasçy
such şeýle, zeýilli, beýle, ýekilli
suck sokjamak, emmek, sormak
suckle naharlamak
sudden duýdansyz, tarpa, tarpa-
taýyn, zaply
suddenly birden, tapba, zompa
sue sudlaamak
suffer çydamak, horluk çekmek,
horlyk çekmek, jepa çekmek,
surnukmak
suffering görgi, hupbat, pis,
heläkçilik, horluk
suffering from a
cough üsgülewukli
suffice garbamak, ýetmek
sufficient bolelenlik
suffix gozulma
suffocate bogulmak
sugar gant, ýeker
sugar-beet ýeker çinrigi
sugary gantly, süýji
suit kostýum^(r), geliňmek
suitable ýaramly, kemally

suitcase çemedan^(r)
sulfur kükürt
sullen çytyk
sultriness çog
sultry jokrama, peti?
sum jem
sum up jemlemek,
umumylaýyrmak
summer tomus
summer-house dalbar
summon kösemek, çagyrmak
summons powestka^(r)
sun gün
sunburn günelemek
Sunday ýekänbe
sunflower günebakar
sunflower seed çigit
sunny güneň
sunrise günün dogmagy
sunset günün ýaňmagy
sunshine güneň parlat
superficial ýüzleý
supple maýyçgak
supply üpjün etmek
support arkalaamak, daýanç,
goldaw, söýget, tekge,
arkadaýanç, tutmak, ýagyrniçlik,
goldamak, gollamak
supported arkaly
supporter tarapdar, tarapdar,
ýaran, söe
suppose çaklamak, çenlemek,
osmak, oýlamak, öýtmeç
supposed hyýally
suprise haýran
sure hatyrjem, ynamly
surety zamun
surface keňi, üst, yüz
surgeon hirurg^(r)
surgery hirurgik^(r)
surname familiýa^(r)
surprise geňgindirmek
surprising geň
surround egelenmek
surroundings da?töwerek,
töwerek
surveillance ideg
survey syn
suspect ũbhelenmek
suspend täsgenmek
swaddling clothes gundag
swallow ýuwdunmak, ýuwutmak,
garlawaç
swamp süýgeçlik, batga
swampy süýgeç
swan güw
swarm sülenmek
sway ykjamak
swear (curse) söwmek
swear out käemek
swear word sögünç
sweat der, hyssyldamak,
derlemek
Swede ũwed^(r)
sweep süpürmek, togalanmak,
sübcelelemek, süpürmek, syrmak,
tigirlenmek
sweet lezzetli, nabat, süýji, süýji,
ňrin, lezzetli

sweet tooth süýjiçil
swell çismek, pakgarmak,
 pökremek, çirmek
swell up gübermek
swelling çişme
swift zaply
swift attack zarba
swift-footed çus
swiftly okgunly
swiftness çaltlyk
swim düşmek2, ýüzmek
swimmer ýüzüji
swindler kezzap
swing hiňňildik, hiňňilik,
 sallançak, uçurmak, ykjamak,
 yralamak, yramak, yranmak,
 yraň atmak
swirl burugsamak
switch wyklýuçatel(r), çybyk
switch off öçürmek
switch over dönmek
sycophancy ýaranjaňlyk
sycophant ýaranjaň
syllable bogun
symbol simbol(r)
symbol nysan
sympathetic dözümsiz,
 duýguda?
sympathy duýgudaňlyk
synonym sinonim(r)
synopsis kospekt(r)
syntax sintaksis(r)
synthesis sintez(r)
synthetic sintaktik(r),
 sintetika(r)
system sistema(r)
systemize sistemleşirmek

T

t-shirt maýka(r)
table stol(r), tablisa
tablet tabletka(r)
tactic taktika(r)
tahya tahya
tail guýruk
tailor biçimçi, biçmek, tikiñçi
take almak
take a bite tamänmak
take a responsibility borçlanmak
take a rest dynç almak
take a view of ýaltaklamak
take advantage of haýyrlanmak
take aim nysan almak,
 nyňalamak
take aim at çenemek
take an oath kasam içmek
take apart aralamak, sökmek
take away äkitmek
take care of sagdynlaşdyrmak,
 aýamak
take for a walk gezdirmek
take inaccount hasap etmek
take it! me!
take leave of hoşlaşmak
take off çykyrynmak, çykarmak
take offence öýkelemek
take out çykarmak
take pains emgemek
take prisoner tussag etmek
take refuge halas bolmak
take revenge ar almak
take shelter yklamak
take up arms ýaraglanmak
take with a fork žaramak
taken inaccount hasaplanmak
tale beýan, beýanama
talent talant(r), zehin, ukyp
talented talantly(r), zehinli, ökde,
 ukyply
talisman of camel hair alaja
talk gep, gürrüň, gep-gürrüň,
 geplemek, myňmy? žwe,
 madyrdamak, ýamanlamak
talk back sanaňmak
talk into göwnetmek
talkative lakgy, geplemek
tall belent, uzyn, ýokary
tally hasap, hasap
tally up hasamak, hasaplamak
tame ekdi, eldek
tan eýlemek
tangerine mandarin
tangle ýumak
tangled hair imeňmek
tank bak, tank(r)
tantalize güjeňlemek
tap bulak, kran(r)
tape recorder magnitofon(r)
taper çürelmek
tar garaýag, tar, žpbik

tardiness äwmezlik
target nyňana
tart talh
task mesele, wezipe
tassel gotaz
tassle penje
taste tagam, dadyrmak, datmak
tasty tagamly, žirin
tattered eleňan
tatters žylha
tax salmak
taxi taksi(r)
tea çay
tea-house çayhana
tea-lover çayke?
tea-pot kitir
teach okatmak, öwretmek,
 öwretmek
teacher mugallym, halypa,
 okudyjy
teacher (female) mugallyma
team komanda(r), kollektiv(r)
teapot çäýnek, çäýnik
tear ütmek, ýyrtlymak
tear off goparmak, sypyrmak,
 üzmek, üzülme, ýyrtmak
tear off a piece dömmek
tear pieces tüýt-müýt etmek
teardrop ýa? göz ýa? gözýa?
tease güjeňlemek
technical tehniki(r)
technical school tehnikum(r)
technician tehnik(r)
technique tehnika(r)
telegram telegramma(r)
telegraph telegraf(r),
 telegrafirmek(r)
telephone jaň etmek, telefon
 etmek
television telewizion(r)
temperate maýdal
temperature temperatura(r),
 ýylylyk, gyzygn
tempered taplanmak
tempest tupan
temporary wagtlaýyn
temptation sap
ten on
ten (noun) onluk
ten days ongunlyk
ten years onýyllyk
tender näzik, ynjk
tender-hearted ýuka ýürek
tending ideg
tennis tennis(r)
tense dartgynly
tent çadyr, palatka(r), çatma
tenth onunjy
tenure stazh(r)
term adalga, termin(r)
term of office möhlet
terminal polýus(r)
terminator istrebital
terminology terminologija(r)
termite tagtabiti
terrible elhenç
territory territoriýa(r)

terror wehim
terrorism terrorizm(r)
test synag, kösenmek, synamak
tether daňy
text tekst(r)
thank you sag bol, spasiba(r)
that kä, 2l, 2u
that is to say... ýagny
that's why babatdan, ötri
thatch sypal
thaw eremek
the back end ýeňçe
theater (film) kinoteatr(r)
theatre teatr
theft ogrulyk, ogurlyk, talaň, talaňçylyk
thematic tematic(r)
theme tema(r)
then onda, hany, 2ýlelik bilen, 2ýlelikde, soň
theorem teorema(r)
theoretic teoretiki(r)
theory teoriýa(r)
therapeutic terapewtik(r)
therapist terapewt(r)
there beýläk, hanha, holha, honha
therefore ötri, çünki
thermometer termometr(r)
thermos termos(r)
thesis eser
they olar
thick çişk, galyň, gü, küti, syk, ýygy, goýry, goýy, ýogyn
thick-headed körzehin
thicken galňamak, goýalamk
thicket lödere
thickness galyňlyk, goýulyk, kütülik, töp
thief ogry, ogry
thieve ogramak
thigh but
thimble oýmak, ýüwse
thin hor, hor, igli, inçe, suwuk, ýuka, inçesagt
thin out ýekelemek
thin rug palas(r)
thing zat
things go? zatlar
think pikir etmek, öýtmek, pikirlemek, saýmak
think hard ölermek
think out tapmak
think upon ikerinlemek
thinness ýukalyk
third üçünji
thirst teňelik
thirsty teňe
thirtieth otuzynjy
thirty otuz
this bu, 2u
this side of bäri
thistle garamandalak
thorn tiken
thorny tikenli
thoroughfare magistral
thought pikir, aň, oý
thousand müň

thread düzmek, ötürmek, sapak
thread a needle sapmak
threat haýbat
threaten çenemek
three üç, üçlük
threshing döwek
threshold bosaga
thrifless bisarpa
thrive pajalamak
throat bokyrdak, damak, bogaz
throb syzlamak, tyrkylamak, tyrkylatmak, bükgüldemek
throb,beat sorkuldmak
throng üýmeleň
through zowwam
through and through parran
throughout parran, бүtin
throw atmak, keseklemek, zyňmak
throw stones at daňamak
throw up gusmak
throw with force taňamak
thrown taňandy
thrust çümmek
thump gürsüldemek
thunder gürrüldemek, taňnyrdamak, gübürdemek, gümmürdemek
Thursday penäenbe
thus 2ýlelik bilen, 2rmlukda
ticket bilet(r)
tickle gjyjk, gjyklamak
tidy up ýygnaňyrmak
tie arabaglanýk, aragatnaýk, daňy, bogmak, danmak, daňmak, örklemek, köjemek, saramak
tie an animal's four legs together güýlmek
tie together çitmek, çatmak
tie up (specifically) güýlmek
tie with a belt guňamak
tiger gaplaň
tight gysby
tighten büzmek
till sürmek
tillage sürüm, 2dügär
time zaman, gezek, esse, halat, mahal, möwrit, pursat, wagt, ýola, çen, döwür, gaýta
time-sheet tabel(r)
timeless ölmez-ýitmez
times öwre
timid tez, ürkek, gorkak, ýygra
timidity gorka, ýygralyk
tin galaýy
tingle (jüm 2ildemek
tingling jüm 2ildi
tiny çülpe, ujypsyz
tiny fishbones gylçyk
tire 2n(r), ejizlemek, ýadamak, ysgynsyzlanmak, ýaltanmak
tire out ýadatmak
tired argyn, ýadaw
tireless ýadawsyz
tissue paper sorguç
title sözbaýy, adalga
toady ýaranjaň
tobacco temmäki
toe barmak

toes daraklyk
together bile, bilelikde, birlikde, 2rikli
toil emgenmek
toilet hajathana
token 2eton(r)
tolerance çydamlylyk
tolerant çydamly
tomasauce tomat(r)
tomato pomidor(r)
tomb gubur, gör
tome tom(r)
tomorrow ertir
ton tonna(r)
tone äheň, üýn, jynňyrdy
tongs äti 2gir, gysgyç
tongue-twister ýaňylytmaç
too hem, #NAME?
too much aň
tool abzal, esbap, gural
tooth di?
top çür depesi, depe, ýokarky, üst
torch panys
torment çekelemek, heläklemek, azap, heläkçilik, horluk, emgek
torn ele 2an, ýyrtlyk
torso göwre, korpus(r)
torture görgülik, güzap, azap, çekelemek, görgi, heläklemek
toss oklamak, urunmak, keseklemek
total jem
total darkness hüýt-garaňky
totally tutu 2aýyn
totally halys, tutu 2agyna
touch degmek, ellemek
touch up y 2klandyrmak
touchy öýkelek
tough gaýym
toungue dil
tour gastrol(r)
tourist turist(r)
touristic turistic
tournament tunir(r)
tousle saýmak
tow tartmak, çekmek
towel polotenste(r)
tower wy 2ka(r)
toy oýnawaç, oýunjak, gurjak
trace yzarlamak, yz
track rels(r)
track down yzarlamak
tractor traktor(r)
tractor driver traktorçy(r)
trade hünär, senet, söwda
trade union profsoýuz(r)
trader söwdagar
tradition dessur, döp, döp-dessur, yörelge
traffic gatnaw
tragedy tragediýa(r)
tragic tragiki(r)
train türgenle 2mek, otly, çemelenmek
train a horse seýislemek
trained türgen

trainer trener^(r)
training türgenleňk
trait çzyk
traitor dönük, haýyn, içaly
tramp ykmanda
tramping tapyrdy
trample basgalamak, depelemek, depgilemek, paýdyrmak, tarpyldatmak
trampling tarpyldy
tranquility imisalalyk
transfix çümmelek
transformation ýüzlenme
transgress ätlemek
transition geçiş
transitory göçme
translation perewod^(r), terjime
translator terjimeçi
transplantation peresadka^(r)
transport ulag, çüwek
transportation transport^(r)
trap gapan
trash zibil, hapa
travel syýahat etmek
traveller syýahatçy
travels syýahat
treachery dönüklük, ähtiyalanlyk
treason haýynlyk
treasure hazyna
treasury hazyna
treat bejermek, hödür etmek, hödürlemek, sagdynlaňdyrmak
treatment bejergi
treaty wadalaňk
tree bag
tremble digden eklemek, endirmek, gagňamak, galdyramak, münküldemek, sandyramak, tibirdemek, titremek, titrewuk, zagyrdamak
trembling sandyrawuk
tremendous mähnet
tremors galpyldy
trend ugur
trespass on hyýanat etmek
trespassing hyýanatçylyk
trespassor hyýanatçy
trial synag
triangle üçburçluk
tribe asyl, taýpa, tîre
tribune tribuna^(r)
tribute salgyt
trick pirim
trickery žyňtanlyk
trifling ownukçyl
trinket žyýlyk
trip syýahat, syýahat, reýs^(r)
tripod kössek
tritel lenç bolmak
trolley trolleybus^(r)
trophies olja
tropic ýoda
tropical ýoda
trot selpemek, gezer
trouble azar, bozgaklyk, hylalla, ünji, hasrat
trouble-maker bozgak
troubled aladaly, gowgaly, läbik
troubles hysyrdy, agyry, alada

trough ahyr
trouser-leg gonç
truancy progul
truck gruzovik^(r), ýuk maňna
true çyn, dogrudan, dogry, wepaly, idili
truly dogrusy
trump žirlemek^(r)
trunk göwre, hortum, korpus^(r), (of a tree) nil
trust ynanmak
trustee hossar, hossar
trusteeship hossarlyk
trusting ynanjaň
truth hakykat, wepa, ynsap
try çytalaňmak, dyrjaňmak, janykmak, synanmak, synanmak
try on deňemek
try out kösenmek
tubby person gipdenek
tube trubka^(r), truba^(r)
tuck up çyzgmak, çermemek
Tuesday siňnebe
tuft çogdan
tug dartmak
tulip çigildem
tulle tül^(r)
tumor berç, çî?
tun çelek
tundra tundra^(r)
tune heň, heň, üyn
tunnel tonnel^(r)
turban selle
Turk türk
turkey indýuk^(r)
Turkish türki
Turkmen türkmen
Turkmeness türkmençilik
turn nobat, öwrüm, aýlamak, hozanaklamak, sowulmak, towlamak, dolamak, tow, ýöneli? aýlanmak, towlanmak, dönmek, gezek, (a corner) gorsamak, (in a game) göç
turn brown goňralmak
turn down a light öçürmek
turn for ýönelmek
turn for the worse erbetlemek
turn gray çalarmak
turn inside out çöwürlemek
turn off a light söndürmek
turn oneself over öwürlemek
turn out ogužja
turn over döwürlemek, dündermek, çöwürlemek
turn something öwürmek
turn sour müzzermek, turňamak
turn to ýüz tutmak, ýüzlenmek
turn up çermemek, çyzgmak
turn upside-down agdar-duňder etmek, dünderilmek
turn-coat dönük
turnip žalgam
turnpike žosse^(r)
turret wyňka^(r)
turtle pyňbaga, pyžyl
tutor terbiyeçi
tuyduk tüýdük

tweak çirtmek, çümmülemek
twentieth ýigirminji
twenty ýigirmi
twig pudak
twigs ot- çöp
twin ekiz
twinkle ýylpyldamak
twinkling lampa
twirl pyrlamak, tirmek, tirlendirmek
twist burmak, pyrlamak, tirmek, tirlendirmek, towlanmak, bükdürmek, towlamak, ýygymak, çyrynmak
twist oneself pyrlanmak
twisted towly
two goňa, iki
two-faced ikiýüzli
two-sided apbasy, ikiýanlaýyn
two-year ikiýylyk
Tyg ýarasy biter tyg
type žift^(r), tip^(r)
type of illness inçekesel
type of melon zamça
type of tree sazka
typesetter ýygyjy
typhys garahassalyk, örgünli
typical tipik^(r), tipleýin^(r)
typist maňmiska^(r)
tyranny zalym
tyranny zalymlyk, zulum, eden-etdilik
tyrant zalym

U

udder emjek
ugliness ũmroýluk
ugly bedroý, betgel?k, betnysan, edrenç, ũmroý
Uighur (nationality) uýgur
Ukrainian ukrain(r)
ulcer pe?horda
unanswerable jogapsyz
unavoidability alaçsyzlyk
unbiased obýektiv(r)
unbutton ýazdyrmak
uncertain alasarmyk, aljyrañny, gúmana
unchanged kóneçe
uncle daýy, dáde, dýadya(r), (Balkan dialect) kaka
unclear düñüksiz
uncomfortable amatsyz, bijaý, çemesiz
unconscionable naýynsap
unconscious beýhu? ynsapsyz
unconsciousness ynsapsyzlyk
unconsidered gümürtik
uncoordinated dagynyk
uncultured edepsiz
unculturedness edepsizlik
undecided ikigöwünli
under köw salmak
under duress nalaç
underage kiçi
undergarments içki-geýim
undergo synamak
underground ýerasty
underline nyglamak
understand aňsyrnak, düñinmek1, görmek, aňmak
understand each other düñni?mek
understandable düñükli
understudy orunbasary
undertaking kärhana
underwater suwasty
undetermined ikigöwünli
undisciplined bidüzgün, tertipsiz
undistinguished pes
unease gozgalañ
uneasy biynjalyk
uneconomical bisarpa
uneducated çalasawat, jahyl
unemployed işsiz
unemployment işsizlik
uneven ters
unexpected oslagsyz, tarpa
unfair ynsapsyz
unfairness ynsapsyzlyk
unfamiliar näbelet
unfamiliarity näbeletçilik, näbeletlik
unfasten ýazdyrmak
unfavorable oňaysyz
unfortunate person görgüli
unfortunately gynansamda
unfounded esassyz

unhealthy näho? näsag
uniform endigan, forma(r)
uniformly
distributed birsydyrgyn
uninformative dereksiz
unintentionally nalaç
uninterrupted üzñüksiz
union birle?k, soýuz
unique aýra
unison jebislik, baglany?yk
unit birlik
unite birikmek, birle?dirmek, utga?mak
united baglany?kly, baglaýjy, birle?en, utga?k
united under God tañrybir
universal bütindünýa, ählumumy, uniwersal(r)
universe älem-jahan
university uniwersitet(r)
unjust ynsapsyz
unknowable näbileýin
unknowing bilmezlik
unknown bilmezden, näbelli, nämälim, nätany? näbelet
unknown property amanat
unlawful kanunsyz
unleash çözmek, tuta?lyrmak
unleavened bread petir(r)
unlimited ymgyr
unlit garañky
unload bo?atmak
unloved gadyrsyz
unmotivated dereksiz
unmoving dek
unnecessary gereksiz
unpleasant mähirsiz
unpopulated çola
unquestionable soragcyz, ?ibhesiz
unquestionably ?eksiz
unreasonable sebäpsiz
unrest oñ?üksyzluk, ünji, ynjalysyzlyk
unrestricted erkana
unrestrictedly erkin
unripe çig
unruly tertipsiz
unsatisfactory kanagatlanarlyk
z
unscrupulous naýynsap
unshakable mizemez
unsigned golsuz
unskilled emelsiz
unsociable ýekemen, garasöýmez
unspoiled syrdambitin
unspoken gürrüñsiz
unsuccessful netijesiz, yeti?ksiz
unsuitable ýetmezçilik
unswerving gy?arňyksyz
untalented zehinsiz
untangle çözmek
untie çözmek
until çenli, deñeç, tä
until now heniz
until one dies ölinça
until satisfied doýa
untilled boz
untouchable sarsmaz

untrue biwepa
untruthful galat
unused bo?
unusual del, seýrek
unwaivering mizemez
unweildy gaba
unworthy näläýyk
upbringing terbiýe, terbiýeleýi?
upkeep saklaýy? mazmun
upon the cross atanaklaýyn
upper ýokarky
upper part üst
uprising gozgalañ
urge häýdatmak
urgent gaýragolulmasyz, gyssagly, möhletli, derwaýys, ynandyryjy
urgently gyssag
urine pe?w
urn around sowmak
use peýda, ulanmak, ýaratmak, häýyr
use up harajat etmek
used up ýolgalmak
useful peýdaly
useless biderek, peýdasyz, ýaramaz
usual adaty
usually köplenç
utensils gapgaç
utilize ulanmak
Uzbek özbek

V

vacation kanikul^(r), dynç almak
vaccine waksina^(r)
vagabond segezdan, ykmanda, segezdan
vague ýaňryn
vain baňgaý, nähak, žhratparaz, howaýy
valley dere, jülge
valour edermenlik
valuable gymmatly, žäý-sep
vanish gürüm-jürüm bolmak, ýitirim bolmak, ýitmek
vanity baňgaýlyk, žhratparazlyk
vanity mirror tagan
vanquish ýüwürmek, üstün çykamak
vapidity ýeňilkelilik
vapor dem
variant wariant^(r)
variety sort^(r)
various gatyňk, dürli-dürli
vary çalyňmak, özgertmek
vegetable gök önüm
vegetable(s) ir-ými?
vein damar
velour welýur^(r)
velvet welwet^(r)
veneer faner^(r)
vengeance kast
vengeance öç
venture kärhana
veranda dalan, eýwan
verb iňik
verbal harma-harp
verdict höküm
verse kuplet^(r), ýgyr
versed habarly
vertical wertikal^(r)
very biçak, iňňän, örän, öte, uçursyz, artykmaç, ägirt, hut, ýaman
very much weňň-weňň
very well içgin
vessel gap, bak
veteran weteran^(r)
veterinary weterinariýa^(r)
vex heläklemek
vexed hysryňy diňemek
via üsti bilen
vibrate yrgyldamak, yrgyldatmak
vibration yrgyldy
vicinity daňtöwerek
vicious scheme gabahatçylyk
victor ýeňiji
victory ýeňi? bolu?
view nazar
vigilant hüňär, sak, eserdeň
village oba
vindicate ödemek
vinyl record plastinka^(r)
virgin soil tarp

virtue mertebe
virus dümew
visible görmüki
vision görü? göz
visit görme-görü? wizat^(r)
vista aň-düňnje
vital derwaýys
vitamin witamin^(r)
vodka arak
voice gyl, ses
void howaýy
volcano wulkan^(r)
volleyball woleybol^(r)
volume göwürüm, möçber, tom^(r)
voluminous göwürümlü
voluntary meýletin
volunteer meýletinçi
vomit ögemek, pitirdemek, gusmak
vote saýlaw
voter saýlawçy
vow kasam içmek, äht, žert
vowel çekimli ses
voyage reýs^(r)

W

waddle moýmuldamak
wage war uruňmak
wagon wagon^(r)
wail jägildemek, waňkyrmak, närazyçylyk
wailing jägildi
waist bil, guňklyk
wait garaňmak
wait for someone garalyňmak
waiter ofisian^(r)
wake someone turuzmak, öwürmek
wake up oýanmak
wakefulness žowür
waken turuzmak
walk sümsünmek, yöremek
walking seýil
wall diwar, haýat, seňner
wallow läshermek
walnut grek hozy
wander entemek, entrelemek, tentemek, gezmek, seýran etmek
wanderer segezdan
want gereklemek, islemek, islemek, hajat
wanting to göwünjeň
war uru? harby
warbler (bird) jikjiki
wardrobe garderob^(r), žaf^(r)
warm gyzyňmak, ýylatmak, maýyl, mylaýym, ýyly, mähirli
warm up çoýmak, ýylamak, ýylynmak, maýlamak
warm weather maýylylyk
warmth ýylylyk
warn duýdurmak
warning duýdury? howsala, trewoga^(r)
warrant narýad
wash ýuwmak, ýuwundyrmak
wash away köwmek
wash oneself ýuwunmak
wash with soap sabyňlamak
waste harçlamak, ýitgi, yrýa, harçlamak
watch synlamak, sagat, sagat
watch over (lit) göz-gulak bolmak
watchful hüňär, idediji, sak, ideg-sorag
watchman sakçy
water çäýlamak, suwarmak, suwarmak, ýaňlamak, suw, suw, kompot^(r)
water boiler semawar^(r)
water pipe wodoprowod^(r)
water-dispenser kolonka^(r)
water-pump kolonka^(r)
waterfall žglawuk
watering suwarym
watermelon garpyz
watershed saka, taraz

waterskin gowa
watery suw, ýuwan
wave bulaylamak, salgamak, pasyrdamak, tolkun
waver tykyramak, ýygyrlamak
wax mum
way alyn, tertip-düzgün, usul, çak, ýol
way back gaýdyň
way-to-go berekella
we biz
weak asgyn, gowäk, gujursyz, ejiz
weaken asgynlamak, gowämak, haýallamak
weakness asgynlyk, ysgynsyzlyk
wealth baýlyk
wealthy adyl
weapon ýarag
wear dakynmak
wear out könelmek, lejini çykarmak, süzülme, tozmaq, tüýdülmek, könelmek (by use) tozduрма, tüýmek
weariness argynlyk
weather howa
weave dokamak
weaving dokma
wedding caravan gelinalyjy
wedding gifts atgulak
wedding procession gelinalyjy
wedge pahna, ñde
Wednesday çarñenbe
weed hañal
week hepde
week-long hepdeleýin
weekly hepdelik
weep aglamak, eñremek
weeping agy
weft (carpet-making term) argaç
weigh semek
weight agram, agyryk
weighten agramak
weighty uly
weird syrly, geñ
weld seplemek
welder kebñreýli
well bakaly, guýy, ho? ho? ðeýlelikde, ýeri, gowy, gurgun, ýa, düzüwli, ñmlukda
well done tüweleme
well lit ýagty
well thought out oýlanyňkly
well-being abadançylyk, eñet, eýgillik, oñluk, rähnet
well-bred edepli, terbiýeli
well-deserved rowa
well-dressed bezemen, geýnülü
well-known belli
well-off gurply
well-to-do üpjün
west günbatar
wet ezmek, ölemek, öl, ðalpy-ðarañ, çygly
whale kit(r)
what to do? nätmek
what else dagy
what kind? nähili
what sort? nätüýsli

what? näme
wheat bugdaý, bugdaý
wheel tigr, çarh, süýpent, tigrlemek
wheelbarrow galtak
when haçan, näwagt
where nirede
where? hany, nire
whet taplamak
which? haýsy, neneñ, neneñisi
which number? näçenji
while onyança
whim näz
whimsical ynlyk
whine iññildemek, yzlamak, yññyldy, izzildemek, yññyldamak
whip gamçylamak, saýgylamak, gamçy
whip up gunuňmak
whirl gaýmalamak, burmak, syramak
whirlpool gipdal
whisper pyñrdamak, wyñrdy, wyñ-wyñ
whistle çyryldamak, jürletmek, sygyrmak, sygyrmak, ñwwuldamak, ñwwuldy, gygyrmak
whistling sykyklyk
white ak
white-wash aklamak
whiten aklamak
whitest ap-ak
whitewash heklemek
who? kim
whole bitin, бүtin
wholeness aman
wholesale lomaý söwda, lomaý, lomaýlygyna
wholly tutu?
whooping cough götsbogma
why näme üçin
wick pelte
wicked ñm
wide giñ, ýogyn, giñi?
widow dul aýal
widower dul
width giñlik
wife aýal, heleý, mañgala
wife and husband mañgala
wife's brother baja
wiggle çyrpynmak
wild hyrawa, ýabany
wild dove gögerçin
wilderness jeññel
wiffulness özbañña
will (testament) wesýetnama
will you la
willingly höwesjeñ
willow söwüt, tal
willy-nilly bialaç
wilt solmak, myssarmak
win utmak, üstün çykmak
wind çyrpynmak, ðemal, ýel
wind around çyrlamak
wind up keleplemek
winding aýlawly
window aýna, äpiñge, penjire
window leaf fortoçka(r)
windy ýelli

wine siýdik, ðrap
wine-glass bulgur
wineskin tulum
wing ganat
wink gypmak
winner ýeriji
winnings utu?
winter gy?
wintering gyñag
wintertime gyñna
wipe süpürmek
wire sim
wisdom parasat, paýhas
wise paýhasly
wish arzuw etmek, arzuwlamak, dilemek, myrat, arzuw, meýil
wish for meýillenmek, küýsemek
wit dilewar
with bilen, deñmek
with an accent çalygyrt
with caution emäý bilen
with effort zordan
with pleasure höwesjeñ
with spirit göwnjeý
with two meanings ikuçly
wither çürüñmek, pyssarmak, çalykmak
withered agajet
within içeri
without basis esassyz
without delay zöwwwe
without doubt ðeksiz
without end ummasyz
without hesitation irginsiz
without permission bidin, ygtyýarsyz, jogapsyz
withstand çydamak
witness ðýat
witty dilewar
wizard jadygöý
wobble goduklamak
wolf böri, möjek, gurt
wolfish böri
woman heleý, aýal
woman's jacket kofta(r)
wonder aňalmak
wonderful ajaýyp, allanäme, täsin
wood odun, tokaý
wooded place tokaýlyk
wooden hammer tokmak
woodpecker dañdeñ
woof argaç
wool ýün
word söz
wordless gürrüñsiz
work iñemek, iñemek, i? i?
work hard emgenmek
work out ornañmak
work up owkalamak
worker iñi, iñi
workshop ussahana
world dünýä, älem, jahan, älem-jahan
worldly dünýewi
worm gurt, gurçuk
wormwood kekre
worrisome gaýgyly
worry darykmak, gaýgy etmek, zowzuldamak,

ynjalyksyzlanmak, gaýgy,
tolgunyňk
worry someone tolgundyrmak
worse beter
worsen beterlemek, gaýralmak,
ýaramazlaşmak
worship ba?egmek, ba?egme
worthless biderek, birehim,
warak
worthy rowa
worthy (of) mynasyp
worthy of blame aýyp
wound kesdirmek, ýaralamak,
zarbykdymak, ýara
wounded ýaraly, pers-ala
wow bä
wow! oh! gosh! be
wrap dolamak, saramak
wrap around daňmak
wrap up çyrmamak, çolamak
wrapper dolag
wreak havoc möwç almak
wrestle göreňmek
wrestling göreň sambo
wretch pahyr, ærmende
wrinkle epilmek
wrinkle bürmek, çytmak, gasyn,
ýygymak
wrinkled mürçük, mürrük, ýygirt,
agajet
wrist goňar
write ýazmak
writer kyssaçy, ýazyjy
writing ýazuw, hat
written work eser
wrong bimamla, nädogry, keçje
wrong side çöwre

X

X-ray(s) rentgen(r)

Y

yard howly, mellek, da?
yarn ýüp
yawn pallamak, pal
year ýyl
year before last önňil
year by year ýylsaýyn
yellow sary, mele
yellowest sap sary
yellowish saryýagyç
yelp çuňsamak
yes hawa
yesterday dün
yesterday's dünki
yet entegem, entek, entäk, heniz,
ňdi
yield (cotton) çäç
yo ähey
yoghurt süzme
you sen, (plural or formal) siz
young körpe, ýa?
young and old alike uly-kiçi
Young Communist komsomol(r)
young girl gelin
young people juwan
young/little donkey kürre
younger brother jigi
younger sister-in-law baldyz
your way seniňçe, sizingçe
youth juwan, juwanlyk, ýaňyk,
ýigitlik

Z

zeal yhlas, höwes
zealous yhlasly
zero nol(r)
zinc sink(r)
zone zona(r)
zoo haýwanat bagy
zoological zoologik(r)
zoology zoologija(r)

Contents of the Appendix

- 1.0 Brief Introduction to the Turkmen Language
 - 1.1 The Alphabets
 - 1.2 Brief Discussion of the Alphabets
 - 1.3 Learning the New Alphabet
 - 1.4 Learning the Cyrillic Alphabet
 - 1.5 Vowel Harmony
 - 1.6 Long and Short Vowels
 - 1.7 Vocal Transformations
- 2.0 The Case System
 - 2.1 Cases of Pronouns
- 3.0 Verbs
 - 3.1a- Present Comprehensive, long form
 - 3.1b - Present Comprehensive, short form
 - 3.2a - Present Perfect
 - 3.2b - Present Perfect (negative)/Habitual Present (negative)
 - 3.3 - Future Certain
 - 3.4 - Future Indefinite
 - 3.5 - Conditional
 - 3.6 - Past Definite
 - 3.7 - Obligatory Form
 - 3.8 - Imperative Forms
 - 3.9 - Intentional Form
- 4.0 Relative Clauses
- 5.0 Cases and their suffixes
 - 5.1 Possessive Suffixes
- 6.0 The Absolute Possessive
- 7.0 Nouns in Direct Relation
- 8.0 Comparatives & Superlatives
- 9.0 Some Unusual Structures in Turkmen Grammar
- 10.0 Go?ymlalar
 - 10.1 Passive
 - 10.2 Reflexive
 - 10.3 Reciprocal
 - 10.4 Causitive
- 11.0 Four Important Modal Verbs: otyr, ýatyr, dur, ýör
- 12.0 Selected Suffixes and Prefixes
 - 12.1 -çy/-çi
 - 12.2 -dar
 - 12.3 -ke?
 - 12.4 -siz/-suz/-syz
 - 12.5 -lik/-lük/-lyk/-luk
 - 12.6 The prefix bi-

- 12.7 -daky/-däki
- 13.0 Expressing Needs and Desires
- 14.0 Indicating Possibility: mümkin
- 15.0 -dygy/ digi
- 16.0 Double Verbs
 - 16.1 Expressing Ability: -p/-yp/-ip bilmek
 - 16.2 Doing an Action for Someone: -p/-yp/-ip bermek
 - 16.3 Attempted Action: -p/-yp/-ip görmek
 - 16.4 Anticipated Action: -jak/-jek bolmak

1.0: Brief Introduction to the Turkmen Language

The Turkmen Language belongs to the greater family of Turkic languages. The Turkic languages, together with the Mongolian and Manchu-Tungus languages, form the Altaic language group. Specifically, Turkmen is included in the sub-group of Southern Turkic languages, along with Turkish and Azeri. Among all the Turkic languages, there are similar grammatical structures, similar phonetics and some shared vocabulary.

In some ways Turkmen is an easy language to learn. Unlike Russian or Spanish, Turkmen has no genders. There are no irregular verbs. For the most parts, words are written exactly as they are pronounced. Finally, Turkmen's grammatical case system is remarkably simple once understood, and has almost no exceptions.

The greatest difficulty for beginning Turkmen speakers will probably be adapting to Turkmen's elaborate system of grammatical suffixes, or "tag words" and learning to re-order their speech so that the predicate (verb) is the last thing spoken. Also, many simple English grammatical structures (such as "to have", "to need", or "to be able to") are handled differently in Turkmen.

1.1 The Alphabets

<u>Täze Elipbi</u>	<u>Tkmn Cyrillic</u>	<u>English Equivalent</u>
Aa	Aa	a, as in <u>f</u> ather
Ää	ӇӇ	a, as in <u>c</u> at
Bb	Bb	b
Çç	Hh	ch
Dd	Dd	d
Ee	?/	e, as in <u>e</u> gg
Ff	Ff	f
Gg	Gg	when starting a word, voiced like the English "g" in "go". Within words, voiced like the throaty "g" in "bag"
Hh	Xx	h
Ii	Ii	ee, as in <u>s</u> ee
Jj	Ў...	j
Kk	Kk	k
Ll	Ll	l
Mm	Mm	m
Nn	Nn	n
Oo	Oo	o, as in <u>g</u> o
Öö	Øø	oo, as in <u>g</u> ood (approximately)
Pp	Pp	p
Rr	Rr	r, pronounced with a trill, as in Russian or Spanish
Ss	Ss	s
Tt	Tt	t
Uu	Uu	u, as in <u>f</u> lute
Üü	ӱӱ	like u, but pronounced with rounded lips and higher in the throat
Ww	Vv	w (in Russian words, as v)
Yy	Yy	i, as in <u>s</u> it
Ýý	Jj	y, as in <u>y</u> es
Zz	Zz	z
Ññ	?§	ng, as in <u>s</u> ong
£i	" "	zh, as in <u>pl</u> ea <u>s</u> ure (only found in Russian words)
?	Ww	sh, as in <u>w</u> ash
??	}]	sch, as in <u>f</u> resh <u>c</u> heese (only found in Russian words)
(ÿe)	Ee	ye, as in <u>y</u> es
(ÿo)	\	yo, as in <u>y</u> o- <u>y</u> o
(ÿa)	Qq	ya, as in <u>y</u> acht
(ts)	Cc	ts, as in <u>h</u> ats

1.2 Brief Discussion of the Alphabets

The Turkmen alphabet was first written in Arabic, until about 1930, when a Latin script was introduced. The Latin script was replaced in 1940 when all Turkic people in the Soviet Union were required to adopt the Cyrillic script. Finally, in 1995, the "Täze Elipbiýi" or New Alphabet, was formally introduced by the President to re-align Turkmenistan with the non-Soviet world. (Similar new alphabets have been introduced in Uzbekistan and other republics.)

The New Alphabet is currently used for street signs and political slogans, but there is a severe deficit of other reading materials. Almost all Turkmen books in print use the Cyrillic alphabet, and despite the national-wide trainings that have taken place, and televised instructional programs, the New Alphabet has yet to gain popular acceptance.

1.3 Learning the New Alphabet

The new alphabet is much easier for native English speakers to read and understand than is the Cyrillic, and also seems better suited to the Turkmen language. For this reason we have used it in the grammar discussions of this text. Most all letters are pronounced more or less like their English counterparts. The unusual letters are as follows:

<u>New Turkmen</u>	<u>English Equivalent</u>
Aa	always the long a, as in "f <u>a</u> ther"
Ää	always the short a, as in "c <u>a</u> t"
Çç	ch, as in "cheese"
Gg	when starting a word, voiced like the English "g" in "go". Within words, voiced like the throaty "g" in "bag"
Ii	ee, as in <u>see</u>
Oo	always the long o, as in g <u>o</u>
Öö	oo, as in good but rounder
Rr	r, pronounced with a slight trill
Uu	always the long u, as in fl <u>u</u> te
Üü	like u, but pronounced with rounded lips and higher in the throat
Ww	w, as in "water" (in Russian words, v, as in "very")
Yy	i, as in s <u>i</u> t
Ýý	y, as in <u>y</u> es
Ňň	ng, as in s <u>o</u> ng
ƒı	zh, as in ple <u>a</u> sure (only found in Russian words)
?	sh, as in w <u>a</u> sh

1.4 Learning the Cyrillic Alphabet

The Cyrillic Alphabet is a little disorienting at first, since many of the letters seem like English counterparts, but they're actually not. The Cyrillic alphabet is also not ideally suited to Turkmen, and as a solution to this, several distinctly Turkic characters are present in the Turkmen Cyrillic alphabet that not present in Russian Cyrillic. Also, several Russian Cyrillic characters are only found in words taken from Russian.

Five characters look and sound approximately like their English counterparts. These are:

<u>Cyrillic</u>	<u>English</u>
Aa	long a, as in "f <u>a</u> ther"
Kk	k
Mm	m
Oo	long o, as in "g <u>o</u> "
Tt	t

The following eight characters might look like English letters, but unfortunately they're different.

<u>Cyrillic</u>	<u>English</u>
Vv	w, as in "water" (in Russian words, as v, as in "very")
Ss	s, as in "see"
Ee	at the beginning of a word, ye, as in <u>y</u> es (with the "y") In the middle or at the end of the word, usually as e, as in "egg"
Nn	n, as in "no"
Rr	r, pronounced with a trill, as in Spanish
Xx	h, as in "hot", but throatier
Uu	long u, as in "fl <u>u</u> te"
ÁŸ	like u, but pronounced with rounded lips and higher in the throat

The following 22 characters look unlike anything in seen in written English, though some bear striking resemblance to kindergarten experiments:

%´	short a, as in "cat"
Bb	b, as in "ball"
Hh	ch, as in "cheese"
Dd	d, as in "dog"
?/	e, as in "egg" (almost exclusively used at the beginning of words)
Ff	f, as in "fire"
Gg	when starting a word, voiced like the English "g" in "go". Within words, voiced like the throaty "g" in "bag"
Ii	ee, as in "see"
Ú...	j, as in "jump"
Ll	l, as in "lye"
Øø	oo, as in good, but rounder (approximately)
Pp	p, as in "pi"
Yy	i, as in "sit"
Jj	y, as in "yes"
Zz	z, as in "zoo"
?š	ng, as in "song"
"'	zh, as in "pleasure" (only found in Russian words)
Ww	sh, as in "wash"
}l	shch, as in "fresh cheese" (only found in Russian words)
\ Qq	yo, as in "yo-yo"
Cc	ya, as in "yacht"
	ts, as in "hats"

1.5 Vowel Harmony

One very interesting feature of Turkmen is that all vowels can be divided into two groups, the front vowels (**inçe çekimli sesler**) and the back vowels (**ýogyn çekimli sesler**). Front vowels are pronounced higher in the throat and are more nasal, while back vowels are pronounced lower in the throat and are more guttural. The front vowels are **ä, e, i, ö,** and **ü**. The back vowels are **a, y, o,** and **u**. The "harmony" lies in the fact that all Turkmen words of Turkic origin are pronounced either entirely with front vowels, like **kädi** (pumpkin) or **köwü?** (shoes), or with back vowels, like **doganlyk** (brotherhood) or **mugallym** (teacher). Grammatical and verb suffixes also follow vowel harmony, being divided into two groups for front-vowel words and back-vowel words. For example, the front-vowel plural suffix **-ler** would be added to **kädi** to form the word for "pumpkins," whereas the back-vowel plural suffix **-lar** would be added to **mugallym** to produce "teachers." In short, front vowels go with front vowels and back vowels with back. Subsequent

suffix appendices will more completely explain applications of this rule.

Turkmen has many Russian words, such as **telewizor** (television) and **radio** (radio), that have simply been incorporated into the language. These are spelled exactly according to the original Russian and often have both front and back vowels within one word. Such is true for the numerous Turkmen words of Persian and Arabic origin, such as **kitap** (book), **dükan** (shop), and **serdar** (leader). In these cases, consistent with the general rule for vowel harmony in Turkmen, the final vowel of the word determines the vowel harmony for suffixation.

Verbs in Turkmen adhere consistently to vowel harmony. All verbs belong to one of two groups determined by their infinitive forms: those ending in **-mak**, and those ending in **-mek**. The suffixes for all **-mak** verbs have only back vowels, whereas only front vowels will be found in the suffixes of **-mek** verbs. Examples of this will follow in the explanations of verb tenses.

1.6 Long and Short Vowels

Another interesting feature of Turkmen is the use of long and short vowels. Short vowels are like those in English, like the **a** in "bar." Long vowels simply require pronouncing short vowels for the duration of two vowels. Often this difference in duration is all that distinguishes the meanings of two words, as in the pairs below:

SHORT		LONG	
at	horse	at	name
gyz	get excited! (imperative)	gyz	girl
bil	know! (imperative)	bil	waist
ot	grass	ot	fire
öç	extinguish! (imperative)	öç	revenge
gurt	curd, dry cheese	gurt	wolf, worm
dü?	come down! (imperative)	düý?	dream

1.7 Vocal Transformations

Certain consonant combinations are rendered differently in spoken Turkmen than their written forms would indicate. For example, the **nd** of **mende** (on my person) is pronounced "**nn**" when spoken (**menne**). The following chart will illustrate these combinations and examples with the spoken transformations rendered in the new alphabet.

Written	Spoken	Written	Spoken	
	<u>Translation</u>			
n + d	nn	sende	senne	on your person
l + d	ll	aldym	allym	I took
z + d	zz	agyзда	agyzza	in the mouth
s + d	ss	bäsde?	bäsde?	rival
s + t	ss	üsti	üssi	top, surface
? + j	??	go?jak	go??ak	will add
z + s	ss	ýazsyn	ýassyn	let him write
t + s	ss	gitse	gisse	if she goes
t + ç	çç	parahatçylyk	parahaççylyk	peace
ç + s	?s	açsa	a?sa	if it opens
ç + l	?l	açlyk	a?lyk	hunger, famine
ç + d	?d	geçdik	ge?dik	we passed
ç + j	??	içjek	i??ek	will drink
g + b	gw	bagban	bagwan	gardener

2.0 The Case System

Like Russian or German, Turkic languages have a system of grammatical cases. Cases are defined by changes that occur to a word when it is placed in different grammatical context. English has cases for personal pronouns. For example: "I see him", "He sees me". Not: "Me sees he", "Him sees I". Turkmen, however, has six cases, and these cases are used for all words, not just personal pronouns. The six Turkmen cases are: the **nominative**, used for the subject of the sentence; the **possessive**, similar to English possessives; the **dative**, used to show directed action; the **accusative**, which is similar to the English "direct object"; the **time/place**, which shows locality; and the **instrumental**, which is used to show origin.

While six cases might seem a bit overwhelming at first, it should be noted that the case suffixes simply replace our English prepositions such as "from," "at," "with," "in," "on," and "to". Also, the rules for their use are remarkably simple and inflexible, unlike those of the Russian cases.

2.1 Cases of Pronouns

These follow fairly straightforwardly from the regular case endings. The only unusual exceptions being the mutation of **ol** to **on** in all cases, and the dative pronouns **maña**, **saña**, and **oña**.

Nomnative	men I	sen you (singular informal)	ol he, she, it	biz we	siz you (plural or formal)	olar they
Poss.	meniň my	seniň your	onyň his, her, its	biziň our	siziň your	olaryň their
Dative	maña ~to me	saña ~to you	oña ~to him, her, it	bize ~to us	size ~to you	olara ~to them
Accus.	meni ~ me	seni ~ you	ony ~ him, her, it	bizi ~ us	sizi ~ you	olary ~ them
T/Place	mende ~ upon me	sende ~ upon you	onda ~ upon him, her, it	bizde ~ upon us	sizde ~ upon you	olarda ~ upon them
Instrum.	menden ~ from me	senden ~ from you	ondan ~ from him, her, it	bizden ~ from us	sizden ~ from you	olardan ~ from them

3.0 Verbs

Like English, Turkmen has a great variety of verb tenses. Verbs in Turkmen are conjugated in plural and singular for first, second, and third persons. As in Romance languages and Russian, the subject of a sentence is often not spoken if it is obvious.

Following is a selection of verb tenses and forms. All verbs are conjugated on the model of **ýazmak**, to write.

3.1a- Present Comprehensive, long form

Translates to the English Present Simple or Present Progressive

Verb Form	Translation	Form w/	MAK verbs	MEK verbs
Men ýazýaryn	I write/I am writing.	stem	+(ýar)yn	+(ýär)in
Sen ýazýarysyň	You write/You are writing.	stem	+(ýar)syň	+(ýär)siň
Ol ýazýar	He writes/He is writing.	stem	+(ýar)	+(ýär)
Biz ýazýarys	We write/We are writing	stem	+(ýar)ys	+(ýär)is
Siz ýazýarysyňyz	You write/You are writing.	stem	+(ýar)syňyz	+(ýär)siňiz
Olar ýazýarlar	They write/They are writing.	stem	+(ýar)lar	+(ýär)ler

To form the negative, add **-ma** or **-me** after the stem:

Men ýazmaýaryn = I am not writing. I don't write.

Men iýmeýärim = I am not eating. I don't eat.

3.1b - Present Comprehensive, short form

Translates to the English Present Simple or Present Progressive

Verb Form	Translation	Form w/	MAK verbs	MEK verbs
Men ýazýan	I write/I am writing.	stem	+ýan	+ýän
Sen ýazýaň	You write/You are writing.	stem	+ýaň	+ýäň
Ol ýazýar	He writes/He is writing.	stem	+ýar	+ýär
Biz ýazýas	We write/We are writing.	stem	+ýas	+ýäs
Siz ýazýaňyz	You write/You are writing.	stem	+ýaňyz	+ýäňiz
Olar ýazýarlar	They write/They are writing.	stem	+ýarlar	+ýärler

To form the negative, add **-ma** or **-me** after the stem:

Men ýazmaýan = I am not writing. I don't write.

Men içmeýän = I am not drinking. I don't drink.

3.2a - Present Perfect

Translates to the English Present Perfect.

Verb Form	Translation	Form w/	MAK verbs	MEK verbs
Men ýazypdyrym	I have written.	stem	+(yp)dyrym	(ip)dirim
Sen ýazypsyň	You have written.	stem	+(yp)syň	(ip)siň
Ol ýazypdyr	He/she has written.	stem	+(yp)dyr	(ip)dir
Biz ýazypdyrys	We have written.	stem	+(yp)dyrys	(ip)diris
Siz ýazypsyňyz	You have written.	stem	+(yp)syňyz	(ip)siňiz
Olar ýazypdyrlar	They have written.	stem	+(yp)dyrlar	(ip)dirler

To form the negative, insert **-man** or **-män** in place of the **-yp** or **-ip** after the stem in the above endings:

Ol ýazmandyr = He/she has not written.

Olar gelmänderler = They have not come.

3.2b - Present Perfect (neg.)/Habitual Present (neg.)

Translates to the negative English Present Perfect (or to a negative form of a "Habitual Present Tense")*, as such:

Verb Form	Translation	Form w/	MAK verbs	MEK verbs
Men ýazamok	I have not written.	stem	+(a)mok	+(e)mok
Sen ýazaňok	You haven't written.	stem	+(a)ňok	+(e)ňok
Ol ýazanok	He hasn't written.	stem	+(a)nok	+(e)nok
Biz ýazamzok	We haven't written.	stem	+(a)mzok	+(e)mzok
Siz ýazaňzok	You haven't written.	stem	+(a)ňzok	+(e)ňzok
Olar ýazanoklar	They haven't written.	stem	+(a)noklar	+(e)noklar

*These forms can also indicate that a certain activity is generally not performed by the speaker:

Men ýazamok = I don't write. (as a habit)

Men çilim çekemok = I don't smoke. (as a habit)

3.3 - Future Certain

Translates to the English Future Simple with the tone of certainty.

Verb Form	Translation	Form w/	MAK verbs	MEK verbs
Men ýazjak	I will write.	stem	+jak	+jek
Sen ýazjak	You will write.	stem	+jak	+jek
Ol ýazjak	He will write.	stem	+jak	+jek
Biz ýazjak	We will write.	stem	+jak	+jek
Siz ýazjak	You will write.	stem	+jak	+jek
Olar ýazjak	They will write.	stem	+jak	+jek

To form the negative, add **-däl** after the verb:

Men ýazjak däl = I will not write.

Men gitjek däl = I will not go.

3.4 - Future Indefinite

Translates to English Future Simple with a tone of probability.

Verb Form	Translation	Form w/	MAK verbs	MEK verbs
Men ýazaryn	I (probably) will write.	stem	+(ar)yn	+(er)in
Sen ýazarsyň	You (probably) will write.	stem	+(ar)syň	+(er)siň
Ol ýazar	He (probably) will write.	stem	+(ar)	+(er)
Biz ýazarys	We (probably) will write.	stem	+(ar)ys	+(er)is
Siz ýazarsyňyz	You (probably) will write.	stem	+(ar)syňyz	+(er)siňiz
Olar ýazarlar	They (probably) will write.	stem		+(ar)lar
				+(er)ler

To negate, add **-m** after the stem, except in the third person, where **-maz** is used.

Men ýazmaryn = I (probably) won't write. **Ol ýazmaz** = He (probably) won't write.

Men gitmerin = I (probably) won't go. **Olar gitmezler** = They (probably) won't go.

3.5 - Conditional

Expresses hypothetical situations, used like the English "if". Usually followed by a statement in the Future Indefinite tense.

Verb Form	Translation	Form w/	MAK verbs	MEK verbs
Men ýazsam	If I write...	stem	+(sa)m	+(se)m
Sen ýazsaň	If you write...	stem	+(sa)ň	+(se)ň
Ol ýazsa	If he writes...	stem	+(sa)	+(se)
Biz ýazsak	If we write...	stem	+(sa)k	+(se)k
Siz ýazsaňyz	If you write...	stem	+(sa)ňyz	+(se)ňiz
Olar ýazsalar	If they write...	stem	+(sa)lar	+(se)ler

To form the negative, add **-ma** or **-me** after the verb stem.

Men ýazmasam = If I do not write...

Men gitmesem = If I do not go.

3.6 - Past Definite

Translates to the English Past Simple.

Verb Form	Translation	Form w/	MAK verbs	MEK verbs
Men ýazdym	I wrote.	stem	+(dy)m	+(di)m
Sen ýazdyň	You wrote.	stem	+(dy)ň	+(di)ň
Ol ýazdy	He wrote.	stem	+(dy)	+(di)
Biz ýazdyk	We wrote.	stem	+(dy)k	+(di)k
Siz ýazdyňyz	You wrote.	stem	+(dy)ňyz	+(di)ňiz
Olar ýazdylar	They wrote.	stem	+(dy)lar	+(di)ler

To form the negative, add **-ma** or **-me** after the stem.

Men ýazmadym = I didn't write.

Men gitmedim = I didn't go.

3.7 - Obligatory Form

Translates to English "must," "should," or "ought to" with a verb.

Verb Form	Translation	Form w/	MAK verbs	MEK verbs
Men ýazmaly	I must write.	stem	+maly	+meli
Sen ýazmaly	You must write.	stem	+maly	+meli
Ol ýazmaly	He must write.	stem	+maly	+meli
Biz ýazmaly	We must write.	stem	+maly	+meli
Siz ýazmaly	You must write.	stem	+maly	+meli
Olar ýazmaly	They must write.	stem	+maly	+meli

To form the negative, add **-däl** after the verb.

Men ýazmaly däl = I must (should) not write.

Men gitmeli däl = I must (should) not go.

3.8 - Imperative Forms

In the singular and plural "you" forms, the verbs are simply rendered as commands, with the varying levels of politeness as noted below. Note that the personal pronouns are parenthetical, indicating that they are not spoken as part of the command form, but indicate to whom the command is being delivered.

Verb Form	Translation	Form w/	MAK verbs	MEK verbs
(Sen) ýaz!	Write!	stem		
(Sen) ýazyň!	Write!	stem	+yň	+iň
(Sen) ýazsana!	Write, please! (polite)	stem	+sana	+sene
(Siz) ýazyň	Write!	stem	+yň	+iň
(Siz) ýazsaňizlaň	Write, please! (polite)	stem	+saňizlaň	+seňizläň

The first person singular and plural forms translate not as commands, but more as expressions of "I'm going to," "may I," "let me," or "let us." The personal pronouns are necessary here.

Verb Form	Translation	Form w/	MAK verbs	MEK verbs
Men ýazaýyn.	May I write.	stem	+aýyn	+eýin
Men geçeyin.	Let me pass.			
Biz ýazalyň	Let's write!.	stem	+alyň*	+eliň*
Biz gideliň	Let's go!			

*In colloquial speech, the endings are sometimes shortened to **-aly** and **-ely**.

To form the plural negative, add **-ma** or **-me** after the stem:

Hat ýazmalyň = Let's not write a letter.

Bazara gitmeliň = Let's not go to the bazaar.

The third person forms are also not commands as much as they are urges or wishes, translated roughly as "let..." or "would that..."

Verb Form	Translation	Form w/	MAK verbs	MEK verbs
Ol ýazsyn	Let him write.	stem	+syn	+sin
Ol geçsin	Let him pass.			
Olar ýazsynlar	Let them write!	stem	+synlar	+sinler
Olar geçsinler	Let them pass!			

To form the negatives for all the above forms, add **-ma** or **-me** after the stems, according to vowel harmony:

Ol ýazmasyn = May he not write.

Olar gitmesinler = May they not go.

3.9 - Intentional Form

Translates to the English "intend to."

Verb Form	Translation	Form w/	MAK verbs	MEK verbs
Men ýazmakçy	I intend to write.	stem	+makçy	mekçi
Sen ýazmakçy	You intend to write.	stem	+makçy	mekçi
Ol ýazmakçy	He/she intends to write.	stem	+makçy	mekçi
Biz ýazmakçy	We intend to write.	stem	+makçy	mekçi
Siz ýazmakçy	You intend to write.	stem	+makçy	mekçi
Olar ýazmakçy	They intend to write.	stem	+makçy	mekçi

To form the negative, add **däl** after the verb.

Men ýazmakçy däl = I do not intend to write.

Men gitmekçi däl = I do not intend to go.

4.0 Relative Clauses

Relative clauses are formed in Turkmen simply by using verb suffixes based on the tense and vowel harmony of the verb. **Who** and **which**, used in English to form relative clauses, are not used as such in Turkmen.

Relative clauses in the present tense are formed by adding the suffixes **-yän** and **-yän** to the stems of **MAK** and **MEK** verbs, respectively:

gelyän adamlar = people who are coming
yazyän dostum = my friend who is writing

Sentence structure is as follows:

A?gabatdan gelyän adamlar ýolda durdular.
from-Ashgabat-coming-people-road-at-stopped
The people who are coming from Ashgabat stopped on the road.

Kitap yazýan dostum Çärjewde ýa?aýar.
book-writing-my friend-Charjew-in-lives
My friend who is writing a book is from Charjew.

Relative clauses in the past are formed by adding **-an** and **-en** to the stems of **MAK** and **MEK** verbs, respectively:

gelen adamlar = those who came
yazan dostum = my friend who has written

Sentence structure is as follows:

Tejenden gelen adamlar köp iydiler.
Tejen-from-came-people-much-they ate
The people who came from Tejen ate a lot.

Bu kitaby okanlar ony gowy diýip tapdylar.
This-book-read (plural)-it-good-that-they found
Those who read this book found it (to be) good.

In the future tense, the definite future forms of the verb (**-jak** and **-jek**) form the relative clauses. There are no unique suffixes:

Biziň klasymyzy okatjak mugallym Eýrandan geldi.
to-our-class-will teach-teacher-from Iran-came
The teacher who will teach our class came from Iran.

Gökdepä gitjek okuwçylar duralgasynda gara?yp durlar.
to Geok Depe-will go-students-stop-at-are waiting
The students who will go to Geok Depe are waiting at the stop.

5.0 Cases and their suffixes

	Vowel Endings	Consonant Endings
Nomnative	--- (no change) pagta - cotton Gök Depe - Goek Depe (a town)	--- (no change) gazan - pot kä?ir - carrot(s)
Possessive	nyň, niň (nuň, nüň) pagtanyň - ~ cotton's Gök Depeniň- ~ Goek Depe's	yň, iň (uň, üň) gazanyň- ~ pot's kä?iriň- ~ carrots's
Dative	-a, -ä or -na, -ne pagta - ~ to cotton Gök Depä- ~ to Goek Depe	-a, -e gazana- ~ to the pot kä?ire- ~ to the carrots
Accusative	ny, ni pagtany - ~ the cotton (direct ob.) Gök Depeni- ~ Goek Depe (d.o.)	y, i gazany- ~ the pot (d.o.) kä?iri- ~ the carrot(s) (d.o.)
Time/Place	da, de or nda, nde pagtada- ~ in cotton Gök Depede- ~ in Goek Depe	da, de gazanda- ~ in the pot kä?irde- ~ in carrots
Instrumental	dan, den or ndan, nden pagtadan - ~ from cotton Gök Depeden- ~ from Goek Depe	dan, den gazandan- ~ from the pot kä?irden- ~ from carrots

The Nominative Case answers **Kim?** Who?, **Näme?** What? , **Nire?** Where? It is used for the subject of the sentence and sometimes for non-specific direct objects. **Gök Depe gowy.** = Goek Depe is nice.

The Possessive Case answers **Kimiň?** Whose?, **Nämäniň?** Of what? , **Niräniň?** Of where? It is usually used to show simple possessive relationships. **Gök Depeniň häkimligi** = Goek Depe's mayor's office. However, it is sometimes used in ways unfamiliar to English speakers, most notably in prepositional contexts: **Gök Depeniň ýanynda** = by Goek Depe, near Goek Depe.

The Dative Case answers **Kime?** To whom?, **Nämä?** Towards what? To what end? , **Nirä?** To where? It describes a motion directed toward something. **Bu awtobus Gök Depä gitýär** = This bus is going to Goek Depe. It also describes abstract direction. **Maňa çay gerek** = Tea is necessary to me. (I need tea.) Please note how the final vowels change in the following examples: **(Türkmenba?y) Bu awtobus Türkmenba?a gidýär.** **(Mary) Bu awtobus Mara gidýär.** **(Çüli) Bu awtobus Çülä gidýär.**

The Accusative Case answers **Kimi?** Who?, **Nämäni?** What? , **Niräni?** Where? It is used for direct objects - things that are acted upon by the verb of the sentence. **Men kä?iri kesýärim.** = I'm cutting the carrots. It carries the specificity of an English "the" and is only used when the object is definite.

The Time/Place Case answers **Kimde?** Upon whom?, **Nämede?** At what? , **Niredede?** Where? At what place? It translates to English in various ways depending on the context. **Gök Depede ýa?aýaryn** = I live in Goek Depe. **Mende çay ýok** = I don't have any tea. (on me)

The Instrumental Case answers **Kimden?** From who?, **Nämeden?** From what? , **Nireden?** From where? Like the English "from" it can be used to describe both physical origin, and more abstract concepts of origin. **Bu köynek Gök Depeden/pagtadan.** = This dress is from Goek Depe/ made from cotton.

5.1 Possessive Suffixes

Unlike English, the Turkmen language also adds a suffix to the object of possession. This may at times be redundant (**Meniň kakam geldi.** = My father-(my) came.) but often the possessive participle is omitted (**Kakam geldi.** = Father-(my) came.) so the suffix alone shows possession.

<u>Vowel ending</u>	<u>Consonant Ending</u>	<u>Vowel ending</u>	<u>Consonant Ending</u>
My	My	Our	Our
-m	-ym, -im (-um, üm)	-myz, -miz	-ymyz, -imiz
kakam, my father	balykym, my fish	kakamyz, our father	(-umyz, ümiz) balykymyz, our fish
ejem, my mother	itim, my dog	ejemiz, our mother	itimiz, our dog
Your (sing, informal)	Your (sing, informal)	Your (plural, formal)	Your (plural, formal)
-ň	-yň, -iň (-uň, üň)	-ňyz, ñiz	-yňyz, -iňiz
kakaň, your father	balykyň, your fish	kakaňyz, your father	(-uňyz, üňiz) balykyňyz, your fish
ejeň, your mother	itiň, your dog	ejeňiz, your mother	itiňiz, your dog
His, her, its	His, her, its	Their	Their
-sy, -si	-y, -i	-sy, -si	y, -i
kakasy, her father	balyky, his fish	kakasy, their father	balyky, their fish
ejesi, her mother	iti, his dog	ejesi, their mother	iti, their dog

6.0 The Absolute Possessive

meniňki	mine	biziňki	ours
seniňki	yours	siziňki	yours
onuňky	his/hers/its	olaryňky	theirs
kimiňki	whose?	Jereniňki	Jeren's

Bu meniň kitabym=this is my book
Bu kitab meniňki=this book is mine

7.0 Nouns in Direct Relation

Turkmen contains certain pairs of nouns that are in "direct relation," or which together illustrate a concept, exist without use of the possessive suffixes. For example, the general concept of "bus stop" is rendered as **awtobus duralgasy**, whereas the possessive **awtobusyň duralgasy** would indicate "one bus's stop." In these direct relation pairs, the first noun, in its nominative form, acts more as an adjective than a noun, specifying the general meaning of the two-word concept. Other examples are as such:

ma?yn ýagy=motor oil (**ma?ynyň ýagy**=one car's oil)
miwe sogy=fruit juice (**miweniň sogy**=one fruit's juice)
ýylan deresi=snakeskin (**ýylanyň deresi**=that snake's skin)
mekdep howlysy=schoolyard (**mekdebiň howlysy**=a school's yard)

Note that the second noun is in its "possessed" form with the appropriate **-i**, **-y**, **-si**, or **-sy** ending.

8.0 Coparatives & Superlatives

To form the comparative, the **-dan/den** suffix (than) is added to the noun being compared, and the suffix **-rak** or **-räk** is then added to the adjective. As in the following examples, the **-rak/räk** ending is not mandatory:

Bu üzümler ?ol üzümlerden süýji
Bu üzümler ?ol üzümlerden süýjiräk = These grapes are sweeter than those grapes

The **-rak/räk** ending can be used to indicate a comparative idea without the actual comparative structure:

Olaryň köýnekleri kelteräk = Their dresses are (generally) shorter.

To form the superlative, the words **iň** or **has** (most) are added before the adjective:

Maral meniň iň gowy okuwçym = Maral is my best pupil.

Bu ma?ynlardan seniňki has owadan = Of all these cars yours is the most beautiful.

Sekizinji klaslaryň iň ökde okuwçylaryny saýla = Choose the most talented pupils of the eighth grade.

9.0 Some Unusual Structures in Turkmen Grammar

A. Comparisons "As... as"

Your hat is as expensive as hers. =
Seniň ?lÿapaň hem onuňky ýaly gymmat.
Your hat and hers as expensive.

Your dog is as big as his. =
Seniň itini hem onuňky ýaly uly.
Your dog and his as big.

Their students are as good as ours. =
Onuň owkuwçylar hem biziňki ýaly gowy.
Their students and ours as good.

B. I (verb) (noun) to (verb)

I want him to come. =
Onuň gelmegini isleýärim.
His to come I want.

She wants you to listen. =
Ol seniň e?itmegiňi isleýär.
She your to listen wants.

I was asking her to do so. =
Onuň ?eýle etmegini haýy? edýärdim.
Her so to do I was asking.

I want him to come. =
Onuň gelmegini isleýärim.
His coming I want.

10.0 Go?ymlalar

Letters, **go?ymlalar**, are added to verbs to change their function.

10.1: Passive

Adding these **go?ymlalar** changes the verb to passive voice where the doer of the sentence is unspoken.

-yl/-il; -ul/-ül; -l

Meniň ejem uly halyny dokady.=

My mother made/wove a big carpet.

?u haly ýüňden dokyldy.=

This carpet was made/woven from wool.

?u ýyl iki ýazyjy täze hekaýalary döretdiler.

This year two writers created new stories.

Ýaňy-ýakynda ?äherimiz hakynda täze go?gy döretildi.=

A new poem was written about our city.

10.2: Reflexive

Adding these **go?ymlalar** make the verb reflexive where the action of the sentence has its effect on the person or thing that does the action.

-yn/-in; -un/-ün; -n

Günde meniň joralarymy görýärim.=

I see my girlfriends everyday.

Ol i?e gidip görenip gaýtdy.=

He went to work, showed himself and left.

Kakam paltany ma?yna söýedi.=

My father leaned the axe against the car.

Men ardamyny diwara söýendym.=

I leaned my back against the wall.

10.3: Reciprocal

Adding these **go?ymlalar** make the verb exchanged between two people or groups, or given and received in return.

-y?/-i?; -u?/ü?; -?

Maral jigisini gyjaklady.=

Maral hugged her little brother/sister.

Dostlar gyjakla?dylar we og?a?dylar.=

The friends hugged and kissed each other.

Sen Selbini gördüňmi? =

Did you see Selbi?

Biz göre?ip salamla?dyk.=

We saw and greeted each other.

10.4: Causitive

Adding these **go?ylmalar** makes the subject of the verb also the cause of an action or state.

-dyr/-dir; -dur/-dür; -yr/-ir; -ur/-ür; -uz,-üz; -ar/-er; -der/-dar; -t

Men ?u kitap bilen gyzyklanamok. =

I am not interested in this book.

Meniň mugallymym maňa Türkmen go?gularany öwrenmäge gyzyklandyrdy. -

My teacher got me interested in Turkmen poetry.

Mergen öýe gelip derrew yatdy. =

Mergen came home and went to sleep right away.

Gül?at çagalaryny giç ýatardy. =

Gulshat put her children to bed late.

Men Ainabady görenimde güldim. =

When I saw Ainabat, I laughed.

Ol gülkünçli dege?me aýdanynda dostlaryny gülderdirdi.

He made his friends laugh when he told a funny joke.

Men ýerde çökip gülleri ni çöplädim. =

I knelt on the ground and picked flowers.

Çopan düýäni çökerdi. =

The shepherd made the camel kneel down.

Tomsuna hemme adama ir turýar. =

Everyone gets up/wakes up early in the summer.

Sagat onda maňa turuzsana! =

Wake me up at 10 o'clock!

Ol i?ini etdi. =

He did the work.

Ol meni holynda i?letdi. =

He made me work in the yard.

Only **görmek**=to see uses **go?ylma** -kez in its causitive form:

Olar bizi köçede gördiler. =

They saw us on the street.

Men suratlarymy jorama görkezýärim. =

I am showing my friend my pictures.

11.0 Four Important Modal Verbs: otyr, ýatyr, dur, ýör

Four verbs in Turkmen, **oturmak, ýatmak, durmak, and ýörmek**, have special 3rd person singular forms, **otyr, ýatyr, dur**, and **ýör**, respectively, that can be used alone or with compound verb structures to indicate a continuous action or the physical position of something. Personal endings are added to these 3rd person forms as such:

men	otyrn	men	ýatyrn	men	durun
sen	otyrsyň	sen	ýatyrsyň	sen	dursuň
ol	otyr	ol	ýatyr	ol	dur
biz	otyrýs	biz	ýatyrýs	biz	durus
siz	otyrýsňyz	siz	ýatyrýsňyz	siz	dursuňyz
olar	oyrlar	olar	ýatýrlar	olar	durlar

*The 3rd person singular, **ýör**, is used alone only in certain regional dialects.

Examples of the use of the three above forms are as follows:

Myrat ?u wagt ýatyr=Myrat is sleeping now.

Meniň dostum mugallymlar jaýynda otyr=My friend is sitting in the teachers' room.

Ma?ynym mekdebiňiziň öňünde dur=My car is in front of your school.

In compound structures, these verbs' meanings are retained only in that they indicate the position of the doer of the action:

Ol okap ýatyr=He is reading. (while lying down)

Men çay içip otyryn=I'm drinking tea. (while seated)

Ol taýda toý gidip dur=There's a party going on over there. (in one place)

Sag-aman i?läp ýörsiňizmi?=Are you (safely) working? (continuously)

Physical objects capable of continuous action but not movement such as cars, refrigerators, electricity, and televisions, use **dur** in compound structures:

Swet ýanyp dur=The lights are on.

Holodilnik i?läp dur=The refrigerator is running.

Duhowka ýanyp dur=The oven is hot (on).

12.0 Selected Suffixes and Prefixes**12.1: -çy/-çi**

The suffix **-çy** or **-çi**, according to vowel harmony, functions like **-ist** or **-er** in English to denote occupation, profession, or position.

i?	work	i?çi	worker
okuw	school	okuwçy	pupil

In certain cases where the verbs are made into nouns, the suffix becomes **-jy** or **-ji**:

diñlemek	to listen	diñleýji	listener
okamak	to read	okaýjy	reader
ýasamak	to craft	ýasaýjy	master

12.2: -dar

The suffix, **-dar** can make personal nouns out of other nouns. It is unaffected by vowel harmony.

bergi	debt	bergidar	debtor
tarap	side	tarapdar	supporter

12.3: -ke?

The suffix **-ke?** personalizes certain nouns indicative of a particular custom or habit.

gybat	gossip	gybatke?	gossipper
nas	chewing tobacco	naske?	tobacco chewer
(habitual)			
çilim	cigarette	çilimke?	smoker

12.4: -siz/-suz/-syz

The suffixes **-siz**, **-suz**, or **-syz**, according to vowel harmony, mean *without* or *un-*.

tertíp	order	tertípsiz	disorderly
howp	danger	howpsuz	secure
jan	spirit	jansyz	inanimate

12.5: -lik/-lük/-lyk/-luk

These suffixes function to create abstract nouns, like *-hood*, *-ness*, or *-ity* in English. They adhere to vowel harmony.

gözel beautiful	gözellik beauty
köp much, many	köplük collective
çaga child	çagalyk childhood
dost friend	dostluk friendship

These suffixes can also make nouns and adjectives from numerical expressions.

bä? five	bä?lik five-Manat note
bir ýyl one year	bir ýyllyk a year's worth
on üç thirteen	on üçlük bus #13

These suffixes make nouns and adjectives which show purpose.

gün day	gündelik diary
ýetmek to suffice	ýeterlik enough
el hand	ellik glove

12.6: The prefix bi-

The prefix **bi-** expresses the idea of without-. It does not affect, nor is subject to, vowel harmony.

tarap side	bitarap neutral
günä sin	bigünä innocent

The above forms can then combine with the **-lik/-lük/-lyk/-luk** forms to form nouns.

bitaraplyk neutrality
bigünälik innocence

12.7: -daky/-däki

These suffixes adhere to the rules of vowel harmony and act as adjective clauses do in English, as in the following examples:

Men ?ol kinodaky gyzy halamok.
I don't like the girl in that film.

Tejendäki mugallymlar biziň ýygnagymyza gelýärler.
The teachers from Tejen are coming to our meeting.

A?gabatdaky çörek biziňkiden gowy.
The bread in Ashgabat is better than ours.

Öýüňizdäkilere köp salam aýt!
Say "hi" to those at your house.

10njy "A" klasdaky okuwçylaryň tertibi gowy däl.
The pupils of the 10th "A" class are not well behaved.

Eliňdäkini aýyr!
Get rid of what's in your hand!

Parkyň içindäki gazly suw ?äherimiziň iň gowysy.
The juice in the park is the best in our city.

Mekdebiň ýanyndaky howlyda toý bar.
There's a party in the yard next to the school.

Men ?u köýnekdäki ýakany gowy görýärim.
I like the yoke (collar) of this dress.

Öten ýyldaky hasyl bu ýylydakydan köpdi.
Last year's harvest was more than this year's.

13.0 Expressing Needs and Desires

Although in Turkmen there is a way to express a wish to do something that parallels the English use of infinitives, such as **Men çay içmek isleýärim** (I want to drink tea), a far more common way to express desires involves a construction unlike any in English, utilizing the verb **gelmek** as a helping verb: **Meniň çay içesim gelýär** (My-tea-drinking-comes). This would roughly translate as "I want to drink tea." or "I feel like drinking tea." The main verb **içmek** has the personal ending **-esim** added to the stem, with **gelmek** in the 3rd person singular, **gelýär**. Note the use of possessive pronouns rather than personal pronouns in the following charts:

-mak verbs

meniň	ýat-asym	gelýär	I'd like to sleep
seniň	ýat-asyň	gelýär	You'd like to sleep
onuň	ýat-asy	gelýär	He'd like to sleep
biziň	ýat-asymyz	gelýär	We'd like to sleep
siziň	ýat-asyňyz	gelýär	You'd like to sleep
olaryň	ýat-asy	gelýär	They'd like to sleep

-mek verbs

meniň	iç-esim	gelýär	I'd like to drink
seniň	iç-esiň	gelýär	You'd like to drink
onuň	iç-esi	gelýär	He'd like to drink
biziň	iç-esimiz	gelýär	We'd like to drink
siziň	iç-esiňiz	gelýär	You'd like to drink
olaryň	iç-esi	gelýär	They'd like to drink

The negative is formed by changing the **gelýär** to **gelmeýär** or **gelenok**:

Meniň hiç zady iýesim gelenok. I don't feel like eating anything.

The past tense is also possible, as such:

Meniň bir zady bilesim geldi. I wanted to know something.

14.0 Indicating Possibility: mümkin

The word **mümkin** is used to indicate possibility or to ask permission for an action, using infinitive verbs, such as:

Çilim çekmek mümkinmi? Is it possible to smoke? (May I smoke?)

Girmek mümkinmi? May I come in?

Jaň etmek mümkinmi? May I make a call?

Grammatically, it can be used to signify "may" or "might," as in:

Men ertir siziň mekdebiňize geläýmegim mümkin.

I might come to your school tomorrow.

Men hat ýazaýmagym mümkin.

I might write a letter.

-mak verbs

men	ýaz-aýmagym	mümkin	I might write
sen	ýaz-aýmagyň	mümkin	you might write
ol	ýaz-aýmagy	mümkin	he/she might write
biz	ýaz-aýmagymyz	mümkin	we might write
siz	ýaz-aýmagyňyz	mümkin	you might write
olar	ýaz-aýmagy	mümkin	they might write

-mek verbs

men	gel-äýmegim	mümkin	I might come
sen	gel-äýmegiň	mümkin	you might come
ol	gel-äýmegi	mümkin	he/she might come
biz	gel-äýmegimiz	mümkin	we might come
siz	gel-äýmegiňiz	mümkin	you might come
olar	gel-äýmegi	mümkin	they might come

The negative is formed as such:

Men ertir mekdebiňize gelmezligim mümkin.

I might not come to your school tomorrow.

Men hat ýazmazlygym mümkin.

I might not write a letter.

-mak verbs

men	ýaz-mazlygym	mümkin	I might write
sen	ýaz-mazlygyň	mümkin	you might write
ol	ýaz-mazlygy	mümkin	he/she might write
biz	ýaz-mazlygymyz	mümkin	we might write
siz	ýaz-mazlygyňyz	mümkin	you might write
olar	ýaz-mazlygy	mümkin	they might write

-mek verbs

men	gel-mezligim	mümkin	I might come
sen	gel-mezligiň	mümkin	you might come
ol	gel-mezligi	mümkin	he/she might come
biz	gel-mezligimiz	mümkin	we might come
siz	gel-mezligiňiz	mümkin	you might come
olar	gel-mezligi	mümkin	they might come

15.0 -dygy/ digi

Men oña alty-da geljekdigimi aýtdym.
I told him I would come at 6:00.

Siz maña näme isleýändigizi aýdyň.
Tell me what you want.

Ol maña köp zat öwrenýändigini aýtdy.
He told me he's learning a lot.

Ol maña seniň gelendigiňi aýtdy.
She told me that you came (had come).

Köwü?iň bahasynyň näççdigini aýdyp biljekmi?
Can you tell me how much your shoes cost?

Mugallymyň nirededigini bilýärsiňmi?
Do you know where the teacher is?

Men ol gyzyň menden ulydygyny bilýärim.
I know that girl is taller than I.

Men seniň kitabyň meniňkiden gowydygyny bilýärim.
I know your book is better than mine.

Biz ?u kitabyň sözlükdigini bilýäris.
We know this book is a dictionary.

16.0 Double Verbs

Whereas in English we conjugate all verbs and place "and" between them when two actions are done at once or at relatively the same time, Turkmen employs a structure that puts the two verbs together. The first verb is reduced to its stem and the participial ending **-yp** or **-ip**, according to vowel harmony, is added. The ending of the second verb determines the doer of the action indicated, as below.

Men düýn nahar iýip ýatdym.
Yesterday I ate and went to sleep.

Men radio diňläp hat ýazýaryn.
I'm listening to the radio and writing a letter.

This form may be used to express an action which has been or will be completed before the expressed action of the second verb:

Biz iýip gelýäris.
We ate before coming. (lit. We-eat-come)

Nahar iýip okuwa gidiň!
Eat before going to school. (lit. Food-eat-to-school-go)

Swedi öçürip gaýt.
Go turn off the light. (lit. Light-turn off-come back)

The participial -ip and -yp endings have negative counterparts, -män and -man, also added to the stem of the first verb

Çagalar iýmän okuwa gitdiler.
The children went without eating.

Okuwczylar okaman sapaga gelýärler.
The pupils come to the lesson without studying.

16.1 Expressing Ability: -p/-yp/-ip bilmek

A modal structure involving bilmek is used to convey the idea of being able to do something.

Men Türkmençe okap bilýärim = I can read Turkmen

Ol Rusça ýazyp bilenok = He can't write Russian

Biz bazara gidip biljek däli = We won't be able to go to the bazaar

16.2 Doing an Action for Someone: -p/-yp/-ip bermek

A modal structure involving bermek is used to express the doing of an action for someone:

Men size jaýy salyp berdim = I built a house for you

?ol gapyny ýapyp bermesene = Don't close that door

?ol käsäni saňa alyp bererin = I'll give you that teacup

According to vowel harmony the main verb's stem is followed by the participial ending -yp or -ip, and bermek appears according to the doer of the action and the tense.

16.3 Attempted Action: -p/-yp/-ip görmek

A modal structure involving görmek is used to express the idea of trying to do something, or the idea of doing-and-seeing:

Bu nahary datyp gör = Try this food

Men pikir edip göreýin = Let me think about it (and see)

?ol köýnegi geýip gördi = She tried on that dress

16.4 Anticipated Action: -jak/-jek bolmak

A modal structure involving the future tense and bolmak is used to indicate the idea of being about to do something:

Sen ýatjak bolýaňmy? = Are you about to sleep?

Olar saňa jaň etjek bolýarlar = They're about to call you

Gara?yň, men iýjek bolýaryn = Wait, I'm going to (about to) eat

References

The following works were used in preparing this dictionary:

- A. Almammedov, R. Nazarov. **English-Turkmen Dictionary**. - Magaryph Publishers. Ashgabad. 1989. *10,000 words from English to Turkmen.*
- P. Azimova. **Turkmenche-Ruscha Okuw Sozlugi**. - Moscow "Russkiy Yazik". 1988. *9000 words from Turkmen to Russian. Our main reference text.*
- B. Chariyarova. **Bolshoy Russko-Turkmenskiy Slovar**. - Moscow "Russkiy Yazik". 1987. *77,000 entries in two volumes, translations from Russian to Turkmen.*
- B. Jumageldieva, G. Sopiaeva. **Turkmenche-Ruscha Gysgalzha Tematik Sozlugi**. - Ashgabad "Ilham". 1994. *75 pages of thematic word lists, listing Russian and Turkmen.*
- B. Meskutova. **Ruscha-Turkmenche Okuw Sozlugi**. - Moscow "Russkiy Yazik". 1982. *5000 words from Russian to Turkmen.*
- M. Soyegov, N. Rejepov. **Taze Turkmen Elipbi**. - Ashgabat "Ruh". 1993. *An introduction to the new Turkmen alphabet for Turkmen speakers.*
- M. Wheeler. **The Oxford Russian-English Dictionary**. - New York "Oxford University Press". 1992. *82,000 entries from Russian to English.*

The following additional works were used as references in preparing the brief grammatical appendix:

- R. Nepesova, O. Yaslydeva. **Let's Speak English**. - Ashgabat "Ilim". 1992. *Beginning English for Turkmen Speakers.*
- Peace Corps Turkmenistan. **Turkmen**. - Ashgabad. 1995. *Competency-based basic Turkmen instruction.*
- N. Rejepov. **Turkmenskiy Yazik**. - Ashgabat "Magarif". 1993. *Beginning Turkmen for Russian Speakers.*
- A. Retman, R. Retman. **Let's Learn to Speak English**. - Ashgabat. 1992. *Beginning English for Turkmen Speakers.*
- Turkmen Language Project. **Turkmen Language Course**. - Indiana University. 1994. *Competency-based basic Turkmen instruction.*
- D. Tyson, L. Clark. **Turkmen Language Manual, 2nd Edition**. - "U.S. Peace Corps". 1994. *Competency-based basic Turkmen instruction.*
- J. Yagmirov. **Turkmen Dilini Owrenyeris**. - Ashgabat "Ilim". 1993. *Beginning Turkmen for Russian Speakers.*